# 1999 Chicago Paper Money Exposition
# Public and Mail Bid Auction #184 & 185
# Friday, February 19, 1999

R.M.SMYTHE

## Exhibition of Lots at Our Office

All lots will be available for viewing at 26 Broadway, Suite 271, on the following days:

***Tuesday, February 2, 1999 - Friday, February 12, 1999***

During Our Normal Business Hours,
10:00 AM to 4:00 PM, ***by Appointment Only.***
***Please call for special viewing arrangements.***

## Exhibition of Lots at the CPMX Show

All Public and Mail Bid Auction Lots will be available for viewing at the Chicago Paper Money Expo

***Thursday, February 18, 1999- 10:00 AM - 8:00 PM***
*at the Ramada O'Hare, Room D 11Rosemont, Illinois*

***Friday, February 19, 1999 - 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM***
*at tables 71-73 in the Bourse Area*

***Saturday, February 20, 1999 - Mail Bid Only - 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM***
*at tables 71-73 in the Bourse Area*

***Sunday, February 21, 1999 - Mail Bid Only - 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM***
*at tables 71-73 in the Bourse Area*

## How to Bid

You may bid by MAIL, PHONE or FAX on any lot in this sale. All bids for the Public Session, received by mail, phone or fax, must be in our hands no later than 12:00 Noon, Friday, February 19, 1999. All bids for the Mail Bid Only Sale, received by mail, phone or fax, must be in our hands no later than 12:00 Noon, Monday, February 22, 1999. Please confirm phone bids within 24 hours in writing. Please indicate a daytime telephone number in case we need to verify any information with you. We strongly suggest that a telephone call be made to confirm receipt of mailed and faxed bids.

## Estimates & Reserves

We have placed estimates on all lots. These estimates are our conservation opinion as to what we feel the lots may realize. Prices realized may be higher or lower depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. Consignors are not permitted to bid on their own lots from the floor. R.M. Smythe reserves the right to include our own material in this auction as well as bid on any item in this sale. R.M. Smythe & Co. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors and in addition has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit in advance.

## Telephone Bidding During Public Sessions

Arrangements to bid by telephone during the Public Auction must be made by contacting Mary Herzog in the New York office on or before Friday, February 12, 1999.

## Delivery of Lots

All lots purchased at the Public Auction on Friday evening may be picked up Saturday, February 20, 1999 after 11:00 AM. Lots purchased will be available for pick up in New York after Wednesday, February 24, 1999 at 10:00 AM. All lots picked up in Illinois or New York are subject to Sales Tax, unless vaild resale numbers are supplied in writing in advance.

*Proudly Presents Our*

# 1999 CHICAGO PAPER MONEY EXPO
## PUBLIC AUCTION #184

**FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1999 - 6:00 PM (CST)**

**RAMADA HOTEL O'HARE, ROSEMONT, ILLINOIS**

*AND*

## MAIL BID ONLY SALE #185

**CLOSES MONDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1999 - 12:00 PM (EST)**

*Featuring:*

Federal Currency, National Bank Notes, Colonial & Continental Notes, CSA Notes and Bonds, Obsolete and International Currency, and Related Items

Liscensed Auctioneer: **Dennis Forgue** (Chicago License No. 11).
Lots will be sold at the rate of approximately 150 per hour.

Cataloguing
**Douglas B. Ball**
**Martin T. Gengerke**

Production Coordinator
**J. Emily Cowin**

Production Assistant
**Caleb S. Esterline**

Catalogue Design
**Janis M. Collins**

Electronic Imaging
**Zimo Durakovic**
**Caleb Esterline**
**Clyde Townsend**


# R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

26 Broadway, Suite 271, New York, N.Y. 10004-1701

***(Please direct all calls and FAX messages to the numbers listed below.)***

Toll Free Phone: 800-622-1880

N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880

FAX: 212-908-4047


Copyright 1999 by R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. All Rights Reserved. Catalogue Price: $20.00

# R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

***Where historic paper collections of the world are researched, auctioned, bought and sold.***

## Officers

| | |
|---|---|
| John E. Herzog | Chairman |
| Diana E. Herzog | President |
| Stephen L. Goldsmith | Executive Vice President |

## Administration

| | |
|---|---|
| Mary K. Herzog | Office Manager |
| Mila Portnoy | Accounting |
| Janis M. Collins | Production Manager |
| J. Emily Cowin | Computer Development |
| Marie Alberti | Retail Sales |
| Michael C. Podniesinki | Autograph Research |
| Clyde Townsend | Shipping |
| Florence Geronimo | Receptionist |
| Mali List | Research Assistant |

## Specialist Departments

| | |
|---|---|
| Antique Stocks & Bonds | Stephen L. Goldsmith<br>Diana E. Herzog<br>John E. Herzog<br>Douglas B. Ball |
| Autographs | Diana E. Herzog<br>James Lowe<br>Sal Alberti |
| Banknotes | Douglas B. Ball<br>Kevin Foley<br>Martin T. Gengerke<br>Stephen L. Goldsmith |
| Coins | Lucien Birkler<br>Jay Erlichman<br>Stephen L. Goldsmith<br>Martin T. Gengerke<br>David Vaggi |
| Photographs | Diana E. Herzog<br>Sal Alberti |
| Show Representation | Lucien Birkler<br>Kevin Foley |
| Securities Research | Caleb S. Esterline |

## Washington Office

1100 17th Street N.W., Suite 900
Washington, DC 20036
203-833-3770 Fax: 202-429-5275

R.M.SMYTHE

## AUCTION CALENDAR 1999

**Spring 1999 - Autographs - New York City**

**May 3, 1999 - Coins - New York City**

**June 17-20, 1999 - Currency & Stocks & Bonds - Memphis, TN**

**September 18-19, 1999 - Strasburg Paper Money Show - Strasburg, PA**

For further information or to consign to our upcoming auctions, contact Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880

## Condition Terminology For Paper

**Gem Unc.** (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.
**Choice Unc.** (Choice Uncirculated) - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.
**Unc.** (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.
**Choice AU** (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.
**AU** (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.
**EF** (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated, but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.
**VF** (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.
**F** (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.
**VG** (Very Good) - A well-circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty tears and splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.
**Good** - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.
**Fair** - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.
**Poor** - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.
**Abt** (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it precedes.
**Plus or +** (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.
**VF-EF** (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.
**VF/Good** (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

## Table of Contents

**Public Session - Friday, February 19, 1999 - 6:00 pm (CST) - Ramada Hotel O'Hare**


Colonial & Continental Currency ..... 1001-1083
CSA Currency ..... 1084-1108
Federal Currency ..... 1109-1238
National Currency ..... 1239-1549
Small Size Currency ..... 1550-1682
United States Obsolete Currency ..... 1750-1808
Fiscal Paper ..... 1809-1821
International Currency ..... 1822-1908


**Mail Bid Only Sale - Monday, February 22, 1999 - 12:00 PM (CST)**


Colonial & Continental Currency ..... 5001-5029
CSA Currency ..... 5030-5058
Federal Currency ..... 5059-5171
National Currency ..... 5172-5420
Small Size Currency ..... 5421-5510B
United States Obsolete Currency ..... 5511-5625
Fiscal Paper ..... 5626-5681
International Currency ..... 5682-5791

*Interested in learning more about paper money?*

*Join the*

# SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS

## HISTORY

At the 1960 A.N.A. Convention in Boston, a small group of paper money collectors met informally and agreed that a regular organization would be desirable. During the next year, an organization was formed comprising collectors of tokens, medals and obsolete paper money. At the 1961 Atlanta A.N.A. Convention, it was decided to withdraw from the tokens and medals group and organize separately into the Society of Paper Money Collectors. In June 1964, the Society was incorporated as a non-profit organization under the laws of the District of Columbia.

## OBJECTIVES

1. Encourage the collecting and study of paper money.
2. Cultivate fraternal collector relations with the opportunites for discussion, trading, etc.
3. Furnish information and knowledge from experst in various fields, particularly throught the Society's Paper Money Magazine.
4. Encourage research and publication about paper money.
5. Promote interest in the hobby of numismatics.
6. Encourage educational exhibits about paper money.
7. Promote education about current market valuations.

## MAGAZINE

The Society's magazine, *PAPER MONEY*, is published six times a year and is sent to all members. It contains informative articles about various paper money collecting interests and lists new members and their collecting specialities.

## BOOKS

The Society maintains an active book publication program on the obsolete currency of various states.

## MEETINGS

The Society is affiliated with the American Numismatic Association and conducts a regional meeting at their annual convention. The Society holds meetings at other regional events and cosponsors a number of major paper money conventions each year.

## MEMBERSHIP

Anyone interested in supporting the objectives of the Society is eligible for membership. Applicants should be sponsored by a current member, or the Secretary will sponsor new applicants who provide suitable references, such as dealers with whom they have done business.

---

Detach and mail in No.10 envelope with dues

## SPMC MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

(Print or Type)

Check One: ☐ Regular, 18 or Older ☐ Junior, 12 to 18 years

Name_____ Occupation_____

Address_____

Company_____ CHECK ONE: ☐ Collector ☐ Dealer ☐ Both

Signature_____ Signature of Parent or Guardian of Junior_____

Paper Money Specialties_____

SPMC Sponsor_____

Dues: $24.00 per year/$300 Life Membership; Canada & Mexico $29.00, Foreign $34.00. Dues payable in U.S. Funds. Make remittance payable to SPMC.

**Send Applications and checks to:**

**Frank Clark, SPMC Membership Director / P.O. Box 117060 / Carrollton, Texas 75001**

# Chicago Paper Money Exposition
# Public Auction #184 - Lots 1001 - 1908
# Friday, February 19, 1999 - 6:00 PM (CST)

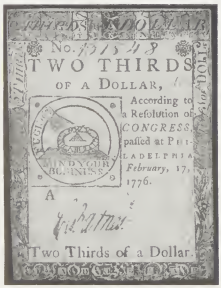
## Continental and Colonial Currency

**1001 May 10, 1775 Act Notes.** [2] ***($110-220)***
1) **$1.** No.44892. **AU,** a faded second signature, trimmed close at the right. 2) **$3.** No.4908. **EF, plus,** a heavy center fold with paper heaving. The margins are decent.

**1002 May 10, 1775. $7.** No.30336. **Unc,** well margined, but one signature is faded. ***($100-200)***

**1003 May 10, 1775. $30.** No.686. **AU,** a light center fold. ***($100-200)***
Signed by Daniel Clymer and Meridith.

**1004 Selected Continental Notes.** [2] ***($100-200)***
1) November 29, 1775. **$5.** No.36290. **AU,** a light center fold. 2) May 9, 1776. **$8.** No.36344. Clean. **AU.** Trimmed at the right.




**1005 February 17, 1776. $2/3.** A. **Unc,** trimmed right down to the borders. ***($200-400)***
Signed by Barnes.

**1006 February 17, 1776. $1/2.** A. **AU,** a corner fold, better margined than the preceding, the Massey signature is somewhat fuzzy. ***($150-300)***

**1007 May 9, 1776. $2.** No.52552. **Unc,** clean, trimmed close to the borders. ***($100-200)***

**1008 Further Selected Continental Notes.** [2 ***($110-220)***
1) July 22, 1776. **$6. AU,** trimmed close, center fold, faded number. 2) February 26, 1777. **$4.** Faded number. **EF,** double center fold, and other handling.

**1009 Act of September 26, 1778 Bills.** [3] ***($225-450)***
1) **$20.** No.37323. **Unc,** trimmed close especially at the left. 2) **$50.** No.265384. **Unc,** writing in ink on the back, nicely margined. 3) **$60.** No.265385. **Unc,** top margin uneven and tight. All are nice and bright.

**1010 Act of January 14, 1779. $20.** No.13765. **Unc,** trimmed with tight margins. ***($100-200)***

**1011 Act of January 14, 1779. $30.** No.159892. **Unc,** lightly aged, the borders are trimmed in the lower right corner. ***($100-180)***

**1012 Act of January 14, 1779 Bills.** [2] ***($125-250)***
1) **$35.** No.68117. **AU,** a light center fold, thin margins. 2) **$60.** No.38567. **AU,** a light center fold, margins tight to wide. Clean.

**1013 Act of January 14, 1779. $40.** Mild aging, light traces of handling, but still essentially **Unc.** ***($100-200)***

**1014 Act of January 14, 1779. $45.** No.153925. **Unc,** staining in the signature block, the side borders are trimmed. ***($100-180)***

**1015 Act of January 14, 1779. $50.** No.117177. **Choice Unc,** tightly margined, but bright. ***($120-240)***

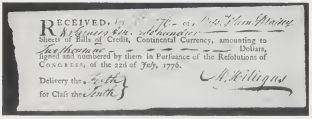
**1016 Act of January 14, 1779. $55.** No.126811. **Unc,** narrowly margined, somewhat dull. ***($100-200)***

**1017 Act of January 14, 1779 Notes.** [2] ***($100-180)***
1) **$65.** Bright. **VF-EF,** lightly quarterfolded. 2) **$80.** No.1335. **Abt EF,** a center and a corner fold. Trimmed down to the borders.

**1018 Act of January 14, 1779. $70.** No.13909. **Unc,** trimmed close to the borders. ***($125-250)***

**1019 Various Continental Notes.** [3] ***($165-330)***
1) July 22, 1776. **$7.** No.72259. **Unc,** a bent corner tip, a faded signature, tightly margined. 2) September 26, 1778. **$50.** Torn off left side, stained, part of the adjacent note at the top. Otherwise **VF.** 3) January 14, 1779. **$65.** No.98705. **AU,** stained at the left top, and a piece cut out of the lower right corner.

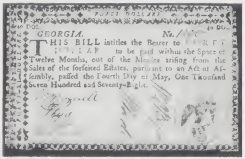
***Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.***


RECEIVED, of ... Two Hundred Sheets of Continental Currency, amounting to Two Hundred Dollars, signed and numbered by them in Purſuance of the Reſolutions of Congreſs, of the 22d of July, 1776.
Delivery the Tenth
for Clafs the Tenth
M. Hillegas

**1020 Receipt for the delivery of 200 sheets of notes signed by Samuel Massey and James Ash dated July 22, 1776. Signed by Michael Hillegas, the first US Treasurer. AU,** a light center fold.
***($600-1,000)***

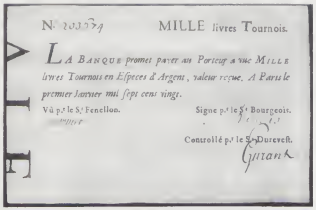
This form has not been offered by us since March of 1993 in the Dupont Sale, where a similar item brought $775. Note that the sheets all consisted of notes worth $10 face value because the two hundred sheets which they had signed and numbered were worth only $2,000.

## Colonial Notes


GEORGIA. No.
THIS BILL intitles the Bearer to
to be paid within the Space of
Twelve Months, out of the Monies arising from the
Sales of the forfeited Eſtates, purſuant to an Act of Aſ-
ſembly, paſſed the Fourth Day of May, One Thouſand
Seven Hundred and Seventy-Eight.

**1021 Georgia.** Act of May 4. 1778. **$40.** (Border variety d). Appears to be Choice EF, but we must note that it is trimmed close to the borders and that there are at least three other creases in addition to the light center fold. ***($600-Up)***

Signed by Maxwell, Few (a member of the Continental Congress, Kent, O'Bryen and Wade.


N° 200384 MILLE livres Tournois.
LA BANQUE promet payer au Porteur la ſomme MILLE livres Tournois en Eſpeces d'Argent, valeur reçue. A Paris le premier Janvier mil ſept cent vingt.
Vû p.r le S.r Fenellon.
Signé p.r le S.r Bourgeois.
Controllé p.r le S.r Dureveſt.

**1022 Louisiana.** January 1, 1720. **1000 Livres Tournois.** John Law Note (Banque Royale). **AU,** there is a light horizontal fold across the top and there are two light folds down to the bottom. **A Very Rare and Pleasing specimen of this elusive issue.** ***($1,500-Up)***

Fifteen Shillings P.
This Indented Bill of Fifteen Shillings shall pass Current
Oct

**1023 Maryland.** October 1, 1748. **15 Shillings.** "New Bill." No.10713. **VF** on the face; the reverse is **Fine** after examining the somewhat soiled back. **An Excessively Rare Note.** ***($6,000-Up)***

This note was issued on the original 1733 form but is dated 15 years later. We do not know of more than a handful of the notes of this issue of which this is the finest available that we have seen appearing on the market. If rarity were the chief criterion, this would easily be worth $10,000.

TWO THIRDS OF A DOLLAR.

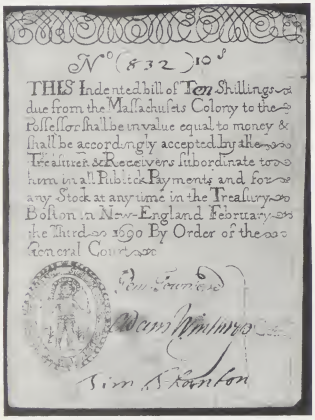
**1024 Maryland.** July 26, 1775. **$2/3.** No.4763. **VG,** soiling, right edge nicks, splitting down the heavy center fold. ***($1,000-2,000)***

Signed by Brice and Duckett (badly faded). This issue was authorized for the production of gunpowder for the army. It shows George III setting fire to an American city which is under bombardment by a British fleet. The King is also depicted as trampling on Magna Charta. Britainia stands between the King and an American figure of Liberty with troops behind her. She is trampling on a scroll marked as "Slavery".

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog.

# Second Oldest American Note Issue




**1025 Massachusetts.** Act of February 3, 1690/1. **10 Shillings.** No.832. **Abt VF,** quarterfolded, staining in the area around the second signature. ***($14,000-24,000)***

Signed by Penn Townsend, Adam Winthrop and Timothy Thornton. This note is apparently a Two Shilling note raised to Ten Shillings, a denomination that did not exist for this issue but did for the earlier issue. It should also be pointed out that the only denomination heretofore known of this act was the altered 20 shilling note that follows. We are unable to find any record of the existence of another 10 shilling piece. The reason for the double year date was that at that time, the new year did not begin until March 1st, a custom going back to Roman days when the Consuls were elected that day and set out to lead the Republic's armies in the early spring.

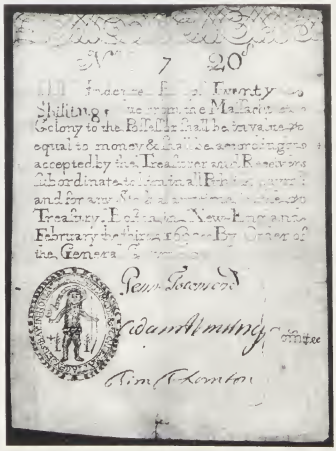
The previous issue, to which this was an addendum, came about as follows. King William and Queen Mary had displaced her father, the Roman Catholic James II as King of England. A war with France ensued and the colonists in Massachusetts Bay resolved to support the new Protestant king and queen by invading New France (Canada). As funds were short, those who volunteered to serve as soldiers, sailors or marines in the expedition to capture Quebec, were promised the "beauty and booty" of that fortress city when it was captured. This amounted to a license to commit rape and pillage against the French inhabitants. The fleet departed and in due course the invaders reached the enemy capital.

Unfortunately, the French Intendant (governor) was also fertile in coming up with financial expedients. He procured decks of playing cards, cut them up, put denominations on them and promised payment whenever the next plate fleet arrived from France. By these means, soldiers were recruited, supplies purchased and the city held.

When the winter came, the British had to retire before they were trapped by ice in the St. Lawrence River. After the fleet got back to Boston, there was a general demand for the back pay of the expedition's personnel. When this was not promptly forthcoming, it was intimated to the Governor and Council of Massachusetts that the beauty and booty of Boston might be taken in lieu of that of Quebec. The panic stricken authorities hurriedly authorized an issue of notes receivable at a premium for taxes.

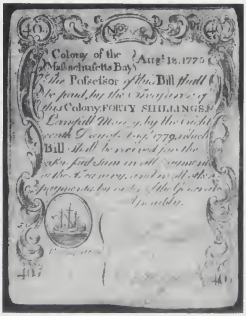
To make the notes even more acceptable, the merchants agreed to receive them for the purchase of goods. The notes of this second issue were put out to cover the residue of the monies not paid by the first issue.

**This is the first time that this company has ever had the honor of selling any note from this issue and it is a double honor to sell two pieces from it.**



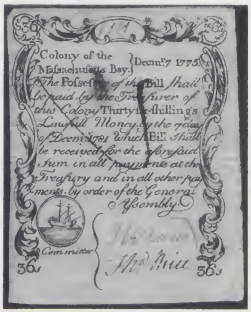
**1026 Massachusetts.** Act of February 3, 1690/1. **20 Shillings.** No.7. **Abt VF,** two horizontal and a vertical fold, all stained on the back. There is a small separation at the bottom, but with very little paper missing. ***($12,000-20,000)***

This note was probably the two shillings 6 pence note altered to 20 shillings, which denomination was not part of this issue but was part of the first issue. Also signed by Townsend, Winthrop and Thornton. One of a handful known to exist, most of them in institutions.


Colony of the
Massachusetts Bay
Aug.t 18. 1775
The Possessor of this Bill shall
be paid by the Treasurer of
this Colony FORTY SHILLINGS
Lawfull Money by the first
Bill shall be received for the
Bill shall be received for the
Treasury, and in all other
Payments as by order of the General
Assembly

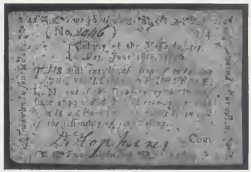
**1027 Massachusetts.** Act of August 18, 1775. Paul Revere Sword in Hand note. **40 Shillings.** No.3148(?). **VF** or **EF,** slightly faded some fold traces and mild aging. Looks better than the grade would warrant. ***($3,500-Up)***

Signed by Joseph Wheeler and Ebenezer Sayer (blue ink). Most dealers would retail this note for over $4,500.


Colony of the
Massachusetts Bay
Decem.r 7 1775
The Possessor of this Bill shall
be paid by the Treasurer of
this Colony Thirty six shillings
Lawfull Money by the 1st day
of December 1781 which Bill shall
be received for the aforesaid
Sum in all payments at the
Treasury and in all other pay-
ments by order of the General
Assembly
Committee
36
36

**1028 Massachusetts.** Act of December 7, 1775. **36 Shillings.** No.1111. Counterfeit. **VF-EF,** a center fold, three corner folds, other handling. Pen cancelled face and back, where the man's face has been completely covered with ink. ***($750-1,500)***

"Signed" by J. Wheeler in red and Thomas Rice in brown.



**1029 Massachusetts.** Act of June 18, 1776. **2 Shillings 4 Pence.** No.2046. **F-VF,** a light center fold and what looks like a fold in the top right corner but which may be an expert restoration job. ***($230-450)***

Signed by Hopkins.

**1030 Massachusetts.** Act of June 18, 1776. **$4.** No.7330. Counterfeit. Looks **Unc,** but has traces of handling and further has heavy pen cancellations on the face with some bleed through to the back. ***($350-700)***

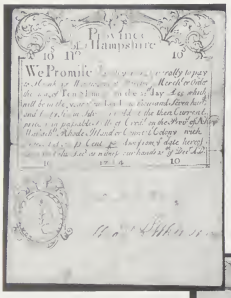
Signed by Otis in red and Jeffries in brown. A dangerous counterfeit of this small "Sword in Hand" note.

**Do You Have Currency For Sale?**

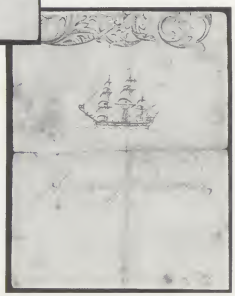
*If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.*

**We accept**
**MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids**
**for any lots in this sale.**

***Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.***



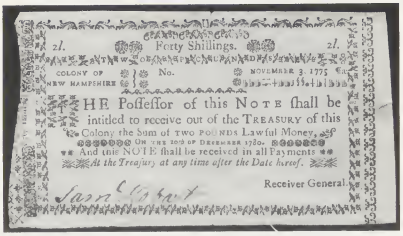

**1031 New Hampshire.** November 30, 1734 Merchants Note. **10 Shillings.** No.2274. **VF,** staining, splitting along the horizontal fold at the edges and in the body. ***($7,500-12,500)*** Signed by George Jeffrey, Theodore Atkinson and John Rindge, this last somewhat faded. Endorsed on the back by Hunking Wentworth. These merchants notes are known practically exclusively through the 7 Shillings denomination such as that pictured in Newman and those which have appeared from time to time in our earlier sales. We have handled at least a half dozen of these (some more than once) and others have been sold elsewhere. The last sales price we have heard of was at $5,000.



We have never seen or heard of this denomination in the open market. Given the rule of the square root, that is a variant on a rare note is worth the square root of the number which results from dividing the number of the commoner variety by the number known of the rarer variety, this would give a figure of at least $12,250 for this note. **This is a once in a generation opportunity to acquire this excessively rare note.**

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog.


zl.
Forty Shillings.
zl.
COLONY OF
No.
NEW HAMPSHIRE
NOVEMBER 3. 1775
HE Poſſeſſor of this NOTE ſhall be
intitled to receive out of the TREASURY of this
Colony the Sum of TWO POUNDS Lawful Money,
WE And this NOTE ſhall be received in all Payments
At the Treaſury, at any time after the Date hereof.
Receiver General.

**1032 New Hampshire.** Act of November 3, 1775. **40 Shillings.** Due 1780. No.512 (faint). Probably genuine as not listed as counterfeit with this due date. **VF,** with side edge splits and faded red signature of Nicholas Gilman. ***($400-650)***

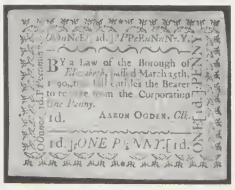
**1033 New Jersey.** Act of June 22, 1756. **15 Shillings.** A. No. 1825. **Unc,** mildly aged. ***($125-250)***

**1034 New Jersey.** Various Later Colonial Issues. [2] ***($135-270)***

1) December 31, 1763. **15 Shillings.** B. No.1910. **Unc,** the left border is shaved, the note is a clean light tan. 2) February 20, 1776. **3 Pounds.** E. No.7399. **EF,** with a light center fold.

**1035 Selected March 25, 1776 New Jersey Notes.** [6] ***($260-520)***

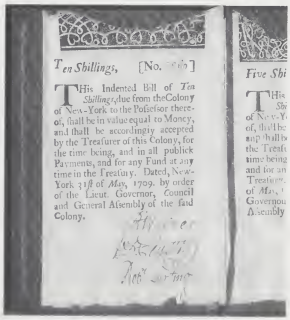
1) **1 Shilling.** C. **VF,plus.** 2) **3 Shillings.** A. **F-VF,** a small piece out of the top edge. 3) **6 Shillings.** B. **EF,** a center fold. 4) **12 Shillings.** A. **VF,** a bald spot in the top right corner; glue stains elsewhere. 5) **30 Shillings.** No.24634. **EF,** center fold. 6) **3 Pounds.** No.6169. VF, closely trimmed on all sides, especially the right where the blue border is cut off.




**1036 New Jersey.** Borough of Elizabeth. **1 Penny.** March 25, 1790. **F-VF,** four vertical folds. ***($450-850)***

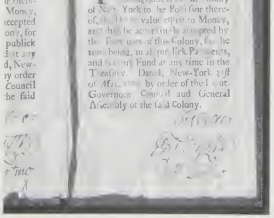
Issued by Aaron Ogden, the town clerk. Not seen by us for about five years in a public auction.

**New York's First Note Issue**


Ten Shillings, [No.
THis Indented Bill of Ten Shillings, due from the Colony of New-York to the Poſſeſſor thereof, ſhall be in value equal to Money, and ſhall be accordingly accepted by the Treaſurer of this Colony, for the time being, and in all publick Payments, and for any Fund at any time in the Treaſury. Dated, New-York 31ſt of May, 1709. by order of the Lieut. Governor, Council and General Aſſembly of the ſaid Colony.
Five Shi
THis
Sh
of New-Y
of, ſhall be
nall be
the Treaſ
time being
and for an
Treaſurer
of May,
Governou
Aſſembly

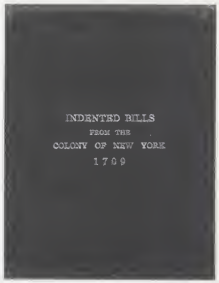
**1037 New York.** Act of May 31. 1709. **10 Shillings.** No.3369. "Governor" variety. **Gem Unc,** but there is a rough bottom edge which is, we believe, virtually as issued. The note is joined to the next lot item with a strip of archival tape that can be readily removed. ***($8,000-Up)***

Signed by Walter, DePeyster and Lurting, all reportedly early New York City mayors. This note and the one which follows were selling as a pair for $10,000 twenty three years ago. They should be worth at least $16,000 now.




**1038 New York.** Act of May 31. 1709. **5 Shillings.** No.3332. Error; fourth line "d" in "and" is inverted. **Gem Unc.** Joined to the preceding note with archival tape. ***($6,000-Up)***

Also signed by Walter, DePeyster and Lurting. Both notes were printed and bound on their sides with the tops at the left. There they were cut off the stub leaving a stub residue with which the note could be matched in case of questions regarding its authenticity. This is why such notes are referred to as "indented."




**1039 New York.** Act of May 31. 1709. **Two preceding lots offered as a pair at 5% above their combined hammer price.** Included with the lot will be the special gold tooled maroon buckram cover with silk lining stamped with the words "Indented Bills from the Colony of New York 1709". These were made for Wayte Raymond in 1954. At least one of the three known to us is now in an institution, the other being closely held and not on the market for nearly 45 years. **An Extraordinary Opportunity for the Discriminating Collector.**

**1040 New York.** April 15. 1758. **10 Pounds.** No.2523, faded. **VF-EF,** a light center fold, other handling with some soiling. ***($150-300)***

Signed by Henry Cuyler Jr. David Van Horne and David Clarkson.

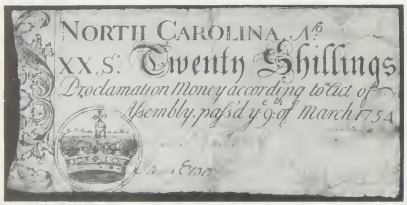
**1041 New York.** February 16. 1771. **5 Pounds.** No.26543. **EF,** or better, a light center fold, trimmed close at the right, some soiling, faded red signatures. ***($125-250)***

Signed by Verplant, Bache and Lott. Exceptional state of survival of an issue much folded and split, usually pinned back together or otherwise repaired.

**1042 New York.** February 8. 1788. **10 Shillings.** Signed by Hoffman and Wyckoff. **VG-Fine,** heavily split down the center, mounting holes in the left corners, pieces out of the left bottom border, somewhat faded in places. **Still, Rare.** ***($375-750)***

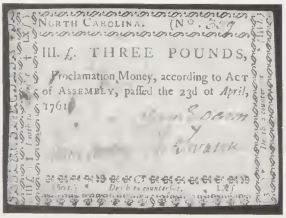
There is a vignette of Justice on the back.

*Lot 1042 - Reverse*



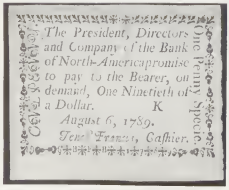

**1043 North Carolina.** Act of March 9, 1754. **20 Shillings.** Crown. Nominally **Fine,** splits, back endorsements, soiling, repairs. High grade for issue. ***($180-350)***

Signed by DeRosset (in blue), Sam Swann, John Starkey and John Swann (red).

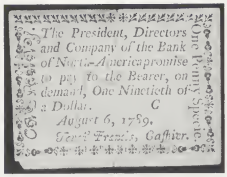



**1044 North Carolina.** April 23, 1761. **3 Pounds.** No.339. **VF,** or so, three folds on the back, trimmed close as usual at the left. ***($250-500)***

Signed by DeRosset, Starkey, Sam and John Swann.


The President, Directors and Company of the Bank of North-America promise to pay to the Bearer, on demand, One Ninetieth of a Dollar. K
August 6, 1789.
Tenc. Francis, Cashier.
One Penny Specie

**1045 Pennsylvania.** Bank of North America. **1/90th Dollar.** K. **Unc,** fully margined, a rough right edge. ***($450-900)***


The President, Directors and Company of the Bank of North-America promise to pay to the Bearer, on demand, One Ninetieth of a Dollar. C
August 6, 1789.
Tenc. Francis, Cashier.

**1046 Pennsylvania.** Bank of North America. **1/90th Dollar.** C. **VF,** three vertical folds. There is a chip out of the lower left corner tip and there is separating at the top and bottom along the center fold. ***($250-500)***

With the printed signature of Tench Francis, the Cashier as are all these notes.

**1047 Pennsylvania.** North American Land Company (?) draft drawn by John Nicholson for **$2,000** due three years and three months from date (December 1, 1794) payable to **Robert Morris** and endorsed by him on the back. **VF.** ***($175-350)***

Morris was a Signer of the Declaration of Independence, Superintendent of Finance, merchant, trader, U.S. senator, land speculator who ultimately went bankrupt.

**1048 Rhode Island.** May 22, 1777. **$1/8th.** No.6961. Quarter folded, nominally **VF,** but deft repair work along the folds and in the right edge. ***($150-300)***

Signed by Joseph DeH. Russell.

**1049 South Carolina.** March 6, 1776. **50 Pounds.** No.624. **EF,** with three light vertical folds and a horizontal fold: the back being silked. ***($1,000-Up)***

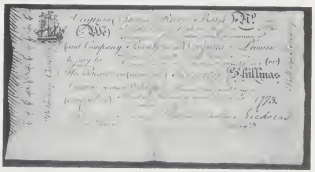
Signed by Jacob Motte, Alexander Moltrie and Jno Mathews.

**1050 South Carolina.** December 23, 1776. **$4.** Remainder signed by Wakefield only. **Unc,** narrowly margined, clean. ***($150-300)***

**1051 South Carolina** Revolutionary Notes. [2] ***($300-600)***

1) December 23, 1776. **$4.** No.127. Signed by Wakefield and Weston (faded). **VF,** aging, back glue stains. 2) February 14, 1777. **$20.** Faded number. **VF-EF,** small pieces out of each corner tip. Signed by Hogan, Legare and Banbury.

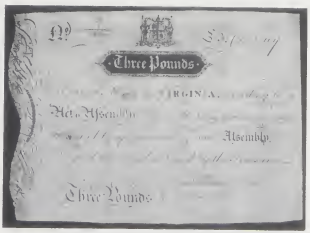
**1052 South Carolina.** April 10, 1778. **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.9458. **AU,** Mishandling on the left side, two paper clip depressions, nicely margined, clean.



***($175-350)***

**1053 Virginia.** James River Bank Form. **20 Shillings.** No.39/3880. **Fine,** heavily quarter folded, top and bottom center separations, tape repaired on the back. ***($350-700)***

Signed by Payton Randolph, first president of the Continental Congress (1774-1775). Also signed by John Blair, an acting governor and Robert Carter Nicholas, colonial treasurer, who saved the tobacco planters with

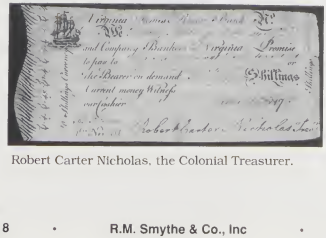



an illegal loan of old notes and who forced Patrick Henry to eat his "Given Me Liberty or Give Me Death" speech.

**1054 Virginia.** March 1, 1773. Ashby Large Form. **3 Pounds.** No.9/1286. **Fine,** light soiling.

***($250-500)***

Signed by B. Dandridge, Washington's brother-in-law and John Blair, several times acting governor and long time member of the Council. Also signed on the back by

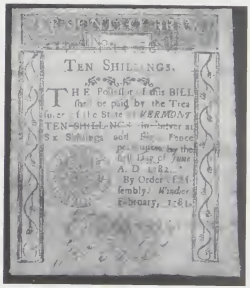


Robert Carter Nicholas, the Colonial Treasurer.

**1055 Virginia.** July 17, 1775. James River Bank Form. **20 Shillings.** Printed lines. No.181/18025. **Fine,** or so, but with a long mending taped split in from the left edge to the center of the note.

***($150-300)***

Signed by Johnson, Norvell and Robert Carter Nicholas.



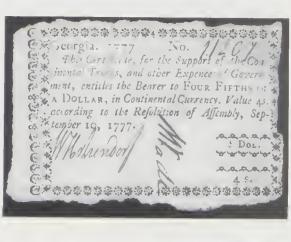

**1056 Vermont.** February 1781. **10 Shillings.** No.3414(?). Looks **VG,** but in actuality much and deftly repaired, with a nice whole look.

***($1,800-3,500)***

Signed by Walbridge and Fasset.

**1057 Assorted Colonial Notes.** [6] ***($200-400)***

1) **CT.** May 10, 1770. **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** Split in half, rejoined with tape, otherwise **Good.** Rare last interest bearing note. 2) May 10, 1775. **40 Shillings. VF,** a long split into the right border. 3) **MD.** April 10, 1774. **$2/3. Abt VF,** six or so folds. 4) **MA.** May 5, 1780. **$7. VF,** POC. 5) **PA.** December 8, 1775. **40 Shillings.** A. **Unc,** trimmed close. 6) **Virginia.** October 20, 1777. **$6. F-VF,** quarter folded both ways.



**1058 Some Better Colonial Notes.** [2] ***($260-450)***

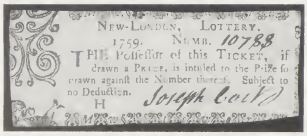
1) **GA.** September 10, 1777. **$4/5.** Border variety e, No.11207. Signed by Hohendorf and Wade. **Fine,** roughly cut edges, into border at right. 2) **PA.** July 20, 1775. **40 Shillings.** A. **EF, plus,** light center fold.

Class the THIRD.
THIS TICKET entitles the Bearer to receive
such Prize as may be drawn against its Number,
agreeable to a Resolution of CONGRESS, passed
Philadelphia, December 18, 1776.
Campbell

**Early Lottery Tickets**

**1059 United States.** *Philadelphia.* **Class the Third Ticket.** D. November 18, 1776. No.1762. **AU.** Complete ticket with stub and one light fold, aging. ***($200-400)***

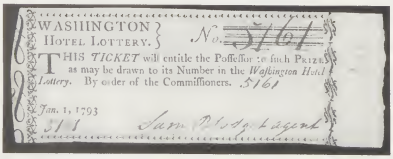
This first and only attempt at a Federal Lottery failed because the states objected to any rival for their own lotteries and resisted any idea that the Continental Congress should have any source of revenue other than what the states would care to give it.


NEW-LONDON, LOTTERY.
1759. NUMB. 10788
THE Poſſeſſor of this TICKET, if
drawn a Prize, is intitled to the Prize fo
drawn againſt the Number thereof. Subject to
no Deduction.
H
Joseph Coit

**1060 CT.** *New London.* **Ticket.** 1759. H. No.10788. **EF,** center fold, back hinges. **Very Rare.**

***($230-450)***

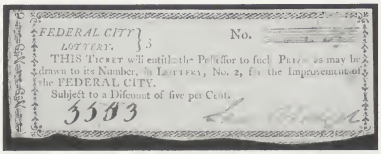
**1061 CT.** Simsbury Bridge Lottery. Strip of five **Tickets.** Check letters M,S,B,U,R. **Abt VF.** ***($250-Up)***


WASHINGTON
HOTEL LOTTERY.
No. 5161
THIS TICKET will entitle the Poſſeſſor to ſuch Prize
as may be drawn to its Number in the Waſhington Hotel
Lottery. By order of the Commiſſioners.
5161
Jan. 1, 1793
Sam. Blodg. Legent

**1062 DC.** Washington Hotel Lottery. **Ticket.** On yellow paper. January 1, 1793. No.5161. **Unc,** a back hinge. ***($750-1,250)***

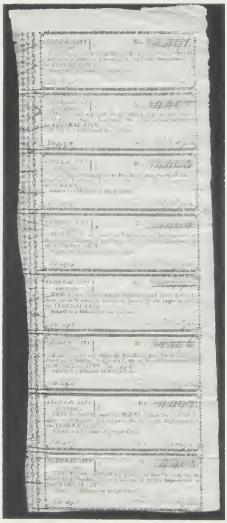
Signed by Samuel Blodget Jr., the architect and land speculator, who was later to land in debtor's prison with Robert Morris when their speculations in District land proved disastrous. This lottery was for the purpose of building a decent hotel in Washington, something that was to remain badly needed for years to come.

***Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.***


FEDERAL CITY
LOTTERY.
No.
THIS TICKET will entitle the Poſſeſſor to ſuch PRIZE as may be
drawn to its Number, in LOTTERY, No. 2, for the Improvement of
the FEDERAL CITY.
Subject to a Diſcount of five per Cent.
5553

**1063 DC.** Federal City Lottery No.2. **Ticket.** No.5553. **VF-EF,** borders slightly trimmed in spots. ***($300-600)***

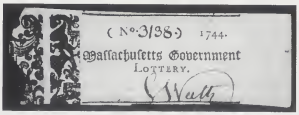
Signed by Samuel Blodget Jr. This lottery involved distributing land in the District, the early drawers to get the better located properties.



**1064 DC.** Federal City lottery No.2. Sheet Plate Nos.1-8; Nos.34491 to 34498. **VF.** ***($1,600-3,200)***
**Also signed by Samuel Blodget Jr.**

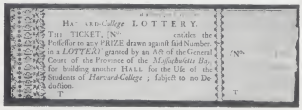
**1065 Superb Collection of Delaware Lottery Tickets, 1836-1862.** [21] ***($400-650)***

This lot is comprised of quarter to fully tickets for such beneficiaries as Delaware Literature Fund, the state treasury, Sussex County (2), Delaware College and Common School (3), E.C. Cooper and the Safety Fund, Improving Navigation, Pokomoke River, State of Delaware (2), Erecting an Academy and Masonic Hall and Finishing the Episcopal Church (3), Internal Improvements for Sussex County, Delaware (2) and Consolidated lottery (3). Average Grade **F-VF.** A hard to find group, particularly if one has to go out and buy the pieces one by one.




**1066 Massachusetts.** Government Lottery. **Ticket.** 1744. No.3138. **Unc,** double border visible at left. ***($250-500)***

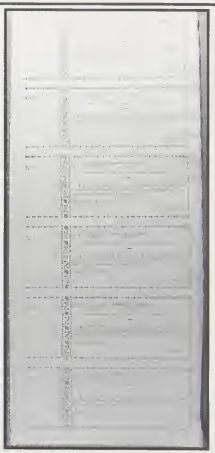
This is the earlier known American lottery ticket.

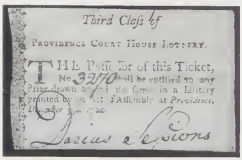

LOTTERY.
THE TICKET, No.
entitles the
Poſſeſſor to any PRIZE drawn againſt ſaid Number
in a LOTTERY granted by an Act of the General
Court of the Province of the Maſſachuſetts Bay,
for building another HALL for the Uſe of the
Students of Harvard-College ; ſubject to no De
duction.

**1067 Massachusetts.** Harvard College Lottery. **Ticket.** T. July 13, 1772. Remainder. **EF,** stub at right, red wax and paper remnants on the back. ***($200-400)***

Issued to build a second building for the students at the College.

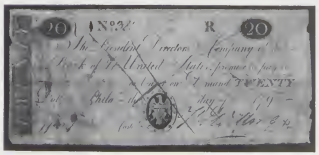
**1068 New Jersey.** *Paterson.* Lottery of the Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures. Sheet of seven pieces plate letters "New York". Nos. 0305-9310. **Tickets. VF,** a bottom split and edge aging. ***($500-750)***

An equivalent piece brought $650 in our Strasburg 1998 Sale.

**1069 Pennsylvania.** *Philadelphia.* Pennepack School Lottery. Sheet of seven **Tickets.** January 1, 1806. Unissued. **Unc.** ***($225-Up)***

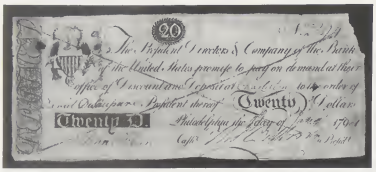

Third Claſs of
PROVIDENCE COURT HOUSE LOTTERY.
THE Poſſeſſor of this Ticket,
No. 3270 will be entitled to any
Prize drawn againſt the ſame in a Lottery
granted by an Act of the Aſſembly of Providence,
Lucius Clapsons

**1070 Rhode Island.** Providence Court House Lottery. **Third Class Ticket.** December 31, 1760. **VF,** indented left end. ***($250-450)***

## Early Obsolete Notes




**1071 PA.** *Philadelphia.* First Bank of the United States. **$20.** R. (C-30). **VG,** left end torn off, rejoined with tape; pen cancelled, a frayed right end and a body hole. ***($350-700)***



**1072 SC.** *Charleston.* First Bank of the United States. **$20.** (C-126). 1791. Pen cancelled, **Fine,** with burn hole in the upper left border and the right top corner tip torn off. ***($400-800)***

**1073 NY.** *New York.* First Bank of the United States. **$5.** (C-252. SENC). **Fine,** stains left and right in the body. ***($400-800)***
Endorsed on the back by Cornelius Ray, a signer of New York Colonial notes. The Counterfeit of this variety is unlisted and the G-252 is SENC.

**1074 Selected Early Connecticut Obsolete Bills.** [2] ***($180-360)***
1) Hartford Bank. **$2.** (165-G88). **Fine,** water stains. 2) Norwich Bank. **$5.** (H355, C-208). **VG-Fine,** repaired, pen cancelled, right end trimmed.

**1075 Maryland.** Bank of Baltimore. **$10.** (S-38c). 1813. **VG-Fine,** top edge chinks and splits. ***($125-200)***

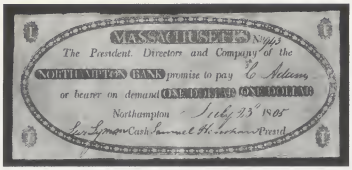
**1076 Massachusetts.** Boston. State Bank. **$10.** 1799. (C-244). **EF,** aging. ***($125-250)***

**1077 Massachusetts.** *Boston.* Union Bank. **$1.** (C-20). **Fine,** much better than the pictured Haxby plate note. ***($120-200)***

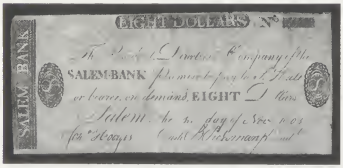
**1078 Massachusetts.** *Boston.* Union Bank. **$5.** (H385-C96A). **Abt EF.** ***($120-200)***


**Do You Have Currency For Sale?**

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

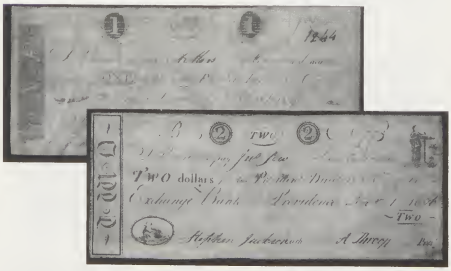

**1079 Massachusetts.** Northampton Bank. **$1.** 1805. (H955,G-2, SENC). **F-VF,** mild aging. ***($100-150)***




**1080 Massachusetts.** Salem Bank. **$8.** 1803. (H1130, C-120). **F-VF,** a couple of top edge nicks. ***($200-400)***

**1081 New Hampshire.** *Portsmouth.* New Hampshire Bank. **$10.** (H271-C156). **VG,** rough, chinked edges, aging. ***($125-230)***

**1082 Early New York Bills.** [2] ***($200-380)***
1) *Hudson.* Bank of Columbia. **$5.** C. 1807. Apparently genuine. (H1040-G68). **VG-Fine,** chinked at right, top right corner tip broken off. 2) *Troy.* Farmers Bank. **$5.** 1805. (H2695-C34). **F-VF,** nice looking.




**1083 Rhode Island.** *Gloucester.* Farmers Exchange Bank Note Group. [4] ***($200-400)***
1) **$1.** (G-2). **VG,** lower left corner is nipped. 2) **$1.** 1804. Unlisted. **VG-Fine,** a long tear into the left bottom side, repaired; also a printing void in the same area. 3) **$3.** (G-10). **Fine.** 4) *Providence.* Exchange Bank. **$2.** (G-18). SENC. **VG-Fine.**

## Confederate States of America

**1084 Act of March 9, 1861 as Amended August 3, 1861. $100.** T-5. Nominally **EF,** but mottled staining, and scattered small holes at the right and left top. Still, a decent filler. ***($300-600)***

No.1506, signed by Tyler and Elmore. This was the last issue of notes actually signed by the Register and Treasurer.

**1085 Act of March 9, 1861 as Amended August 3, 1861. $50.** T-6. Nominally, **EF,** but edge deterioration around all four sides with pieces missing, checked on the back with a brown glassine tape. Again, a filler. ***($250-500)***

**1086 Act of May 16, 1861 Note Group.** [3] ***($200-375)***

1) **$50.** T 8. (Cr.22). **Fine,** left border is shaved. 2) **$20. $20.** T-9. **Fine, plus,** two trimmed borders, a paper clip stain on both sides of the left top corner. 3) **$10.** T-10. **Fine,** shaved top, left and bottom borders. Above average for note.

**1087 Act of May 16, 1861. $5.** T-11. (Cr.44). **Abt VG,** but heavily split down the center fold; split in at the left, a filled small hole at the right top. ***($250-500)***

Although mildly aged, this note is much above the average for the type.

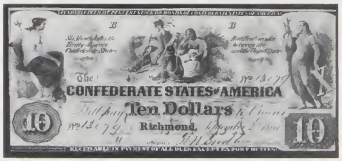
**1088 Act of May 16, 1861. $5.** T 12. H. No.1198. **Fine, plus** with a bottom edge tear repaired on the back. However, this note is exceptionally clean and bright and this includes the back, which is usually dirty, dull or badly faded. ***($400-800)***

**1089 Sundry August 19, 1861 Bills.** [4] *(np)* ***($180-350)***

1) **$100.** T-13. **Fine.** 2) **$20.** T-17. Short green tendrils. **Fine,** POC at the bottom, a pin hole. 3) **$10.** T-28. **Fine, plus,** clean, well margined. 4) **$5.** T-36. (Cr.272). **Fine, plus.** Clean, decently margined.

**1090 August 19, 1861 Act Notes.** [5] *(np)* ***($300-Up)***

1) **$50.** T-14. A-7, No.32887. 2) **$20.** T-18. A-26. No.2208. CFT. **AU.** 3) **$100.** T-40. Ae. No.35279. Charleston 9.8.62 issue stamp on back. **VF-EF,** light quarter folds, left edge stains. 4) **$100.** T-41. Y-No.49227. **Unc.** 5) **$10.** T-59. Oct. A. No.25222. **Abt VF.**



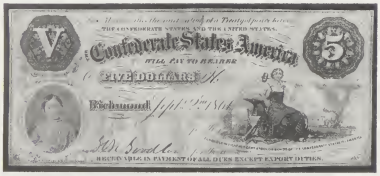

**1091 August 19, 1861. $10.** T-22. B. No.13079. Essentially an **Uncirculated** Note, but with petty signs of handling on the back. The right and bottom borders are shaved in spots and the protectors are somewhat light in color. ***($750-1,250)***
A well above average specimen of this popular type.

**1092 August 19, 1861. $10.** T-23. A. No.1228. Red silk. **VG-Fine,** even wear, orange protectors turning brownish. A nice type note. ***($350-650)***

**1093 August 19, 1861 Act Note Group.** [4] *(np)* ***($220-425)***

1) **$10.** T-25. **Fine,** thick paper, back soiling. 2) **$10.** T-26. (Cr.191). **Fine,** tints a bit weak. 3) **$5.** T-33. (Cr.250c). **VG,** perhaps a shade better, water staining at the top center in two places. 4) **$5.** T-34. a solid **Fine,** trimmed left top border.

**1094 August 19, 1861. $5.** T-31. A. **Abt EF,** three light folds, mild edge aging. ***($400-800)***




**1095 August 19, 1861 Act. $5.** T-32. A. No.10291. End of the run with redone orange protectors. Otherwise **Abt Fine.** ***($300-600)***

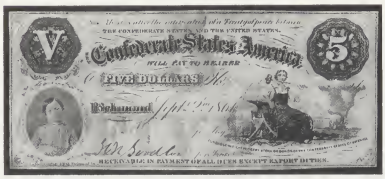
**1096 August 19, 1861. $5.** T-34. Z9161. **Unc,** CC, strip repaired on the back, the top border has been trimmed off to the right. *(np)* ***($200-400)***

**Indian Princess Note**

**1097 August 19, 1861. $5.** T-35. No.6422. **Abt Good,** pieces cut out of th bottom edge and restored; various edge and body splits also repaired. ***($1,250-2,500)***

**1098 August 19, 1861 Act Texas Restamped Notes.** [2] *(np)* ***($150-300)***

1) **$5.** T-36. A16. No.86098. Red round February 1864 stamp. **F-VF.** 2) **$5.** T-36. A16. No.239511. Red round March 1864. **VG,** clean, trimmed border lines.




**1099 Act of April 17, 1862. $100.** T-41. (Cr.314). No.1270. Extremely Rare "Hodgkinson & Co/Wookey Hole Mill". **Unc.** ***($350-700)***

Less than half a dozen are known.

**1100 Act of August 19, 1861. Sheet. $10.** I to P. No.23332. Cr.343. Difficult to grade as most of the sheet is **Abt VF,** but there are numerous body splits taped on the back and there are junction fold holes and edge chinks. ***($450-900)***

We know of only two sheets of this type; this and one seen many years ago in San Antonio, Texas on the walls of a shop. The initials near the center fold hole, "OC" are probably those of Otto Cammann, a long time lithographer in Hoyer and Ludwig's shop going back to 1861, when he was detailed to Richmond from a North Carolina unit after the Battle of Big Bethel.

**Do You Have Currency For Sale?**

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

**1101 A Melange of Confederate Bills used as Advertising Notes.** [8] *(np)* ***($225-450)***

1) **$50.** T-51. No.3487. Ad in red for the Great Broad Gauge Atlantic & Great Western Route on the back. **VG-Fine,** CC, fold splits. 2) **$100.** T-39. No.9117. "Virginia Exposition" ad (October 3d to November 21, 1888 on back). **AU.** 3) **$100.** T-41. No.44079. H.H. Brown stock, bond and money broker, Atlanta. New Year's greetings, January 1, 1899. 4) **$100.** T-65. No.52828. Ad on back in red. 1881. General Railroad Ticket Office. No.4 Kimball House. **F-VF,** short top edge tear. 5-7) **$20.** T-67. Nos. 7542, 35766, 94182. First two with different ads for Childrey, of Richmond, VA. Last as a pasted on pre printed ad for Southern Hepatic Pills (G.W. Deems, Goldsboro, NC). **Fine, VF,** with edge tears; **Fine, plus.** 8) **$10.** T-68. No.111222. Ad on back in red for a 1961 Indiana show. Also an all handwritten commentary accompanying Grover C. Criswell's autograph.

**1102 Sundry Confederate Treasury Notes.** [14] *(np)* ***($220-425)***

This group consists of T-52, **VG-Fine,** std; T-54 **Fine,** T-55 **VG, plus, Abt VG;** T-65. **Fine, F-VF;** T-66. **VF, Fine;** T-67. **VF, Abt VF;** T-68. **Fine, EF.** T-69. **Abt Fine, Fine, plus.**

**1103 Selected Double Date Stamped April 6, 1863 Bills.** [10] *(np)* ***($200-400)***

1-2) **$20.** June. No.26943, 49399. Second with second date stamp faint at left of center. **Fine, Abt VF.** 3-10). **$10.** April. Sept. Nov. Jan. Aug. Jul. Jul. Aug. Various varieties. Nos. D6198, D faded; E37007, D7055, B11426, F9277, D52600, D18162. **G-VG, Fine,** CC: **Fine, VF-EF,** CC: **Fine,** CC; **VF,** CC; **Abt VF,** CC: **Fine,** CC.

**1104 Odd Stamped 1863 Bills.** [8] *(np)* ***($200-400)***

1) **$10.** T-59. July B.54368. "30 Nov" in red on back. **EF.** 2) **$5.** T-60. Double stamped "April". **F-VF.** 3-7) Double stamps scattered over the note. **$5.** June. August. October. September. November. Nos. 33221, 12492. 33302, 41375(?), 82942(?). **VG. Fine, plus** CC: **AU, VG,** POC. **AU.** 8) **$10.** T-59. December stamps at ends; up and down. **Fine, plus,** CC.

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog.

**1105 A Nice Collection of Confederate Counterfeits.** [26] *(np)* ***($300-575)***

This group consists of **$50.** T-8. Bb. **Unc. $20.** Cr.XXI. Red on yellow, red on white and green on white with light green, dark green and orange backs. **Fine, F-VF, VG,** torn in half. Further, there are four T-14 counterfeits, CT/64. 75B, and 75E(2). **Fine,** aged; **VF,** edge chinks; **AU, EF.** Also present are ten Counterfeit Type 18 notes: CT/18 107(2), 129 all written and unlisted; 130 (9A), 133(3), 134(2). **AU, Fine, Fine, plus; Fine,** holed; **VG, VG, Fine, Fine, AU, VG.** T-19, CT19/137F. Tints on either side of the central vignette are shifted to the right. In addition, there are 4 varieties of Type 22 notes, **Fine** or so. Finally, there is a Type 28 note, A12; **VG,** counterfeit stamps in black. **$10.** T-29. Two varieties. C.F. **VG, F-VF,** rust stain on the face.

**1106 A Confederate Philatelic Group.** [130] *(np)* ***($900-1,800)***

1-111) Three blocks of Scott-11 with 10, 59 and 42 stamps respectively; seven Union Patriotic covers (unused); Set of CSA stamps types 4, 6, 7, 8, 12 (2), 13 (2), reproduction set of the same. There are representatives of the Scott-12, with both the Archer and the Keatinge & Ball imprint; two Scott-13. Average condition.

**1107 South Carolina Confederate Era Slave Documents.** [3] *(np)* ***($200-400)***

1) May 26, 1863. All handwritten document regarding three slaves, Glasten, Man and Ferdinand worth $2,000, $1,800 and $2,000 respectively who died in the service of South Carolina of yellow fever from working on fortifications in the coastal swamps, the slaves being requisitioned by the state. Parts of five pages. Writer, L.K. Fowler certifies that these slaves were all "likely" that is in good physical and mental condition and the owner is entitled to full compensation for their loss. 2) Part printed form dated November 1, 1863 states that the slaves were impressed on September 16, 1862. Authorizes payment for two of the slaves at $3,800 and is signed by James Tupper, Auditor of S.C. Fold splits. 3) Part printed document dated December 26, 1863 signed by D. Gasudelack, Commissioner in equity, Union District. Original and Duplicate forms signed by John Littlejohn appointing his attorney to pick up his money for the dead slaves. The forms are both No.61.

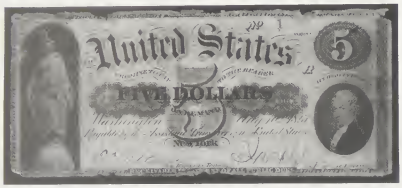
**1108 Selected February 17, 1864 Dated Notes.** [9] *(np)* ***($175-350)***

1) **$100.** No.19150. **Fine.** 2) **$50.** No.30021. **F-VF.** 3-4) **$20.** T-67. (Cr.511. 532). Nos.69945, 68729. **EF(2).** 5) **$10.** No.27878. **VF.** 6) **$5.** No.68356. Part of CSA note poem written on the back. **Unc.** 7) **$2.** Bright red. No.D6158. **Unc,** wrinkling. 8) **$1.** No.D16892. **AU,** handling at both ends. 9) **50 cents.** E.1410. **Unc.**

# U.S. LARGE SIZE CURRENCY

## DEMAND NOTES

**Serial Number 1 $5 Demand Note**




**1109 $5. Fr.1.** 1861. **Serial Number 1,** Series 7. **VG** overall, but with ragged edges and a small repair. The color and signatures are both better than usual for the grade. **One of only three Number 1 notes known in the entire Demand Note series.** ***($2,500-3,000)***

Ex Stack's January 16, 1990 sale, lot 1042; Stack's October 15, 1991 sale, lot 232; Currency Auctions of America's September 19, 1997 sale, lot 1290.

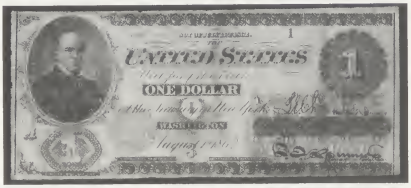
## LEGAL TENDER NOTES

**1110 $1. Fr.16.** 1862. No.84882, Series 210. **EF.** Crisp, clean and bright, with a few light folds. A bit close at the top left, the other margins broad. ***($600-800)***

**1111 $1. Fr.16.** 1862. No.66921, Series 241. **EF,** or close to it. A bit close at the bottom right, but with great color. ***($500-600)***

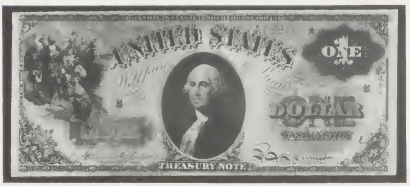
**1112 $1. Fr.16.** 1862. No.61267, Series 275. **VF,** with more edge roughness than usual for the grade, but a nice appearance nonetheless. Bright, but with a few pinholes and tiny edge splits. ***($275-350)***

**Serial Number 1 $1 Legal Tender**




**1113 $1. Fr.17a.** 1862. **Serial Number 1,** Series 19. **VG,** with a few tiny pinholes and soiling typical of the grade. Tight at the top left and bottom right. Of the hundreds of number one notes printed for this series, only six have come to the attention of collectors. ***($750-1,500)***

**1114 $1. Fr.17a.** 1862. No.59273, Series 106. **VF,** with a trace of mounting removal on one back edge. The top margin shows a tiny (1mm) split or two, but the overall appearance is of a note a grade higher. ***($300-400)***




**1115 $1. Fr.18.** 1869. No.A799755. **VF-EF.** A very attractive example of the "Rainbow" series, with white paper, bold colors and good margins. ***($750-1,250)***

**1116 $1. Fr.19.** 1874. No.H5242945. **Choice Uncirculated,** very close to gem. A lovely bright note that would grade full gem if the top margin were a bit fuller. ***($750-1,000)***

**1117 $1. Fr.20.** 1875. No.H3473775. **Choice Uncirculated.** Close to gem, with particularly bright paper and ink. ***($800-1,100)***

From our Brookdale sale, November 12, 1979, lot 1444.

**1118 $1. Fr.20.** 1875. No.H5242456. **Choice Uncirculated.** A gem but for the tight bottom margin. ***($750-1,000)***

**1119 $1. Fr.26.** 1875. No.K4467891. **Gem Uncirculated.** A virtually flawless note in every respect. ***($1,250-1,500)***

**1120 $1. Fr.26.** 1875. No.K2994218. **Gem Uncirculated.** Beautifully bright and crisp, with a deep red overprint. ***($1,100-1,400)***

**1121 $1. Fr.28.** 1880. No.Z12070871. **Choice Uncirculated.** A nice original example. ***($500-600)***

**1122 $1. Fr.29.** 1880. No.Z30450786. **Choice Uncirculated.** Fully original, with good embossing, but the margins are not quite up to gem standards. ***($300-400)***

**1123 $1. Fr.30.** 1880. No.Z49257289. **Choice Uncirculated,** very close to gem. A beautiful, crackling fresh note with nice original embossing. ***($650-900)***

**1124 $1. Fr.30.** 1880. No.Z41690846. **Choice Uncirculated.** A bit close at the top and right for gem, but otherwise superb. ***($650-900)***

**1125 $1. Fr.30.** 1880. No.Z38748761. **Choice AU,** tight at the bottom left. No doubt never actually circulated, but has some teller handling at the right and a natural paper crinkle in the center. ***($300-400)***

**1126 $1. Fr.30.** 1880. No.Z54391916. **EF,** centered a bit left. Clean, bright and crisp, and actually a far better looking note than many Uncirculated examples. ***($250-350)***

**1127 $1. Fr.39.** 1917. No.N72719285A. **Gem Uncirculated,** and looks like it was printed this morning. An outstanding type note. ***($325-425)***

**1128 $1. Fr.39.** 1917. No.T6905469A. **Gem Uncirculated,** or extremely close to it. ***($225-300)***

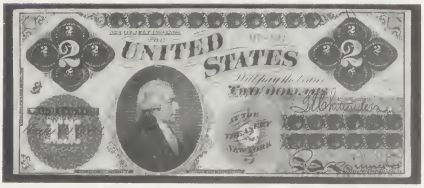
**1129 $1. Fr.39*.** 1917. No.*13703886B. **Uncirculated.** Tight at the top left, and not as bright as some, but otherwise a decent star note. ***($275-350)***

### Gem Low Number 1923 $1 Legal

**1130 $1. Fr.40.** 1923. **No.A2500B. Gem Uncirculated.** A great note, with an attractive low number, bright paper, bold color and full margins. Everything you could want for a top-notch type collection. ***($400-500)***

**1131 $1. Fr.40.** 1923. No.A54040519B. **Choice Uncirculated.** A gem if the bottom margin were slightly better. ***($300-375)***

**1132 $2. Fr.41.** 1862. No.94210, Series 132. **EF,** trimmed slightly in at the bottom right. Bright paper, with particularly bold color. ***($1,100-1,500)***




**1133 $2. Fr.41a.** 1862. No.97899, Series 6. **Uncirculated,** tight at the bottom left. No folds in the note, but with "bumped" corners and a tiny pinch at the top edge. ***($1,250-1,750)***

From Superior's June 9, 1975 sale, lot 855.

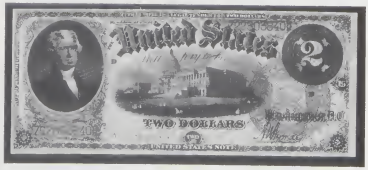
**1134 $2. Fr.47.** 1875. No.B5615843. **Uncirculated,** with tight margins and some teller handling at the right. ***($800-1,000)***

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send $20 for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!

**1135 $2. Fr.48.** 1878. No.A1965890. **Choice Uncirculated.** Closer at the right than normal, but still well clear of the engraving. ***($1,100-1,400)***

From Superior's June 9, 1975 sale, lot 856.

**1136 $2. Fr.50.** 1880. No.Z1980753. **EF-AU.** A Choice Uncirculated note but for a single vertical fold right of center. Bright, clean and crisp. ***($350-450)***




**1137 $2. Fr.52.** 1880. No.Z22803840. **Choice Uncirculated,** centered high and left. ***($650-850)***

**1138 $5. Fr.63.** 1863. No.68859. New Series 39. **VF.** Not too many folds, but they are sharp. Close at the right, the other three margins quite generous. Bright paper, with unusually bold color. ***($400-500)***

## Gem 1878 $5 Legal

**1139 $5. Fr.69.** 1878. No.A1668512. **Gem Uncirculated.** From a run of Uncirculated notes, few of which are really nice looking. This is a pleasant exception, with better color and margins than usually seen. ***($1,000-1,500)***

From Currency Auctions of America's January 9, 1998 sale, lot 1316.

## Gem 1880 $5 Legals

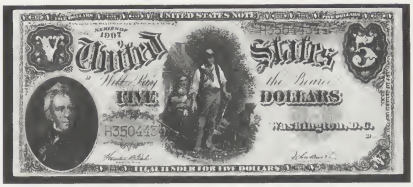
**1140 $5. Fr.73.** 1880. No.A1545020. **Gem Uncirculated,** with deep original embossing. From an original pack of fifty that somehow remained together until just five years ago. Nice unmolested notes such as this have definitely become an endangered species today. ***($1,500-2,000)***

**1141 $5. Fr.74.** 1880. No.A5544523. **Gem Uncirculated.** Another beautiful note with deep embossing. Our consignor expended considerable effort to find fully original notes, and was able to acquire very few. ***($1,500-2,000)***

**1142 $5. Fr.74.** 1880. No.A7034229. **Choice Uncirculated.** Though this note lacks the embossing of the last, it is just as nice in all other respects. ***($1,250-1,750)***

**1143 $5. Fr.76.** 1880. No.A11319489. **EF,** or very close to it. Nice even margins and original embossing. A much scarcer variety, with no long runs of Uncirculated notes known. In fact, of the 43 now in the census, only seven have been called Uncirculated. ***($450-550)***

**1144 $5. Fr.77.** 1880. No.A18704392. **EF,** centered just a bit high. A rare variety, like the last, but even rarer in high grade. Of the 47 listed in the census, only one claims to be Uncirculated, and the majority are well circulated. This one has a nice appearance, and looks a grade higher at first glance. ***($600 -800)***




**1145 $5. Fr.88.** 1907. No.H35044344. **Gem Uncirculated.** A common variety, but a lovely type note. ***($550-700)***

**1146 $5. Fr.90.** 1907. No.H59608761. **Choice Uncirculated,** a gem but for the margins. ***($300-400)***

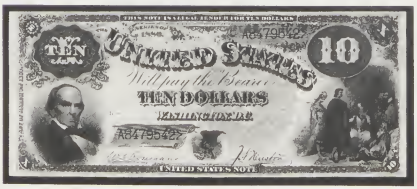
**1147 $5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.M33889537. **Choice Uncirculated,** and a full gem if the margins were just a bit better. ***($300-400)***

**1148 $5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.M35995005. **Choice Uncirculated,** and once again a full gem if it had just slightly better margins. Bright paper, with a bold overprint. ***($300-400)***

**1149 $5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.M40596531. **Choice Uncirculated.** Beautifully bright and crisp, with a brilliant red overprint. Tight across the top, but otherwise superb. ***($300-400)***

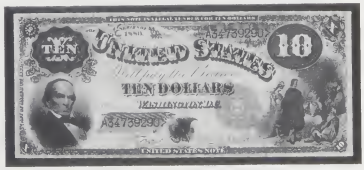
**1150 $10. Fr.95.** 1863. No.68209, New Series 15. **VG.** Trimmed slightly in at the top and right, with a tiny pinhole or two. Evenly worn, with no single heavy folds standing out to distract the eye. ***($300-350)***

**1151 $10. Fr.95b.** 1863. No.63019, New Series 51. **F-VF.** Tight at the top, with a couple of tiny pinholes, but without the edge splits that plague this issue. ***($600-800)***




**1152 $10. Fr.107.** 1880. No.A8479542. **Choice AU.** A beautiful note from an original pack of consecutive Uncirculated notes that unfortunately received a couple of corner folds at the upper left. Superb otherwise. ***($850-1,000)***

**1153 $10. Fr.108.** 1880. No.A10057054. **Choice AU.** Another basically Choice Uncirculated note from an original pack that received a couple of corner folds, broader than on the last, and at the upper right. Like the last, superb in all other respects. ***($850-1,000)***




**1154 $10. Fr.113.** 1880. No.A34739290. **Choice EF.** A pleasing note with no problems. Bright, clean and crisp. ***($500-600)***

**1155 $10. Fr.116.** 1901. No.B5266067. **AU,** with a center fold that is so faint as to almost defy detection. Get the full look of a Choice Uncirculated note without paying the price for one! ***($1,200-1,600)***

**1156 $10. Fr.118.** 1901. No.D7757243. **Fine,** but with a bit of edge damage at the top and soiling on the back. Still looks rather nice on the face. ***($350-450)***

**1157 $10. Fr.122.** 1901. No.E57553492. **Choice EF.** Despite a few light vertical folds, this note is extraordinarily attractive, with bright clean paper, bold color, and broad margins. Far nicer looking in fact than many technically Uncirculated notes. Don't expect to get this beautiful type note for any where-near "sheet." ***($1,000-1,500)***

**Serial Number 1 $20 Legal**

**1158 $20. Fr.126.** 1863. **Serial Number 1,** New Series 14. **VG** or so overall, with a few small edge splits and pinholes one might expect of the grade. One of only two Number One $20's known, the other in similar condition. ***($2,500-3,500)***

From the Rev. Frank H. Hutchins' collection, sold by Stack's, May 6, 1992, lot 1021.

**Superb 1880 $20 Legal**

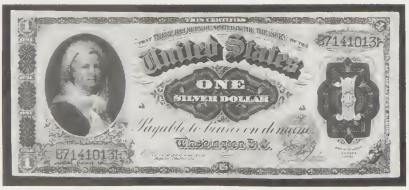
**1159 $20. Fr.142.** 1880. No.A11569461. But for a light corner crease this would be Gem Uncirculated. The bottom margin is average, but looks small in comparison to the others, which are as broad as can be. A gem looking type note that can be had for well under the gem price. ***($1,500-2,000)***

**1160 $20. Fr.147.** 1880. No.A2094728A. **Gem Uncirculated.** By far the most common of the $20 Legal's, making it an obvious choice for a top-notch type set. ***($1,250-1,750)***

**Rare 1878 $50 Legal**

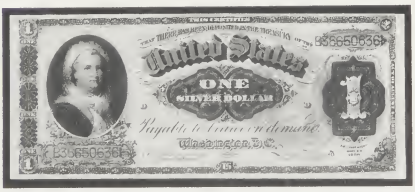
**1161 $50. Fr.154.** 1878. No.A58429. **VF-EF.** A bit close at the left and tight at the top, but a pleasing example free of pinholes, splits, or other problems. There are eighteen of these in the census (including three impounded in institutional holdings), and this is in the upper half in terms of condition. ***($5,000-7,500)***

## SILVER CERTIFICATES

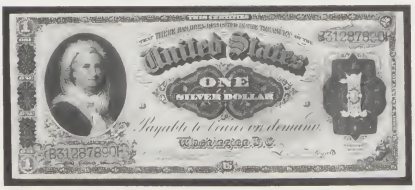



**1162 $1. Fr.215.** 1886. No.B7141013. **EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with good margins. Looks Uncirculated at first glance. ***($600-750)***

**1163 $1. Fr.216.** 1886. No.B20601587. **Choice Uncirculated.** An absolute gem but for the margins, with beautifully bright paper and ink. ***($1,100-1,500)***




**1164 $1. Fr.217.** 1886. No.B36650636. **Choice Uncirculated.** Three broad margins, the top just a bit close at the right. A full gem in all other respects. ***($1,100-1,500)***




**1165 $1. Fr.217.** 1886. No.B31287890. **Choice Uncirculated.** A virtual twin to the last, with identical margins. Again, a gem in all other respects. ***($1,100-1,500)***

*Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.*

**1166 $1. Fr.217.** 1886. No.B39066560. **EF.** A beautiful note that looks every bit as nice as the last two, but has a few light folds. Crisp and original. ***($600-750)***

**1167 $1. Fr.219.** 1886. No.B60996391. **Ch AU.** A superb note that looks and feels Gem Uncirculated but has a nearly undetectable old center fold. ***($600-800)***

**1168 $1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.9404503. **Gem Uncirculated.** A pretty example of one of the most popular designs this country has ever issued. ***($1,500-2,000)***

Traceable back to veteran paper money dealer William Philpott, who sold it on April 23, 1968. It next appeared in Currency Auctions of America's September 19, 1997 sale. A $5 Educational in that sale had a photocopy of the invoice from the above Philpott sale, showing this note's serial number.

**1169 $1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.1134826. **VF,** with nice margins. The face looks a grade higher, but the back shows the fold more obviously. ***($300-375)***

### Low Number Black Eagle

**1170 $1. Fr.232.** 1899. **No.N50N. Gem Uncirculated.** Another superb note, this one with a very attractive low serial number. Beautifully original and crackling fresh. ***($350-500)***

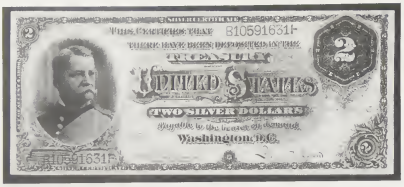
### Another Low Number Black Eagle

**1171 $1. Fr.236.** 1899. **Serial Number T40A. Gem Uncirculated.** A beautiful original note with deep embossing. Virtually perfect, with a great serial number. ***($350-500)***

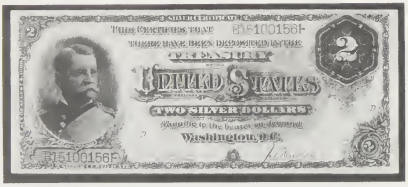
**1172 $1. Fr.238.** 1923. **CUT SHEET,** Nos.Z49694113D-116D. **Choice Uncirculated.** All would be gem if not for the margins. Bright and crisp, with bold embossing. [4] ***($250-350)***

**We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!**

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog.




**1173 $2. Fr.242.** 1886. No.B10591631. **Gem Uncirculated.** Bright and clean, with even margins. The most common variety for this type, and a good selection for a nice type set. ***($1,750-2,250)***



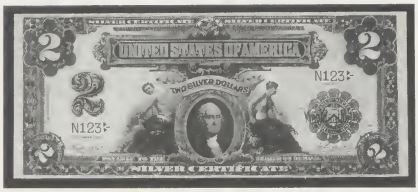

**1174 $2. Fr.243.** 1886. No.B15100156. **EF,** with the look of a higher grade. Bright and crisp, with nice broad margins. ***($800-1,000)***

**1175 $2. Fr.247.** 1896. No.903225. **EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with even margins. A very pleasing type note that looks Uncirculated. ***($1,000-1,300)***

**1176 $2. Fr.247.** 1896. No.76297. **EF.** A nice crisp note with good margins and the look and feel of a grade higher. ***($1,000-1,300)***

**1177 $2. Fr.248.** 1896. No.20420069. **EF.** Yet another superb looking note with great margins. Every bit as nice as the last two, but with the slightly tougher Bruce-Roberts signatures. ***($1,000-1,300)***

## Gem Low Number $2 Silver



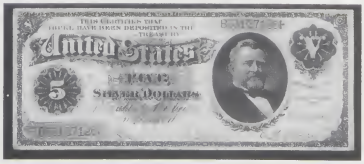

**1178 $2. Fr.256.** 1899. **No.N123. Gem Uncirculated.** A beautiful note with deep embossing. One of the most desirable 1899 $2 Silver's we've seen, with a great low number and top condition.
***($1,000-1,250)***

**1179 $2. Fr.256*.** 1899. No.*919542B. **VF.** A bit close at the top right, but a clean, problem-free example. The census now shows 21 of these, with this one about average for technical grade, better than average for looks. ***($550-750)***

**1180 $2. Fr.258.** 1899. No.N89470873. **Gem Uncirculated,** and an unusually nice note. Totally original, with strong embossing. ***($650-850)***

**1181 $2. Fr.258*.** 1899. No.*1833667B. **Fine.** Tight at the top right, but no pinholes, splits, etc. With 25 in the census this is just slightly more common than the Fr.256* above but the average grade of the Fr.258* is lower with half of them below Fine. ***($350-450)***

### Attractive Silver Dollar Back $5




**1182 $5. Fr.264.** 1886. No.B33127126. **VF,** but looks better, with a nice vivid Silver Dollar Back. ***($1,200-1,600)***

**1183 $5. Fr.268.** 1896. No.11465410. **Choice Uncirculated** with a short faint pinch in the center, not touching the edges. Superb in all other respects, with bright paper and vivid color. ***($5,000-6,500)***

**1184 $5. Fr.268.** 1896. No.16372. **Ch EF.** An unusually nice note, with vivid ink reminiscent of a Proof, and nice broad margins. Overall a more attractive example of this controversial note than many Uncirculated notes we've seen. ***($2,000-2,500)***

**1185. $5. Fr.268.** 1896. No.3411578. **Choice EF,** and easily mistaken for a higher grade, as the folds are well hidden. Bright, clean and crisp. As nice as the last, but the margins, while full, are not quite as broad as the last. ***($1,750-2,250)***

**1186 $5. Fr.269.** 1896. No.26610799. **Fine,** with some scattered tiny pinholes at each end and a couple of small black ink marks on the back. ***($600-800)***

**1187 $5. Fr.269.** 1896. No.22576939. **VG-F,** but washed, more noticeable on the back. Good margins, with no damage of any kind. ***($550-700)***

**1188 $5. Fr.269.** 1896. No.23285541. **VG-F.** Evenly worn, a bit moreso than the last, with decent margins and no pinholes, splits, etc. Lightly washed at one time. ***($500-650)***

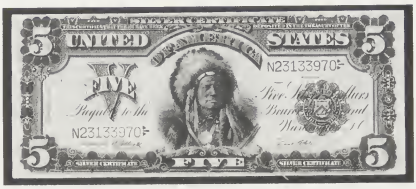
**1189 $5. Fr.271.** 1899. No.A25890630. **F-VF,** lightly washed. Good margins, with no problems. ***($350-500)***

**1190 $5. Fr.275.** 1899. No.E56968085. **Fine,** though it looks better on the face. A very unusual note, with the back centered very low, so the top edge shows a string of engraver's initials from the top of the plate. These initials normally can be seen only on uncut sheets with full selvedge. ***($325-450)***

**1191 $5. Fr.277.** 1899. No.M14117177. **F-VF,** with a half inch expertly repaired split at the right edge. A good looking note nonetheless. ***($325-450)***

**1192 $5. Fr.278.** 1899. No.M50455523. **EF.** A bit close at the top, but overall looks a grade higher. Bright and clean, with bold color. ***($750-900)***

## Superb $5 Chief




**1193 $5. Fr.280.** 1899. No.N23133970. **Choice Uncirculated.** A simply beautiful note, fully gem but for the slightly close top margin. The face engraving is darker and more lifelike than on most, contrasted nicely by the bright white paper and deep blue overprint. Nice original embossing tops off this unusually attractive note. ***($1,500-2,000)***

From Hickman & Oakes' November 11, 1988 sale, lot 228.

**1194 $5. Fr.281.** 1899. No.N60318178. **EF,** and a thoroughly classic, problem free example. This note has been folded a few times from light circulation, but try as we might, we can't find even the most trivial fault with it. ***($700-800)***

## Outstanding 1880 $10 Silver

**1195 $10. Fr.289.** 1880. No.B7197363. **EF,** and quite a pleasing example. Full even margins, bright paper and bold color make this a far more attractive note than many Uncirculated examples we've seen. ***($2,500-3,250)***

Aubrey Bebee had this note in his August 1981 Fixed Price list as "AU," (and based on appearance he was being conservative); it later appeared in Bowers & Merena's September 12, 1994 sale, as lot 35, with the proper technical grade.

**1196 $10. Fr.292.** 1886. No.B685333. **Uncirculated,** with tight margins and some teller handling at the right and at the corners. Bright, clean and crisp, and otherwise a choice note. ***($4,500-5,500)***

From the Eliasberg Collection, sold by Bowers & Merena on April 6, 1997, lot 3207.

**1197 $10. Fr.292.** 1886. No.B1574649. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with good margins and no pinholes, splits, or other problems. A solid, attractive note that looks a grade better than its technical grade. ***($600-750)***

**1198 $10. Fr.299.** 1891. No.E15039485. **Fine+.** Like the last, an attractive, problem-free note that looks a grade better than it is. Bright and clean, with good margins. ***($350-500)***

**1199 $10. Fr.304.** 1908. No.D3458710. **Choice EF.** Looks Uncirculated at first glance, with bright paper, bold color and a nice crackling freshness to the paper. ***($900-1,050)***

**1200 $20. Fr.319.** 1891. No.E8201085. **Fine,** with a couple of tiny pinholes. The face looks a grade better, with broad even margins; the back show a bit of soiling. The census now shows 40 notes known, with only four of them Uncirculated, and not too many high grade pieces. ***($800-1,200)***

**1201 $20. Fr.322.** 1891. No.H1558433. Technically **VF-EF,** but looks a grade better, with bright clean paper and vivid color. The variety with the small Teehee signature. A very attractive Manning type note. ***($1,500-2,250)***

From Donlon's November 26, 1975 sale, lot 149.

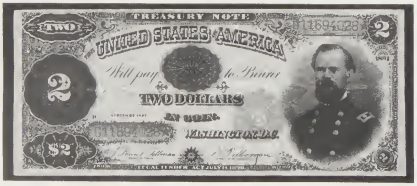
## TREASURY / COIN NOTES

**1202 $1. Fr.347.** 1890. No.A964139. **Choice Uncirculated,** and a full gem if the side margins were just a trifle better. Beautifully bright and fully crisp. ***($2,500-3,500)***

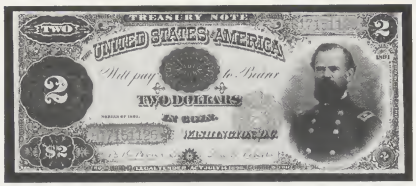
**1203 $1. Fr.351.** 1891. No.B41327336. **Choice Uncirculated.** The extreme lower right corner has been "bumped," but the margins are full and the embossing sharp and original. ***($650-850)***

### Intriguing Perforation on $1 Treasury Note

**1204 $1. Fr.351.** 1891. No.B27609620. **Choice EF.** Bright and crisp, with full embossing. A very interesting note, with "$1*" perforated twice on the face, 9mm high. We've never seen another, and the purpose is totally unknown - possibly the paper money equivalent of counterstamped coins or chopmarked Trade Dollars. ***($250-350)***



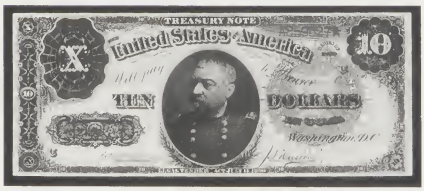

**1205 $2. Fr.357.** 1891. No.B11594028. **VF-EF,** with one small pinhole. A nice crisp note with good margins. ***($400-550)***



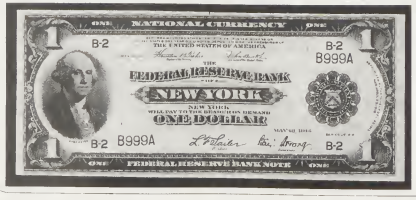

**1206 $2. Fr.358.** 1891. No.B17151126. **AU,** but with tight margins, trimmed slightly in at the upper left. Bright, clean and crisp. ***($750-850)***

### Superb 1890 $5 Treasury Note

**1207 $5. Fr.359.** 1890. No.A464552. **AU.** A perfect Gem Uncirculated note were it not for a solitary light center fold. A beautiful note that will please the most fastidious quality conscious collector. ***($2,000-2,500)***




**1208 $10. Fr.366.** 1890. No.A859627. **Choice EF.** A bright, pretty note that is basically Choice Uncirculated but has a center fold that is a bit too sharp for the AU grade it last appeared as. An outstanding, fresh note in all other respects. ***($2,000-2,500)***




## FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

### Solid Serial Number $1

**1209 $1. Fr.711.** 1918. **No.B999A. Gem Uncirculated.** A simply beautiful note with a great serial number and full original embossing. ***($350-500)***

### Six Digit "Ladder" FRBN

**1210 $1. Fr.711.** 1918. **No.B123456A. Gem Uncirculated.** A great note with the second longest "ladder" serial number in the Federal Reserve Bank Note series, beaten only by a Fr.714 with number C1234567A. Both notes first appeared in a Lyn Knight Fixed Price list twenty years ago, and have been unavailable since then. With the hot market for special serial number today, estimating this note is difficult indeed. ***($500-1,000)***

### Low Number Battleship
### From the Grinnell Collection

**1211 $2. Fr.757.** 1918. **No.D98A. Choice Uncirculated.** A bit close at the top left, with faint teller handling, but a bright pleasing note nonetheless, with a great pedigree. ***($750-900)***

From part six of Barney Bluestone's sale of the famous Albert A. Grinnell collection, June 29, 1946, lot 4639, where it is listed as bringing $12. It evidently failed to sell in the weak post-war economy, and then sold in the "cleanup" sale a year later (lot 659) at $9.50. Worth more in today's stronger market.

**1212 $2. Fr.759.** 1918. No.D3730357A. **Choice EF,** with a couple of faint folds. Good margins. ***($325-400)***

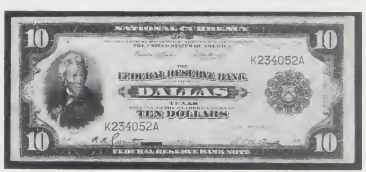
**1213 $2. Fr.768.** 1918. No.H352820A. **EF.** Clean, with a few folds. Tightly trimmed at the top left. ***($300-375)***

### All Three Rare Dallas $10 FRBN's
### From the James W. Thompson Collection

**1214 $10. Fr.819.** 1915. No.K101848A. **AU.** One of the finest known, with a very faint center fold. Bright, clean and crisp, with excellent margins. We've traced just over three dozen so far; only four have been listed as Uncirculated, and none of them could possibly look any nicer than this one. ***($1,750-2,500)***

Ex Stack's sale of the James W. Thompson Collection, March 12, 1991, lot 1865 @ $935.

### Extremely Rare Fr.820
### One of Only Four Known




**1215 $10. Fr.820.** 1915. No.K234052A. **Fine,** with good margins and not a single problem. An extraordinary rarity: with all our years of tracking serial numbers, we've found records of **only four known pieces,** none of which has been available in for the last eight years. The rarity is not surprising, as this variety came at the tail end of the Dallas issues (Friedberg has their varieties 820 and 821 out of order), and the serial numbers of the known Dallas notes indicates that the printage of Fr.820 was a mere 60,000 notes - average perhaps for a National Bank Note, but extremely low for a large size federal note. **One of the great key rarities in the Federal Reserve Bank Note series.** ***($5,000-7,500)***

The four known pieces are:

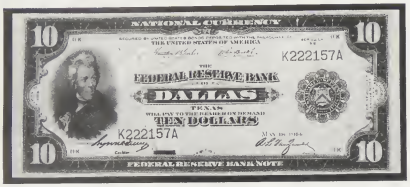
**No.K233368A.** Sold by Hickman & Oakes in June 1987.

**No.K234052A. This piece,** last sold by Stack's in their March 12, 1991 sale of the James Thompson collection, lot 1866.

**No.K235590A.** Reported by Tom Denly - no previous auction or fixed price history.

**No.K239021A.** Reported by Michael Coltrane - no previous auction or fixed price history.

### Very Rare $10 Friedberg 821
### One of Just Seven Known




**1216 $10. Fr.821.** 1915. No.K222157A. **EF,** bright and crisp, with excellent margins. Looks a grade or two better. To date only seven examples have been traced, four of them graded EF, the other three lower. Of the seven, one is owned by the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, and the only other one available in the last decade was a VG- sold in 1996. Another key rarity in the Federal Reserve Bank Note series, this one tied for finest known.

***($1,750-2,500)***

From Stack's sale of the James W. Thompson Collection, sold March 12, 1991, lot 1867.

### FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES
### Attractive $5 Red Seal

**1217 $5. Fr.837b.** 1914. No.F618509A. A very attractive note, with bright paper and vivid ink. This note was cataloged by Stack's as Choice EF when they sold the James Thompson collection in 1991, and as Choice New by C.A.A. a year later. While the note has no embossing, and has been pressed, the most diligent scrutiny can detect no trace of any fold or handling, and we leave it to the buyer to determine the grade. What cannot be disputed is that it looks every bit like a Choice to Gem Uncirculated note.

***($300-600)***

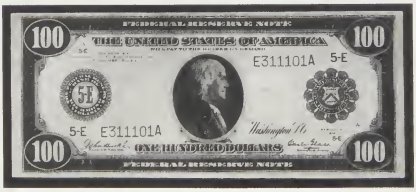
**1218 $5. Fr.871c.** 1914. No.G60772678B. **Choice Uncirculated.** The far scarcer "C" variety, not often available in top condition. ***($400-600)***

### Attractive and Rare $100 Red Seal

**1219 $100. Fr.1081b.** 1914. No.J10274A. **VF-EF,** and looks a full grade better. A bright, clean note, with nearly perfect margins and a vivid overprint.

***($1,250-1,750)***

### Very Scarce Richmond $100




**1220 $100. Fr.1101.** 1914. No.E311101A. **VF-EF,** with a small erasure mark below the right serial number. Great margins, with no damage. This is one of the "sleepers" in the Federal Reserve Note field, with just five traced to date, not one of them better than EF. ***($450-650)***

**1221 $100. Fr.1104.** 1914. No.F210008A. **EF.** A clean, problem-free note with excellent margins. There are a couple of runs of Uncirculated notes for Fr.1104 if you have a few thousand dollars to spend; if not, this one looks almost as nice and can be had for a fraction of the price. ***($400-500)***

## GOLD CERTIFICATES

**1222 $10. Fr.1170a.** 1907. No.D1882597. **AU,** close indeed to Uncirculated. Perfect margins, and bright and clean; even the notoriously dark back is bright. A very attractive example of the scarce Napier-Thompson signature combination. ***($350-450)***

**1223 $10. Fr.1173a.** 1922. No.H3361159. **EF,** with the appearance of a full grade higher. The much scarcer small serial number variety, which in our experience is outnumbered by the large serial number variety by about five to one, though the catalog prices don't yet reflect it. ***($400-500)***

**1224 $20. Fr.1178.** 1882. No.C7751449. **VF.** The face looks a grade better, the back not quite so nice. Good margins, with no pinholes, splits, etc. ***($900-1,200)***

### High Grade "Technicolor" $20

**1225 $20. Fr.1179.** 1905. No.981705. **EF** or so, with great margins and a nice vivid yellow background to the vivid overprint. All too often the yellow background on these fade, making one wonder why they are referred to as "technicolor" notes. Luckily, the background on this note is as bright as any we've seen. ***($2,500-3,000)***

**1226 $20. Fr.1183.** 1906. No.D12947096. **Choice EF,** with a few small pinholes at the top. Good margins on the face; the back is centered quite high. Bright, clean and very crisp, with the look and feel of at least a full grade better. Even the notoriously often toned orange back is brilliant. ***($350-500)***

### $20 Gold "Radar" Note

**1227 $20. Fr.1185.** 1906. **"Radar" Number H8834388. VF.** A bit close at the bottom, but clean for the grade, with no pinholes, splits, etc. While certain series are well known for plentiful "special" serial numbers, they are quite rare on Gold Certifiates. ***($400-600)***

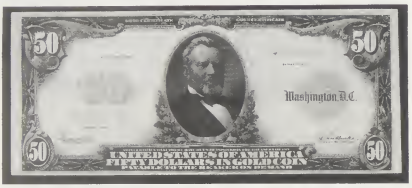
**1228 $20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K9177834. **Very Choice Uncirculated.** A beautiful gem if the top right margin were just a bit better. Clean, bright crisp paper, with the orange overprint and back both vivid. A very pretty type note. ***($800-1,200)***

### Rare Gold Certificate Error

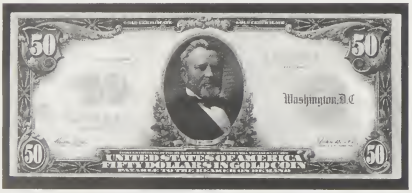
**1229 $20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K62117033. **VF** or so, but very tight at the bottom. A minor error, but very scarce on Gold Certificates - the upper right corner was folded when the back was printed, resulting in a gutter fold through the corner. It was straightened out before the face was printed and the note was cut, so everything is otherwise normal. ***($300-400)***

**1230 $20. Fr.1187*.** 1922. No.*444205D. **Fine,** with a few tiny pinholes, and tightly trimmed at the bottom. ***($300-400)***

**1231 $50. Fr.1197.** 1882. No.H659291. **Fine,** but washed to remove some soiling, the seal now very light and indistinct. Good margins, with no pinholes, splits, etc. ***($450-650)***



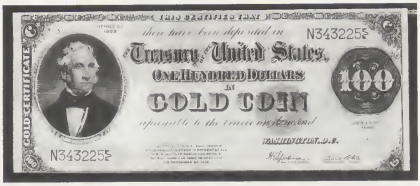

**1232 $50. Fr.1199.** 1913. No.A1321328. **EF,** or very close to it. Bright, clean and crisp, with a few vertical folds. A very pretty type note that looks at least a grade better. ***($900-1,300)***




**1233 $50. Fr.1199.** 1913. No.A1236530. **VF-EF,** and closer to the upper end of the range. Bright, with good margins and a nice overall appearance. ***($800-1,200)***

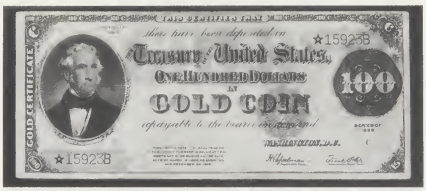
**1234 $100. Fr.1213.** 1882. No.M342164. **Fine,** with a few pinholes and a slightly rough top edge. The face is clean, with bold colors; the back shows its past use more obviously. ***($650-800)***

From Kreisberg & Schulman's November 18, 1968 sale, lot 2816.




**1235 $100. Fr.1215.** 1922. No.N343225. **EF** or so, trimmed very slightly in across the bottom. Bright and clean, with the initial look of an Uncirculated note. ***($800-1,200)***

**High Grade $100 Gold Star**
**Possibly the Third Finest Known**



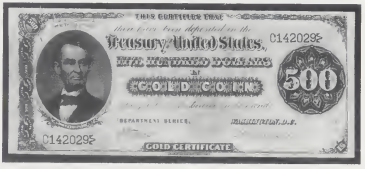

**1236 $100. Fr.1215*.** 1922. No.*15923B. **VF,** evenly worn and problem free. There are now 22 in the census, but most are well circulated. Don't hesitate too long on this one - the last time a higher grade one was available was Amon Carter's EF-AU, auctioned at the beginning of 1987. In fact, **there are only two notes clearly superior to this one -** Carter's EF-AU and an Uncirculated note listed by Doug Murray but never offered publicly. A prime opportunity for the Large Size specialist.

***($2,500-5,000)***

**Do You Have Currency For Sale?**

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

**Extraordinary High Grade**
**$500 Gold Certificate**




**1237 $500. Fr.1216.** 1882. No.C142029. **VF-EF.** The paper is bright and crisp, but the seal is a bit light. The face looks Uncirculated at first glance. Good margins all around, with no pinholes or other defects. **One of the finest known;** half of the two dozen in the census are Fine or below, and only three have been graded higher - and only a half grade higher at that. The consecutive note to this one sold just last month.

***($7,500-10,000)***

From Craig Whitfords June 12, 1992 sale, lot 1343 @ $3.600.

**1238 $10,000. Fr.1225.** 1900. No.M59557. **Choice AU,** just a trifle brown at the right. Though not redeemable, these are always popular, and make attractive show pieces. This one is perforation cancelled "PAYABLE ONLY TO THE TREASURER OF THE U.S. OR A FEDERAL RESERVE BANK" at the left end, and "U.S.T. +9:+8:16" in the center. All known examples are cancelled in some form.

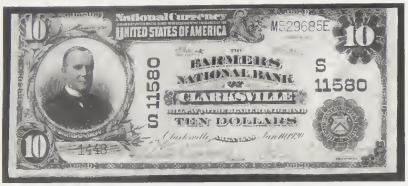
***($750-1,000)***

# R.M. Smythe
# 1999 Auction Calendar

| | |
|---|---|
| February 22, 1999. | Currency, Stocks and Bonds. Chicago, IL. Mail Bid Only Sale. |
| Spring 1999. | Autographs. New York City. Accepting consignments now. |
| May 3, 1999. | Coins. Call for further information. Consignment deadline Feb. 10, 1999. |
| June, 1999. | Currency, Stocks and Bonds. Accepting consignments now. |
| August 1999. | Coins. The Blue Ridge Show. Dalton, Georgia. |
| September 1999. | Currency, Stocks and Bonds. Strasburg, PA. Accepting consignments through Aug. 25, 1999. |

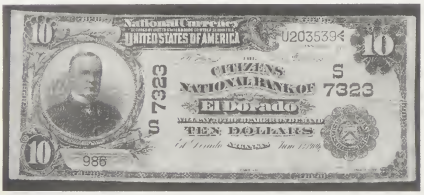
## U.S. NATIONAL BANK NOTES

### Arkansas




**1239 Ch.S11580.** *Clarksville.* **Farmers NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.633.** No.M529685E/1448. A. **VF** or so, but trimmed slightly in at the top, with a couple of small, light stains. Very scarce, with just 4,716 sheets of large size notes issued, and only five notes in Kelly's census. ***($550-650)***

### VERY RARE EL DORADO NOTE



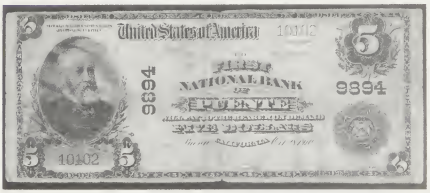

**1240 Ch.S7323.** *El Dorado.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.U203539/986. D. **VG** or a bit better, with a few tiny pinholes. Only faint traces of the signatures remain. **Very rare,** with **just two large notes in the Kelly census,** and **only one public sale on record -** a Lyn Knight fixed price list twenty-five years ago. Only third charter notes were issued before the bank closed in 1921. ***($750-1,000)***

**1241 Ch.10609.** *Fort Smith.* **City NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.631.** No.40978/40978. D. **VF,** trimmed just slightly in at the top left. The signatures a a bit light, but still quite legible. ***($250-350)***

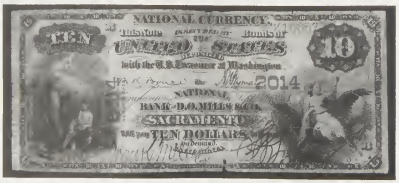
**1242 Ch.10801.** *Harrison.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606.** No.X736134H/1098. D. **VF,** or a bit better. Trimmed slightly in at the top, with a couple of tiny pinholes. The signatures are light but legible. The second title for this bank, with **just three notes in the census** out of the meager 3,706 sheets issued. We've seen very few public appearances over the last fifty years, and none since Hickman & Oakes sold a substantially inferior $10 in 1984. ***($350-450)***

### California

#### Rare Puente California Note




**1243 Ch.9894.** *Puente.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.601.** No.10102/10102. C. **VG,** washed, with a few pinholes. The Kelly census lists seven large notes and eleven small notes known, but our records indicate **the last one publicly available was nearly ten years ago.** Most of the known sales records cluster around several fixed price lists in the early 1980's, virtually all from one dealer. ***($1,250-1,750)***




#### Rare First Charter California

**1244 Ch.2014.** *Sacramento.* **NB of D.O. Mills & Co. $10.** 1875. **Fr.421.** No.K106572/2138. B. The successor to the National Gold Bank. First charter non-gold bank notes are in fact far rarer than the gold bank issues. **VG-F,** with a bit of damage at the top and bottom. A nice unmolested note, with bold dark pen signatures. ***($2,500-3,500)***

**1245 Ch.P5105.** *San Francisco.* **Wells Fargo Nevada NB. $10.** 1882 DB. **Fr.545.** No.A585007/229702. U. **VF-EF,** and a particularly pleasing example. Bright and crisp, with excellent signatures and just one small pinhole as its sole problem. ***($375-450)***

## Colorado

**1246 Ch.10901.** *Akron.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000492A. **EF** or so. **Rare,** with just four large and six small notes in the census, and a scant seven public sales records since the Grinnell sales in the 1940's. ***($400-600)***

## Attractive and Rare Colorado Brown Back

**1247 Ch.W4437.** *Greeley.* **Greeley NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.484.** No.V513837V/2328. A. **Fine,** with a couple of tiny pinholes. Trimmed very slightly in at the top, the other three margins quite broad. **The rarer first title for this bank,** with **just six notes in the census.** A nice early Colorado brown back, with decent signatures. ***($750-1,250)***

**1248 Ch.4172.** *Salida.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F001456A. **VF,** and a nice problem-free example. ***($350-450)***

*Lot 1249*

## Florida
## Rare Palatka Note

**1249 Ch.4813.** *Palatka.* **Putnam NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000935A. **F-VF,** with even wear and no problems. Just six large and four small notes in Kelly's census. Our extensive list of nearly a quarter million sales records lists just seven appearances for this bank, five of them from a string of Lyn Knight fixed price lists in the late 1970's. The only recent sales record was for Lyn's sale of a badly washed, torn and stained large note sold a year ago. ***($500-1,000)***

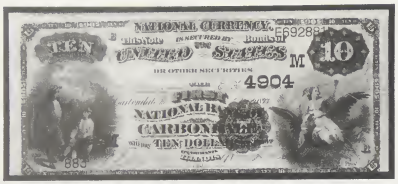
**1250 Ch.13383.** *Winter Haven.* **American NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000756A. **About Fine,** with a small stain in the bottom margin. Scarce, with just eleven notes in the census, and few public appearances. ***($500-750)***

## Idaho

**1251 Ch.9680.** *Jerome.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.627.** No.9339/9339. D. **VF.** Trimmed slightly in at the bottom, with light but legible signatures. A scarce bank that issued third charter notes only, with just **seven notes known.** The only bank not only in this small town, but in all of Jerome county, liquidated in 1928. ***($1,000-1,250)***

## Illinois

**1252 Ch.7145.** *Aledo.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.5708/5708. F. **VG-F,** with a small blue stain by the left charter number. A rare bank that issued only third charter notes and has only eight notes known. Our extensive records show only five sold in the last half century, and three of those sales were for the same note. ***($250-300)***




**1253 Ch.M4904.** *Carbondale.* **First NB. $20.** 1882 DB. **Fr.540.** No.E692881/883. E. **VF,** with colorful signatures. An attractive note, trimmed slightly in at the bottom, but the other three margins are quite broad. A **rare** bank that issued second and third charter notes only before being liquidated in 1924. **Just six notes are listed in the Kelly census.**
***($350-400)***

**1254 Ch.713.** *Chicago.* **Commercial NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.205694/4208. B. **VG,** with bold pen signatures. A scarce bank liquidated in 1910, with 14 notes in the census today. ***($350-450)***

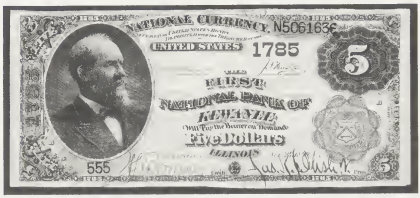
**1255 Ch.6724.** *East Peoria.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.R870817H/2775. B. **VG+,** with bright blue stamped signatures. Kelly lists **just five large and three small notes known,** and the outstanding large size balance is an incredibly low $335.
***($200-300)***

**1256 Ch.11596.** *East St. Louis.* **First NB. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.C000236A. **EF,** with a bit of black ink at the lower left corner, not touching the engraving. A scarce bank whose entire issuance consisted of $50 and $100 notes. ***($225-325)***

**1257 Ch.M4735.** *Elgin.* **Elgin NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.620.** No.X719965A/2500. C. **Fine** or so. Tight at the top right, but undamaged and original, with bold pen signatures. The scarcest of Elgin's four banks, Kelly lists just ten notes on the bank, evenly split between large and small. ***($275-325)***

**1258 Ch.M7948.** *Enfield.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.651.** No.R631941B/2240. B. **VF,** the pale blue signatures nearly gone. Decent margins, with no problems. Just **$1,770 in large notes outstanding.** Kelly lists a dozen notes on the bank, evenly split between large and small, and we show a total of just five public sales over the last fifty years.
***($250-350)***

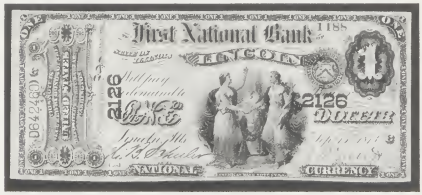
**Attractive Kewanee Brown Back**




**1259 Ch.1785.** *Kewanee.* **First NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.471.** No.N506163/555. B. **VF-EF,** and an exceptionally pleasing note. Great margins, with bold dark pen signatures and not a single defect. ***($450-600)***

An interesting note which came (with two other notes in this sale) from a prominent midwest banking family. This note and the $5 notes on Lenox Iowa and Cozad Nebraska were all signed by members of the same family.

**Superb $1 From the Grinnell Collection**




**1260 Ch.2126.** *Lincoln.* **First NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.382.** No.D642460/1188. C. **Gem Uncirculated,** though centered just a bit to the right. A superb type note from a cut sheet in the Grinnell collection. Bright paper and ink, with bold dark signatures.
***($1,250-1,750)***

**1261 Ch.4313.** *Monmouth.* **Peoples NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.E000143A. **Fine.** Clean, with decent margins, but there is a short split in the left margin and the note has been wet, with slight bleeding of the seal to the back. A **very rare** bank, with **just three notes reported by Kelly,** all small size. A total of only 1,074 small notes were issued, all $50 and $100 denominations. ***($300-400)***

**1262 Ch.M4826.** *Monticello.* **First NB. $20.** 1882 BB. **Fr.499.** No.E693065E/2412. A. **VF** or so, with scattered small pinholes. Good margins and strong signatures on a nice original note. ***($350-450)***

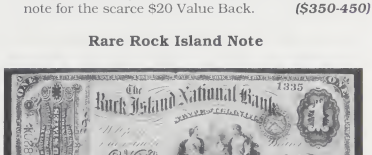
**1263 Ch.5782.** *Mount Carmel.* **American NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.659.** No.9058/9058. A. **VF-EF.** The first title for the bank, with six large and seven small notes known. ***($300-400)***

**1264 Ch.7350.** *Mount Olive.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.X660121H/4785. H. **VG.** Evenly worn, but with no splits. The red signatures are nearly faded out. Kelly lists **just four large notes known,** with $4,395 in large notes outstanding. ***($200-300)***

**1265 Ch.3839.** *Mount Pulaski.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.600.** No.11759/11759. G. **CU.** ***($550-650)***

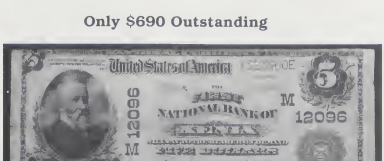
**1266 Ch.M2519.** *Quincy.* **Ricker NB. $20.** 1882 VB. **Fr.581.** No.T987047/24229. B. **VF** or so, with decent margins, color and signatures. Very clean for the grade, with just two small pinholes. A nice type note for the scarce $20 Value Back. ***($350-450)***

### Rare Rock Island Note




**1267 Ch.1889.** *Rock Island.* **Rock Island NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.C783820/1335. A. **Fine,** with nice sharp pen signatures and no problems. A **rare** bank that issued only large size notes. Kelly's census of four known is a bit out of date - we've now traced six, five of them graded "Fine," and five of the six are first charter notes. The switch to issuing only $50 and $100 notes in brown backs makes this a tough bank. The only other notes we've seen auctioned are a First Charter $10 and a 1902 Date Back $50. ***($700-900)***

### Only $690 Outstanding



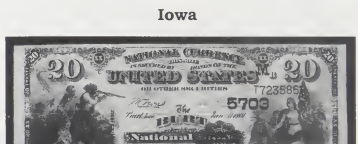

**1268 Ch.M12096.** *Xenia.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.608.** No.Y323960E/1354. C. **VG.** One of **only five large notes known** today of the minuscule $690 outstanding balance. For large and small notes combined we've tracked only five public sales, and the only one in the last five years was for a small size note. ***($450-550)***

In demand by alphabet collectors of town names "A" through "Z" and far scarcer than Xenia Ohio, which had four issuing banks to choose from.

### Indiana

**1269 Ch.M7725.** *Fort Wayne.* **German-American NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.T399323B/18628. K. **VF.** The first and rarest of the three titles used by this bank, with **only three notes known.** ***($450-550)***

### Iowa

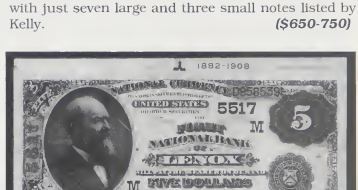



**1270 Ch.M5703.** *Burt.* **Burt NB. $20.** 1882 VB. **Fr.581.** No.T723586/2588. B. **VF.** Just four notes in the census. A tough bank due to its early closure in September 1927 and it small issuance of just 2,526 sheets of third charter notes. ***($750-1,000)***

**1271 Ch.M1810.** *Charles City.* **First NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.471.** No.K429870K/1935. A. **VF-EF.** ***($350-450)***

**1272 Ch.M3736.** *Clinton.* **Merchants NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.600.** No.Z876672B/9286. F. **Choice Uncirculated** but for a short but sharp corner fold. Bright, with good margins and bold pen signatures. ***($325-375)***

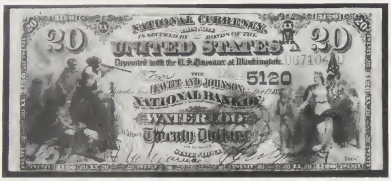
**1273 Ch.M5803.** *Essex.* **Commercial NB. $20.** 1882 BB. **Fr.504.** No.N765832N/2259. A. **Fine.** Very scarce, with just seven large and three small notes listed by Kelly. ***($650-750)***




**1274 Ch.M5517.** *Lenox.* **First NB. $5.** 1882 DB. **Fr.537.** No.D958539/2. A. **EF,** with a wide top margin. Bright and clean, with bold signatures. Just $5,235 in large notes outstanding at the close of business. ***($450-550)***

An interesting note which came (with two other notes in this sale) from a prominent midwest banking family. This note and the $5 notes on Kewanee, Illinois and Cozad Nebraska were all signed by members of the same family.

**1275 Ch.M4155.** *Primghar.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.652.** No.Y233312E/2570. A. **VF.** Only 1,484 sheets of brown back notes and 5,406 sheets of 1902 notes were issued, with only $2,690 left outstanding. Out of that small balance, Kelly lists just seven large notes in the census. ***($350-400)***




**1276 Ch.M5120.** *Waterloo.* **Leavitt and Johnson NB. $20.** 1882 BB. **Fr.504.** No.U671044U/10496. A. **VF-EF.** Tight at the bottom, but the other three margins are broad. Bright, with bold pen signatures. The first and slightly more common title for this popular private name bank. ***($600-700)***

## Kansas

**1277 Ch.W11056.** *Baxter Springs.* **American NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.658.** No.X832535E/3713. A. **Fine,** with very faint signatures. Kelly lists **just six large notes known,** and only $1,910 in large notes outstanding. The Lyons $10 was just a hair better than this, at $750. ***($400-500)***

**1278 Ch.8796.** *Fort Leavenworth.* **Army NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000354A. **Very Fine** or a bit better. Only eight single notes and an uncut sheet in the census. ***($300-400)***

**1279 Ch.3216.** *Girard.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.4066/4066. B. **Fine** or so, evenly worn and undamaged. Slightly superior to the Lyons $10, though the signatures are not as strong. Kelly lists **just five large notes known,** and $1,605 in large size outstanding. ***($450-550)***

### Very Rare Harper Note

**1280 Ch.8307.** *Harper.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000165. **VF-EF.** Kelly reports **just one large and two small notes known** with the second title. This one is slightly superior to Lyon's Type 1 $10, which Lyn sold before the fixed price list of his collection was printed. ***($250-350)***

**1281 Ch.3794.** *Howard.* **Howard NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D001645A. **EF.** A clean, problem-free note with excellent margins. ***($400-500)***

**1282 Ch.3794.** *Howard.* **Howard NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.C000059A. **F-VF,** with a small trace of a bank stamp at the right side of the portrait. Scarcer in small size than large size, with just eight notes known. Understandable, as less than 2,000 sheets of small size were issued, all Type 1 $5, $50 and $100 notes. ***($350-450)***

**1283 Ch.W7222.** *Lyndon.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.A224632H/3580. E. **Crisp Uncirculated.** Very tight at the bottom right, but with nice dark pen signatures. Kelly lists 18 notes known for the bank, evenly split between large and small. The outstanding large size balance is a low $1,670. Just a few numbers away from the C. Dale Lyons note (also signed by Ada and C.T. Niehart), priced at $750 by Lyn Knight a few years ago. ***($400-500)***

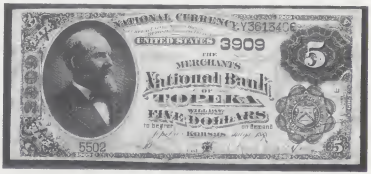
**Number 1 Parsons, Kansas**
**Finest of Three Known**

**1284 Ch.1951.** *Parsons.* **First NB. $1.** 1875. **Fr.383.** No.A53857, **Bank Number 1.** B. **Very Fine,** with no problems. A particularly attractive note, not only a **Number 1** note, but on paper with the blue anti-counterfeiting color left of center. The cashier's signature is light, the president's very faint. $1 notes on Kansas are deceptively hard to find in decent condition, and even the rather plentiful Emporia notes are mostly lower grade. ***($2,500-3,500)***

A small town in the southeastern corner of the state, named for Judge Levi Parsons, one of the builders of the Missouri, Kansas, and Texas Railroad. There are two other Number 1 notes known on this bank, both Original Series aces. Lyon's note was described by Lyn Knight as Fine, with spots and "ink rot." The other, sold by Hickman & Oakes in 1982, is brittle, with badly chipped edges. For the entire rest of the state, one other Number 1 ace is known. This pretty note is superior to all three, and should bring a runaway price.

**1285 Ch.W7815.** *Stockton.* **Stockton NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.K898177E/3555. B. **Fine** or a bit better, but with traces of washing on the back. The cashier's signature is strong, the president's gone. Superior to the $5 in the Lyons collection. Kelly lists **just four large notes known,** with $2,720 in large size outstanding. ***($500-600)***

**1286 Ch.2646.** *Topeka.* **First NB. $5.** 1875. **Fr.405.** No.Z632225/6537. F. **VG** or a bit better. Bold dark signatures, with no pinholes, splits, etc. Very tight across the top, but an attractive note nonetheless. ***($425-500)***




**1287 Ch.3909.** *Topeka.* **Merchants NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.470.** No.Y361340/5502. B. **VF.** A trifle soiled at the right, but with good margins and great signatures. ***($500-600)***

**1288 Ch.W7970.** *White City.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.599.** No.U133011B/1960. A. **VF,** or a bit better. The assistant cashier's signature is bold, the president's gone. Kelly lists just five large and seven small notes, and only $1,425 in large notes remains outstanding. ***($350-450)***

## Kentucky

**1289 Ch.1847.** *Covington.* **German NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.382.** No.C626794/719. B. Looks **VG-F,** with good pen signatures, but has numerous pinholes and splitting in the folds. The first title for the bank, which was renamed the Liberty NB at the beginning of 1918, while anti-German feeling was running high. ***($650-750)***

Far from an isolated incident, from April 1917 through July 1918 two dozen note-issuing National Banks legally changed their names to remove "German" from their titles.

**1290 Ch.1847.** *Covington.* **German NB. $2.** 1875. **Fr.391.** No.A602025/341. A. **VG** in terms of wear, but with a large number of tiny pinholes in the center of the note, and a few edge repairs, and the upper left quarter inch of the note has been replaced. Looks better than it sounds, with good color and strong signatures. ***($1,750-2,750)***

**1291 Ch.1847.** *Covington.* **Liberty NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.632.** No.43444/43444. B. **Fine.** The signatures are faint but legible. The second and scarcer of the two titles, with just eight notes known. ***($250-325)***

**1292 Ch.2560.** *Cynthiana.* **Farmers NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.634.** No.X198522H/3090. A. **VF.** A decent problem-free note, with good margins and signatures. ***($450-550)***

**1293 Ch.1900.** *Cynthiana.* **NB of Cynthiana. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C001150A. **VF-EF.** Tight at the upper right, but clean, bright and crisp. ***($225-275)***

**1294 Ch.11548.** *Dawson Springs.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.632.** No.2436/2436. B. **VG** or a bit better, with slight edge weakness. Very rare, with **just three large notes listed by Kelly,** and $1,240 in large notes outstanding. ***($750-900)***

Only 3,329 sheets of large notes were issued, all $10 and $20 plain backs, more than 99% of it redeemed by the time the bank closed 1934.

**1295 Ch.11548.** *Dawson Springs.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000276A. **EF,** or close to it. Clean, with good margins. Like the large size issuance (see above), the small size issuance was very small. **The census now shows just six small notes.** ***($525-625)***

**1296 Ch.6028.** *Elizabethtown.* **First-Hardin NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.634.** No.U551928H/6786. A. **F-VF,** with bold purple stamped signatures. The second title for the bank. ***($300-400)***

**1297 Ch.11947.** *Falmouth.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A002612. **Fine,** with signs of a light washing. Not often available - we can find only two auctions and three fixed price offerings spread over the last fifty years, an average of only one appearance every decade. ***($275-350)***

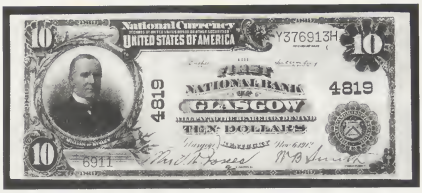
**1298 Ch.2927.** *Georgetown.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D001169A. **VF-EF.** The rarer of the two banks in Georgetown, with just five large and eight small notes in the census. A few have traded privately, but only two have been auctioned since the Grinnell days. ***($325-400)***

**1299 Ch.8579.** *Georgetown.* **Georgetown NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.652.** No.V146606H/9304. B. **G-VG,** with a short split at the right. Heavier than average soiling makes the signatures hard to read. Kelly lists **just seven large notes known** of the $3,520 outstanding. ***($500-600)***

**An Unusual Offering of**
**Five out of Six Glasgow, Kentucky Banks**

**1300 Ch.8439.** *Glasgow.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000986A. **F-VF,** with good margins. Kelly lists just four large and six small notes in his census. ***($325-400)***

**1301 Ch.9722.** *Glasgow.* **Farmers NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000423A. **Fine.** Just slightly more worn than the last, with the same rarity - four large and **six small notes known.** ***($300-350)***




**1302 Ch.4819.** *Glasgow.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.628.** No.Y376913H/6911. C. **VF/EF.** Kelly lists just **four large and three small notes known** for this scarce Barren county bank. A clean attractive note signed by Mrs. V.H. Jones, assistant cashier, and W.B. Smith, president. ***($700-900)***

From Lyn Knight's Memphis sale four years ago, where it realized $605.

**1303 Ch.13651.** *Glasgow.* **New Farmers NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000110. **EF** or so, with no problems. A rare bank, with just five notes listed by Kelly. Not surprising, as there were only 5,138 small notes issued. Our extensive sales records show just two prior appearances - one auctioned by Heritage last year, and one in an advertisement five years ago. ***($400-500)***

**1304 Ch.S5486.** *Glasgow.* **Trigg NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.633.** No.H70188H/3836. C. **VG-F,** with faint signatures. Very scarce. ***($450-550)***

By number known this is the most "common" of the Glasgow banks, with twelve large and five small notes known, yet we've seen just one other note offered publicly in the last decade, a $5 value back in 1994.

**1305 Ch.S5486.** *Glasgow.* **Trigg NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.659.** No.V883012E/2740. A. **Fine,** with a few tiny pinholes. Just a slight bit better than the last, and a trifle brighter. ***($525-600)***


## We Research Old Stocks & Bonds
## To Determine Their Value As Securities

Our firm will evaluate Inactive, Closely Held, Obsolete and Extinct securities for estate or gift tax purposes, establishment of income tax losses, settlement of estates, and private transactions. Our activities as appraisers have been carried on without interruption since 1880, and we are recognized throughout the country as authorities. If you wish us to make an investigation, forward a copy of the face of the certificate, or send the exact name of the company, state of incorporation and the date of the certificate, together with your check. Our fee is $75 for each U.S. or foreign company. Please be sure to include a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

**1306 Ch.S1807.** *Harrodsburg.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.627.** No.V814537E/12905. C. **VF,** tight at the top. Attractive, though the signatures are gone. Rare, with just four notes reported by Kelly, and very few public offerings in our records. ***($750-900)***

**1307 Ch.2531.** *Harrodsburg.* **Mercer NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.659.** No.7966/7966. A. **Fine,** tight at the bottom. The signatures are light but legible. Kelly lists just nine large notes with the first title. ***($450-550)***

**1308 Ch.13983.** *Henderson.* **Ohio Valley NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000204. **Fine+,** with tiny traces of paper clip rust at the top, barely noticeable. Nicely centered and evenly worn. Kelly lists just **six notes known** for this Type 2-only bank. ***($300-400)***

**1309 Ch.6894.** *Hodgenville.* **The Farmers NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000917A. **VG** or a bit better, with a bit more soiling than usual. Just six large and four small notes in the census for the second title, and only 8,292 small notes were issued. ***($450-550)***

**1310 Ch.S3856.** *Hopkinsville.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.600.** No.T103648D/10862. H. **VG-F,** tight at the bottom, with some soiling on the back. The only bank in town, with seven large and two small notes known. ***($550-650)***

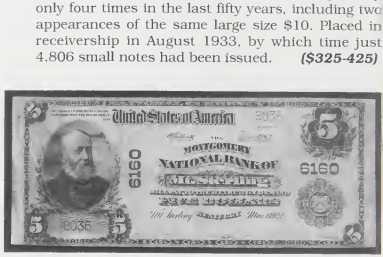
**1311 Ch.5323.** *Ludlow.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000090A. **VF.** A clean, solid note, with excellent margins. Another one-bank town, with three large and **six small notes known.** ***($250-350)***

**1312 Ch.8451.** *Madisonville.* **Farmers NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000938A. **VF+,** clean and problem-free. The more "common" of the two Madisonville banks, with four large and eight small notes known. ***($300-400)***

**1313 Ch.7605.** *Manchester.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000346A. **Fine.** An even dozen notes are reported for Manchester, evenly split between large and small. ***($300-375)***

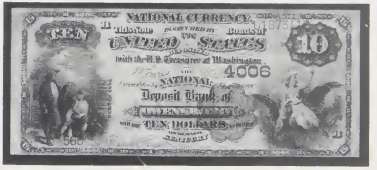
**1314 Ch.7086.** *Middlesborough.* **NB of Middlesborough. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000177A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Not perfectly centered, but otherwise gem. The only other bank in town is still unreported. ***($275-350)***

**1315 Ch.6419.** *Monticello.* **Citizens NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000106A. **VG-F,** peppered with tiny pinholes. A **very scarce** bank (six large and eight small notes) that has been offered publicly only four times in the last fifty years, including two appearances of the same large size $10. Placed in receivership in August 1933, by which time just 4,806 small notes had been issued. ***($325-425)***




**1316 Ch.6160.** *Mt. Sterling.* **Montgomery NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.608.** No.8036/8036. C. **VG,** with more soiling than normal. The signatures are gone, but the note is undamaged. Kelly lists just six large and eight small notes known. This one is from the "fourth charter period," dated 1922. ***($500-600)***

**1317 Ch.1831.** *Nicholasville.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.601.** No.15139/15139. A. **VG.** Well circulated, the signatures long gone. Evenly worn, with no damage. ***($350-450)***




**1318 Ch.4006.** *Owensboro.* **National Deposit Bank. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.490.** No.U187341/565. B. **Fine,** trimmed slightly in at the bottom. The cashier's signature is bold, the president's nearly gone. The only obtainable title for this bank, as the first title is still unreported. ***($700-850)***

**Do You Have Stocks & Bonds For Sale?**

If you are thinking of selling your stocks & bonds please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

### One of 1,338 Issued

**1319 Ch.2868.** *Owenton.* **First NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.C000029A. **Fine** or better, with a couple of tiny pinholes. Just four large and six small notes reported by Kelly. ***($450-550)***

With the total small size issuance for this bank an incredibly low 1,338 notes (all Type 1 $50 and $100 notes), it is a miracle any have survived.

**1320 Ch.S1599.** *Paducah.* **First NB. $50.** 1902 DB. **Fr.668.** No.A359787/963. B. **Fine,** but with a quarter inch stain on the back and numerous tiny scattered pinholes. Very scarce, with just **six large and three small notes known.** ***($650-850)***

From the first charter period through the brown backs this bank issued only $5, $10 and $20 notes; in the three 1902 series issues only $50 and $100 notes were issued.

**1321 Ch.12961.** *Paducah.* **Peoples NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.635.** No.4747/4747. B. **VG,** the signatures gone. Typical soiling for the grade, but no pinholes or other damage. **Only three large notes are known,** though small size notes are more readily available. ***($600-700)***

### Pikeville Cut Sheet

**1322 Ch.6622.** *Pikeville.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A001063A-F001063A. **CUT SHEET** of six. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Crackling fresh and original. Those that aren't gem are lowered solely due to centering. ***($650-850)***

**1323 Ch.S7215.** *Pineville.* **Bell NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.M183907E/6585. E. **VG-F** from the point of wear, but more soiled than usual, particularly on the back. Good signatures. ***($300-400)***

**1324 Ch.5257.** *Princeton.* **Farmers NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.633.** No.6815/6815. A. **VG-F,** trimmed slightly in at the bottom left. The light green cashier's signature is blurred, but the president's signature is strong. ***($300-400)***

**1325 Ch.3064.** *Princeton.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.V426585H/30073. F. **F-VF.** An attractive note with large bold vanity signatures. Scarce, with just five large and eight small notes reported by Kelly. ***($350-450)***

**1326 Ch.S5881.** *Somerset.* **Farmers NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.659.** No.M82282E/1580. A. **VG,** but heavily soiled, particularly on the face. Kelly's listing of four large notes known should be raised a bit, but it is still quite a scarce bank. ***($400-500)***

**1327 Ch.3832.** *Somerset.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.652.** No.T370886H/14114. B. **Fine.** There is some soiling, and the signatures are faint, but the note is undamaged. Kelly lists just **five large notes known.** ***($600-750)***

### Louisiana

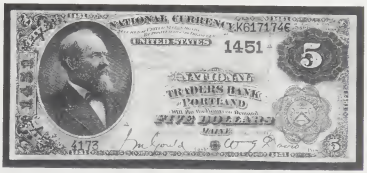
**1328 Ch.S5023.** *Lafayette.* **First NB. $5.** 1882 DB. **Fr.535.** No.N754751/6814. E. **Fine,** with a couple of pinholes, one rather large. Good margins and signatures. A scarce early Louisiana note, with just eight large notes known. ***($750-850)***

**1329 Ch.3600.** *Shreveport.* **Commercial NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.600.** No.178354/178354. I. **Choice Uncirculated.** Tight at the top, with a trace of teller handling, but bright and crisp, with attractive blue signatures. ***($400-500)***

### Maine

**1330 Ch.1523.** *North Berwick.* **North Berwick NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.625.** No.6905/6905. D. **Fine.** The cashier's signature is gone, but the president's is still legible. Kelly lists just seven large notes known, and we've traced only two auction appearances and a few fixed prices lists for the bank, large and small combined. ***($200-300)***

We Buy, Sell and Auction
Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds,
Autographs and Related Items.
Send $20 for our next
auction catalogue,
or call 1-800-622-1880 to subscribe.




**1331 Ch.1451.** *Portland.* **National Traders Bank. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.469.** No.K617174/4173. A. **F-VF,** with bold pen signatures. A "large only" bank, with ten notes in the Kelly census. ***($400-500)***

**1332 Ch.N4128.** *Portland.* **Portland NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.484.** No.N597387N/24405. E. **VF** or so. Evenly worn, with decent signatures and no pinholes or other problems. ***($350-450)***

## Maryland

**1333 Ch.5984.** *Baltimore.* **Old Town NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.608.** No.X685828H/17217. B. **Gem Uncirculated.** A superb note in every respect, even slightly superior to the gem sold in the St. Louis sale a few months ago. ***($400-500)***

**1334 Ch.4799.** *Canton.* **Canton NB. $50.** 1902 PB. **Fr.671.** No.B70332/2398. A. **VF,** with a couple of tiny pinholes, and trimmed slightly in at the top. Kelly lists **just six large and two small notes known.** Our total of 32 public appearances is a bit misleading in this case, as nearly all are for two long strings of price lists by Curt Iverson and Art Leister more than a decade ago. That note evidently finally sold, as there have been no public offerings at all in the last seven years. ***($800-1,200)***

Another bank that issued only low denominations early, and just $50 and $100 notes in its 1902 issues.

## Number 1 Towson Maryland

**1335 Ch.3588.** *Towson.* **Towson NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1. No.C000001A. VF.** Some soiling and spots show here and there on this "pocket piece," but the note is still solid. ***($200-300)***


# Announcing!

## R. M. Smythe's Memphis International Paper Money Auction

## June 17-20, 1999

## Memphis, TN

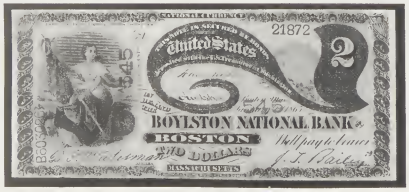
*Now Accepting Consignments*

## Massachusetts

### Rare First Charter $100

**1336 Ch.514.** *Boston.* **Blackstone NB. $100.** 1875. **Fr.456.** No.A275373/3432. A. **Fine** overall, with a few pinholes. Has been trimmed to the design all around - the famous "New England" trim - a practice in the early days of forcing the notes to fit cash tills that were designed originally for smaller obsolete notes. The First Charter $50 and $100 notes, besides being among the most attractive notes ever issued, are classic rarities in the type note field. Only about 70 are known of each denomination, a situation exacerbated by the fact that type note collectors must compete for them with national bank note collectors chasing them for their city, state or bank collections. ***($6,000-7,500)***

From the December 7, 1983 Hickman & Oakes sale, lot 137.




**1337 Ch.545.** *Boston.* **Boylston NB. $2.** 1875. **Fr.390.** No.B603026/21872. A. **F-VF,** but washed. The overprint is light, but the signatures are still strong. Solid, with no pinholes or other defects. ***($750-1,250)***

### Superb Number 1 Red Seal

**1338 Ch.545.** *Boston.* **Boylston NB. $5.** 1902 RS. **Fr.587.** No.H963444. **Bank Number 1.** A. **Choice AU** due to a faint corner fold, otherwise Gem Uncirculated. A bright, beautifully centered note, with superb signatures. One of **only ten Number 1 red seals known for the entire state,** including all denominations. Few of them can possibly be as attractive as this lovely note. ***($1,500-2,000)***

From Frank Trask, to C. Dale Lyon's famous red seal collection, to Lyn Knight's 1996 Memphis sale.

**1339 Ch.9426.** *Foxborough.* **Foxboro NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000202A. **Fine** or better, with good margins and no problems. Kelly lists just four large and **six small notes known.** ***($350-450)***

An interesting note - towns occasionally changed their names, but we cannot recall seeing another instance of the town name being spelled two different ways on one note.

**1340 Ch.589.** *Haverhill.* **Essex NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C008210A. **EF.** Clean and crisp, though centered a bit high. **Very scarce,** with the eight notes known evenly split between large and small. ***($300-375)***

### Number 1 Newton $20

**1341 Ch.13252.** *Newton.* **Newton NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1. No.D000001A. VF,** lightly washed. Good margins, with no pinholes, etc. ***($450-550)***

**1342 Ch.N2108.** *Watertown.* **Union Market NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.485.** No.K948242/4462. C. Technically a **VF** or a bit better, but in reality a simply stunning note, with the appearance of a grade or two higher. Extraordinary margins, good color and bold dark signatures combine to make this the most attractive "VF" brown back we've ever seen. Also a very scarce bank - Kelly lists **just six large notes known** of the $5,415 outstanding. ***($300-450)***

## Michigan

**1343 Ch.2853.** *Bay City.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B007572A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Bright and clean, with strong embossing. The second title for this bank, with no notes known for the first title. ***($200-275)***

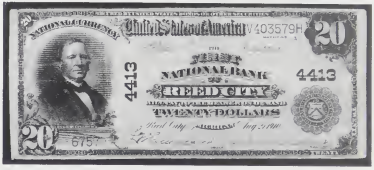
**1344 Ch.2853.** *Bay City.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B001973A. **Choice Uncirculated,** very close to gem. *(np)* ***($250-325)***

**1345 Ch.M5668.** *Ishpeming.* **Miners NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.633.** No.U871690E/1268. A. **Fine.** Tight across the bottom, with scattered pinholes at the right, but undamaged, with decent signatures. ***($250-325)***

**1346 Ch.13513.** *Manistique.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000247. **VF,** but more soiled than usual, with a bit of aging. Small size only for this bank, with **just five notes known.** We've traced a total of just two prior auction appearances (in 1974 and 1992), plus a string of fixed price offerings in the 1980's. ***($600-800)***

**1347 Ch.12027.** *Marquette.* **Union NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.608.** No.10613/10613. D. **VF.** A clean, attractive note, with bold purple signatures. Kelly lists just nine large notes known. ***($300-375)***

**1348 Ch.9000.** *Munising.* **First NB of Alger County. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000193. **VF,** with moderate soiling on the face. **Very scarce,** with just nine large and six small notes reported by Kelly. ***($450-550)***




**1349 Ch.4413.** *Reed City.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.653.** No.V403579H/6757. A. **Fine,** with a few pinholes but good pen signatures. Rare, with just three large and eight small notes listed by Kelly. The outstanding large size balance is a low $5,430. ***($750-1,000)***

### Partial Pack of Sault Ste. Marie $20

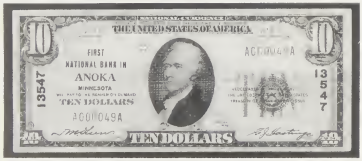
**1350 Ch.3547.** *Sault Ste. Marie.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1. PARTIAL PACK of 25 consecutive notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** This will alter the rarity rating a bit. In his last edition, Kelly listed just fifteen small size notes. Very rarely are packs of Nationals offered, particularly this nice. All are fully bright, clean, crisp and original, and except for a corner tip bump or fold here and there, are as nice as the day they left the press. In a $500 band from the bank, dated April 1932.

***($5,500-6,500)***

**1351 Ch.600.** *Three Rivers.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.8578/8578. D. **VG+,** with bold pen signatures. When C.A.A. auctioned this note for $525 nearly a decade ago it was the only large note known; since then a half dozen more have surfaced, all well circulated. ***($600-750)***

## Minnesota

### First Public Offering



**1352 Ch.13547.** *Anoka.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000049A. **F-VF,** with a small spot in the top back margin. **Very rare,** with the Kelly census listing **only three notes known** of the meager 4,860 small notes issued. Our extensive list of a quarter million national bank note sales has not a single listing for this bank in over fifty years, not even in the extensive Hickman sale of October 1990 or the Christie's sale of June 1998. ***($750-1,000)***

### Unusually Attractive Red Seal

**1353 Ch.M710.** *Minneapolis.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 RS. **Fr.613.** No.D683831/3077. A. **EF** or so, but with an exceptionally pleasing appearance. Clean and bright with good color, great margins, and bold dark pen signatures. The first of four titles for this bank, and the only one to issue red seals. ***($400-500)***

### Stillwater Lazy $2

### The Second Note Known on the Bank

**1354 Ch.1514.** *Stillwater.* **First NB. $2.** Orig. Series. **Fr.389.** No.C848537/235. A. **Fine,** tight at the bottom, with a few tiny pinholes. An entirely natural, unmolested note, with bold signatures. A **very rare** bank that issued only first charter notes, and had just $1,847 outstanding in 1910. **Kelly lists just one note known** - a repaired Fine $1, sold late in 1973 by Lyn Knight and now in a prominent collection of Minnesota notes. This slightly better lazy deuce is the second note known on the bank, and the first ever to reach the auction floor. A truly extraordinary note, destined for one of the finest collections. ***($5,000-7,500)***

## Mississippi

**1355 Ch.S5176.** *Hattiesburg.* **First-NB of Commerce. $20.** 1882 DB. **Fr.556.** No.R934482/10144. A. **Fine+** from the standpoint of wear, but with a couple of small (3mm) rust holes in the center. Attractive nonetheless, with broad margins and good color. Kelly lists **just eight notes known** for the second title, which was used only on 1882 Date Back notes. ***($450-550)***

**1356 Ch.11898.** *Laurel.* **Commercial NB & TC. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.607.** No.43375/43375. F. **VG-F,** but with heavier soiling than usual. A scarce bank that issued only $5 notes, with eight large and twelve small currently known. ***($350-425)***

Only subscribers can be assured of getting our catalogues.
Avoid Disappointment!
Call Marie Alberti
at 800-622-1880
or 212-943-1880. Check on the status of your subscription today!

### Missouri

**1357 Ch.13162.** *Joplin.* **Conqueror First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.610.** 1902 PB. No.2322/2322. C. **VF-EF.** Trimmed slightly in at the top, with very faint signatures. Reasonably available in small size, **but just five large notes are known.** ***($300-400)***

**1358 Ch.M10039.** *Kansas City.* **Commonwealth NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.653.** No.H239624E/12432. A. **F-VF.** An evenly worn, damage-free example, with bold signatures. The rarer first title for the bank, with **just two notes known** according to Kelly. ***($450-550)***

### Number 1 Liberty National Bank

**1359 Ch.M10039.** *Kansas City.* **Liberty NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.627.** 1902 PB. **Fr.627.** No.D104903H. **Bank Number 1.** C. **EF,** and a very appealing note. Bright, clean and crisp, with bold signatures and no problems. Not as rare as the first title (seven known for this title), but the Number 1 and fresh originality make this a premium note. ***($500-600)***

**1360 Ch.M3456.** *Kansas City.* **First NB. $50.** 1902 DB. **Fr.668.** No.A677901/4263. C. **F-VF,** but trimmed slightly in at the top, and somewhat soiled on the back. Good signatures, with no pinholes, splits, etc. ***($400-600)***

**Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.**

### Very Rare Midwest NB of Kansas City

**1361 Ch.M10892.** *Kansas City.* **Midwest NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606.** No.B906329D/1833. B. **VG.** A bit dirty, but with strong signatures and no defects. A **rare** bank that used two titles in its short four year existence. **Just three notes are known** on the first title, and the second title is still unreported. ***($500-600)***

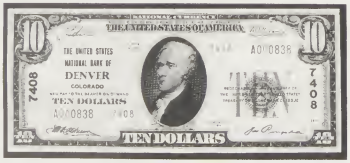
**1362 Ch.9382.** *Nevada.* **Thornton NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.15706/15706. A. **VF,** and a pleasing problem-free example. Bright, with good color and margins, and bold signatures. Just nine large notes in the Kelly census. ***($300-400)***

### Extremely Rare Palmyra Missouri Note

**1363 Ch.1735.** *Palmyra.* **First NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.382.** No.C170955/2076. B. **VG-F.** A bit aged, but the margins are good and the signatures outstanding. **Very rare** - Kelly lists **just two notes known;** this is a third. All are $1 notes, in very similar condition; the other two were sold by Lyn Knight in 1991 and 1992 (the only two prior public appearances of notes from this bank). A short-lived bank, liquidated in 1876 after only six years of operation; as of 1910 its outstanding balance was down to a minuscule $915. A true prize for the Missouri specialist. ***($2,500-3,500)***

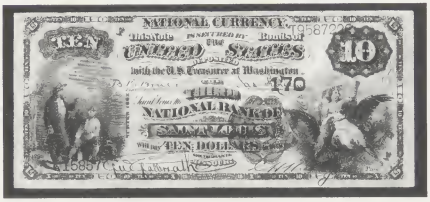
**Uncut Peirce City Sheet**

**1364 Ch.4225.** *Peirce City.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2. UNCUT SHEET,** Nos.A002443-2448. The top and bottom notes show a fold or two, but the rest are **Choice Uncirculated.** One of a half dozen sheets known on this bank, all with the second title. ***($750-1,000)***



**1365 Ch.11402.** *Perryville.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000108. **VF-EF.** A rare bank that issued only Type 2 $5 and $10 notes (just 3,978 pieces in total), and boasts an outstanding balance of $20,000 - quite low for small size notes. Kelly lists **just six notes known,** and we've recorded just five public appearances over the last half century. ***($550-700)***

**1366 Ch.6272.** *Saint Joseph.* **Tootle-Lacy NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606.** No.U698490H/36379. B. **VG-F.** A bit more soiled than normal, but the signatures of Lacy and Tootle are strong. Popular, with just eight notes known for this, the second title. ***($300-400)***



**1367 Ch.170.** *Saint Louis.* **Third NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.479.** No.T958722/15857. F. **VF-EF,** and an exceptionally nice note for the grade. Clean and bright with great margins and bold dark pen signatures. ***($350-450)***

**Second Note Known**

**1368 Ch.M9315.** *Springfield.* **Merchants NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.618.** No.M747277/3222. C. **VG,** but with scattered pinholes and tiny (3mm) internal splits. Trimmed slightly in at the top, with moderate soiling and faint signatures. A well used note on a **very rare** bank, liquidated in 1913 after only four years of operation. **Kelly lists just one note known** - no doubt the $20 sold in 1990 for $550. This is only the second auction appearance of a note from this bank, as all the notable "name" collections had none to offer. ***($1,750-2,500)***

## Montana

**1369 Ch.4803.** *Kalispell.* **Conrad NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D001060A. **Fine+.** A popular "first name" bank from a scarcer state. ***($125-175)***

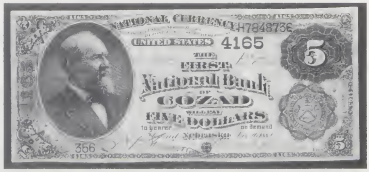
**1370 Ch.7172.** *Plains.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000476. **Choice Uncirculated,** virtually gem. Very scarce, with just 2 sheets and five singles listed by Kelly - understandable, as the total small size issuance came to only 5,532 notes. The only other note offered in the last five years was a low grade large size $10. ***($1,500-2,000)***

**1372 Ch.8172.** *Gresham.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.617.** No.K252291/45. E. **VG** overall, but a bit more soiled than usual, with a few pinholes. Kelly lists **just three large notes known** of the $3,950 outstanding, and the only other note offered in recent years was a small size $20. ***($300-400)***

**1373 Ch.10242.** *Hemingford.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.654.** No.M268600E/688. A. **Choice Uncirculated,** trimmed just slightly in at the bottom. Bright and crisp, with bold purple signatures. A rare bank that issued large size only, and had just $5,950 outstanding as of the close of business in 1923. Kelly lists **just five notes known,** and our sales records show just four appearances. The two recent sales were for circulated $20 notes.
***($700-900)***

## Nebraska

**Unique Cozad, Nebraska Discovery Note**




**1371 Ch.4165.** *Cozad.* **First NB. $5.** 1881 BB. **Fr.471.** No.H784873/356. C. Technically **VF+** with a few pinholes, but looks better, with excellent margins and bold pen signatures. An important Nebraska discovery, listed as **"Unreported"** in Kelly, and there isn't a single public offering listed in our quarter-million record database. As early as 1910 only $10,000 remained outstanding, and World War I and depression-era redemptions no doubt whittled that down to practically nothing. Since not a single other note has surfaced in the eight decades since the bank was liquidated in 1915, we have to assume that this will remain extremely rare at the very least, and in all likelihood, unique.
***($7,500-12,500)***

An interesting note which came (with two other notes in this sale) from a prominent midwest banking family. This note and the $5 notes on Kewanee, Illinois and Lenox Iowa were all signed by members of the same family.


## YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE !

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

**1374 Ch.9400.** *Minden.* **Minden Exchange NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.D100735E/1793. B. **VG,** with one fair-sized pinhole. The cashier's signature is faint, the president's signature gone. A total of 2,739 large size sheets were issued, and Kelly lists **just five large notes known** of a minuscule **$810 large size outstanding.** We've noted just five prior auction appearances, and the last two were both common small size notes. ***($550-700)***

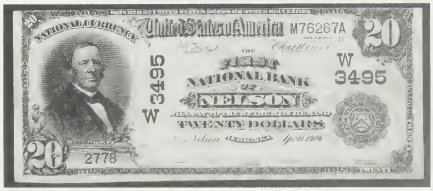
**1375 Ch.1855.** *Nebraska City.* **Nebraska City NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.485.** No.H337569/435. B. Appears **F-VF,** but has edge damage at the top and bottom and an internal split. Unmolested, with decent margins and good pen signatures.

***($300-400)***

We Buy, Sell and Auction
Coins, Currency, and
Stocks & Bonds,
Autographs and Related Items.
Send $20 for our next
auction catalogue,
or call 800-622-1880 today!

**Extremely Rare Nelson, Nebraska Note**

**First Public Appearance**



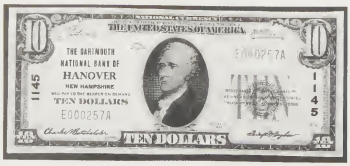

**1376 Ch.W3495.** *Nelson.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 DB. **Fr.643.** No.M76267A/2778. B. **Fine,** trimmed slightly in across the top. The signatures are gone, but the note is solid and undamaged. A **very rare bank** liquidated in 1914, in a small one-bank town near the southern border of the state. Kelly lists **just two notes known**, and we have no record of any other note ever appearing publicly in the past half century. ***($1,000-$1,500)***

**New Hampshire**

**1377 Ch.1180.** *Great Falls.* **Great Falls NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.A155610/2565. B. **Fair** in terms of wear, but with several holes, stains, and splits. The first (Great Falls) title for the bank, with about three notes known; the second (Great Falls NB of Somersworth) title is considerably more common.

***($300-400)***

Van Belkum's original National Bank Note research unfortunately garbled the titles for Charters 1180 and 1183, resulting in mislistings in both the Hickman & Oakes and Kelly works. Don has advised us that Charter 1180 first issued as the Great Falls NB, Great Falls, and later as the First NB of Somersworth, while Charter 1183 appears to have issued first as the Somersworth NB of Somersworth, and later as the Great Falls NB of Somersworth, possibly then reverting back to the first title.




**1378 Ch.1145.** *Hanover.* **Dartmouth NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000257A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Obviously carefully kept for generations, for with the note we include an old bank holiday cash presentation envelope, given to "Ruth, Dec. 1933." The inscription indicates this $10 bill was given to her by the bank as a Christmas present in 1933, and mentions the signatures of the two officers whose signatures appear on the bill. ***($600-800)***

**1379 Ch.4740.** *Laconia.* **Lakeport NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F001037A. **Fine,** well circulated but problem free. The second title for this bank, with five large and eight small notes known.
***($200-250)***

**1380 Ch.N1179.** *Peterborough.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.T905398B/10588. G. **VF-EF,** and looks even better at first glance. Bright and clean, with good margins and signatures. Scarce in large size, with very few this nice. ***($400-500)***

**1381 Ch.1183.** *Somersworth.* **Somersworth NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.16105/16105. E. **About Fine.** Well circulated but undamaged, with slightly blurred signatures. When the titles of this bank are finally straightened out, this will likely turn out to be the third title used (identical to the first title).
***($275-325)***

See our comments on the titles for this bank under Great Falls above.

**1382 Ch.5092.** *Woodsville.* **Woodsville NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A001484. **VF,** and looks even nicer. An attractive, clean example of this scarce bank, with good margins. Kelly lists just four large and **seven small notes known.** ***($250-350)***

From Hickman & Oakes' 1985 Memphis sale, where listed conservatively as F-VF; we see no reason this note should be listed as a full VF. One of only two notes known when John cataloged that sale; a few more have since surfaced.

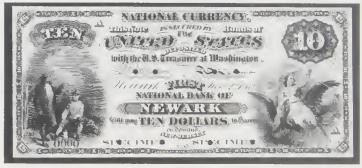
## New Jersey

**Lot 1383**

## Uncut Berlin Sheet

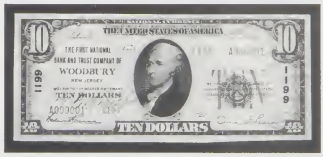
**1383 Ch.9779.** *Berlin.* **Berlin NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1. UNCUT SHEET,** Nos.A000005A-F000005A. There is a horizontal fold in the second note, the others are all Choice to Gem Uncirculated. The number 3 sheet is also known, but the Number 1 sheet has been cut. ***($750-1,000)***

## Rare Newark Proof




**1384 Ch.52.** *Newark.* **First NB. $10.** Orig. Series. **Fr.409. PROOF** of the face on India paper. Eight small cancellation holes at the signatures (both Treasury and bank), and stamped SPECIMEN twice in red at the bottom. Red serial number 0000. A beautiful bright example, **Gem Uncirculated** but for a corner crease at the upper left. A scarce bank that issued only first charter notes before bowing out in 1880; Kelly reports ten issued notes known today, and the few we know of are all quite low grade. Ironically, while an issued note has not been offered publicly in the last seven years, this is the second Proof to be offered in two months!
***($2,500-3,500)***

## Number 1 Autographed New Jersey Note




**1385 Ch.1199.** *Woodbury.* **First NB and TC. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2. No.A000001. EF,** and **autographed by Ivy Baker Priest** (Treasurer of the U.S. from 1953 through 1961). While later federal notes are relatively common with the autographs of recent Treasury officials, seldom are numismatically important notes so autographed, particularly Number 1 Nationals. ***($300-400)***

### New Mexico

**1386 Ch.6187.** *Portales.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000335A. **EF,** and a clean, attractive example. Scarce, with fourteen small notes listed by Kelly. ***($300-400)***

### New York

### Choice Long Island Note

**1387 Ch.E7939.** *Bayside.* **Bayside NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.599.** No.X663302B/3801. E. **VF-EF,** with a few small pinholes. Exceptionally nice broad margins, with bold dark pen signatures. A **very rare** Long Island bank that issued only Third Charter notes before being liquidated in 1928. Kelly lists **just four notes known,** and our extensive records of public sales show just four auctions and one advertisement over the last fifty years. ***($750-1,250)***

**1388 Ch.5816.** *Castleton on Hudson.* **National Exchange Bank. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000278. **VF-EF.** A clean, crisp note, nearly full EF. The second title for the bank, with three large and eight small notes in the census. ***($475-575)***

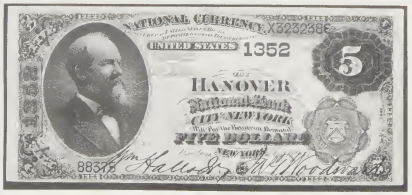
### Extremely Rare Central Park New York Note

**1389 Ch.12951.** *Central Park.* **Central Park NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000055A. **VG** but with some soiling and a blue pencil "50" on the face. Kelly gives the census at **just two notes known,** and our extensive sales records show just one prior auction and a fixed price offering in the mid 1970's. The one auction appearance was for the sale of a somewhat better $10 a few months ago. That note brought $2,640 on an estimate of $800 to $1,500. ***($1,500-2,250)***

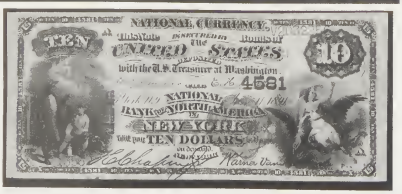
You won't find this community on any maps today, and Kelly's listing of it in upstate Erie County will throw you off even farther. In 1936, due to confusion with THE Central Park in Manhattan, the town of Central Park in Long Island's Nassau County changed its name to Bethpage, under which it thrives today.

**1390 Ch.7703.** *Freeport.* **First NB and TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C001893A. **Fine,** trimmed slightly in at the bottom. A scarce and popular bank from the south shore of Long Island, with two sheets and ten single notes left to represent the small size issuance. ***($400-600)***

**1391 Ch.E5874.** *Hoosick Falls.* **Peoples NB. $5.** 1882 VB. **Fr.574.** No.T767868/11531. H. **VF.** A bright, pleasing example, with good margins and signatures, and no problems. ***($300-400)***



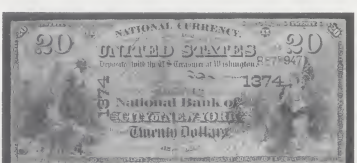

**1392 Ch.1352.** *New York.* **Hanover NB of The City of New York. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.469.** No.X323238/88375. F. **EF.** Not a rare bank, just an unusually nice example, with good margins, bright paper and color, and bold dark signatures. ***($500-600)***




**1393 Ch.4581.** *New York.* **NB of North America. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.485.** No.V203225/13562. A. **EF.** A common bank, but a beautiful brown back, with great margins, color and signatures. This bank issued brown backs only before being placed in receivership in 1908. ***($425-525)***

**Number 1 New York Red Seal**

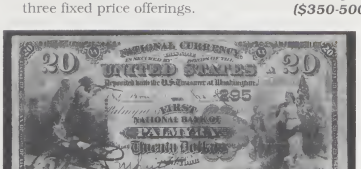
**1394 Ch.1461.** *New York.* **National City Bank. $5.** 1902 RS. **Fr.588.** No.B845192. **Bank Number 1.** C. **EF-AU,** tight at the bottom left, with just a single center fold. **A beautiful Number 1 Red Seal,** with bright color and paper and bold dark signatures.
***($600-800)***




**1395 Ch.1374.** *New York.* **Phenix NB of The City. $20.** Orig. Series. **Fr.427.** No.B578947/6824. A. **VG,** with pinholes and some internal weakness. Close margins typical of New England notes, but better signatures than typical for a note of this grade.
***($500-650)***

**First Time at Public Auction**

**1396 Ch.10111.** *Newark Valley.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000343A. **VF** or better, just a bit tight at the bottom right. A clean, pleasing example of this rare bank. Kelly lists just two large and **five small notes known,** and our records of nearly a quarter million national bank note sales shows **no prior auction appearances** and just three fixed price offerings. ***($350-500)***




**1397 Ch.295.** *Palmyra.* **First NB. $20.** 1882 BB. **Fr.493.** No.T508691/43270. A. **Fine.** Just a bit toned, the cashier's signature strong, the president's weak. ***($325-425)***

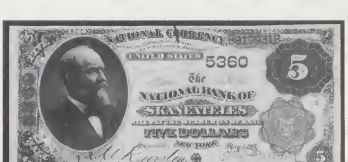
**Second Known Note**

**1398 Ch.7233.** *Philmont.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000522A. **F-VF.** A very rare bank: Kelly reports just three large notes known, and **no small notes reported.** Only 4,322 small notes were issued. After Kelly published his last edition, Lyn sold a small size $20 in the 1997 Memphis sale, making this the second known note. We've recorded just three public offerings over the last fifty years both, including both large and small size.
***($750-1,000)***

**1399 Ch.9940.** *Pine Bush.* **Pine Bush NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.653.** No.3864/3864. A. **VG,** tightly trimmed at the top and bottom, but with decent signatures and no damage. Very scarce, with just **five large notes known** to Kelly. ***($550-700)***

**1400 Ch.3822.** *Sidney.* **Sidney NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.470.** No.R516027/3164. B. **Good,** but with repaired splits at the bottom, one with some staining. Kelly lists just **six large and three small notes known,** and we've logged just two other auction appearances in the last decade. ***($325-400)***

**Number 1 Skaneateles Brown Back**




**1401 Ch.5360.** *Skaneateles.* **NB of Skaneateles. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.477.** No.B919931B. **Bank Number 1.** C. **Choice EF,** and an exceptionally attractive note even if it weren't a **Number 1.** Great margins and color, with bold sharp pen signatures. Kelly lists fourteen large notes known for the bank, all on the first title. ***($3,500-4,500)***

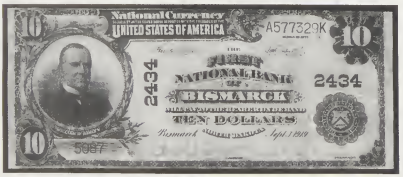
## North Carolina

### Rare North Carolina Red Seal

**1402 Ch.S7188.** *Dunn.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 RS. **Fr.613.** No.K267136/203. A. **VG.** Well circulated, but the signatures are still strong. North Carolina Red Seal notes are **very rare** and seldom offered, and all but one of the ones we've traced have been rather low grade. ***($2,000-2,500)***

While of great interest as a type for North Carolina, the bank itself is also of some interest. Our records show just three public offerings in fifty years - all fixed price lists, and the most recent was seventeen years ago. On the other hand, Kelly lists "50+" notes known. Don has confirmed that the number comes from three individual reported notes plus a pack of fifty Uncirculated $10 plain back notes, closely held for the past few years. A conundrum - do you stretch now for a very rare red seal to cover the bank, or do without for who knows how long, waiting for the hoard to "break?"

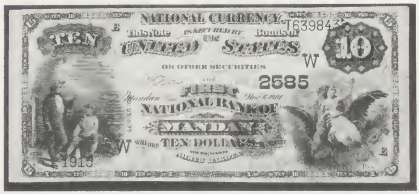
## North Dakota




**1403 Ch.2434.** *Bismarck.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.632.** No.A577329K/5087. A. **Fine,** trimmed slightly in at the top. The signatures are light but legible, and there are no pinholes, splits, etc. ***($400-500)***

**1404 Ch.13454.** *Carson.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000029A. **Fine,** with a bit of a blue pencil mark left of the portrait. A very scarce bank that issued a total of just 6,905 notes, all small size. Kelly lists just **seven notes known** plus the Number 1 sheet of $5 notes. ***($300-400)***

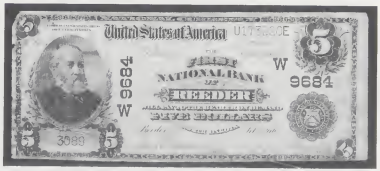
**1405 Ch.W8991.** *Hettinger.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.652.** No.T651297D/2915. B. **VF-EF.** A bright, clean, pretty note, with good margins and color, but no trace of the signatures remains. The census now shows **four large notes known,** of which this is the finest, and the outstanding large balance is a low $1,820. ***($750-1,000)***




**1406 Ch.W2585.** *Mandan.* **First NB. $10.** 1882 VB. **Fr.577.** No.T639843/1915. E. **F-VF,** with good margins and decent signatures. Kelly reports just **seven large notes known** of the $1,700 outstanding, all state issues. A rare early type for North Dakota, and this is the finest of the few we've traced. ***($1,000-1,500)***

**1407 Ch.9776.** *New England.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000056A. **Fine,** tightly trimmed at the left, with a couple of tiny pinholes. Reasonably clean and attractive for the grade. From the December 1984 Hickman & Oakes sale, where John Hickman wrote "A very odd name for a small North Dakota community. Population was 613 in 1929. We know of only one uncut sheet and another single note." Kelly has since traced a few more singles, bringing the total to eight notes of the 6,304 small notes originally issued. ***($300-400)***

### First Public Offering




**1408 Ch.W9684.** *Reeder.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.601.** No.U173620E/3089. D. **Fine** or better from the standpoint of wear, but the leftmost inch of the note has a fair amount of speckled rust, more prominent on the back than the face. The pen signatures are still strong. A tiny one-bank town in the southwestern corner of the state that seventy years later is still just a quarter-mile across. **Kelly lists just six large notes and no small notes known.** They must be closely held, as our listing of nearly a quarter million national bank note sales has not a single listing for this bank in any auction or fixed price list. ***($300-600)***

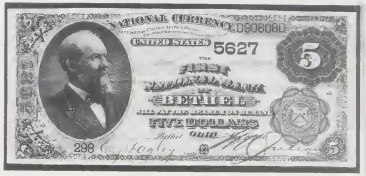
**1409 Ch.W4106.** *Wahpeton.* **NB of Wahpeton. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.T219750E/5648. B. **Fine,** the president's signature strong but the cashier's weak. A relatively small town, just a stone's throw across the Red River from Minnesota, that surprisingly boasted five note-issuing banks. Given the size of the town, it's not surprising that three of the five (including this one) were out of business by the time the stock market crashed. Kelly lists **just eight notes known.** A few of them have appeared on fixed price lists, but the last auction appearance we can find was a low grade brown back, seventeen years ago. ***($450-550)***

### Ohio

**1410 Ch.4839.** *Arcanum.* **First-Farmers NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.602.** No.4518/4518. A. **VF-EF.** The signatures are faint, but the cashier's is still legible. Kelly lists **just six large notes known** for the second title. ***($300-375)***

**1411 Ch.M4506.** *Ashtabula.* **Marine NB. $10.** 1902 DI **Fr.619.** No.U231273A/4123. C. **VF-EF,** and clean, attractive note, with good signatures. N notes are known on the first title, eight large an twelve small are known for the second title. ***($350-425***

### Finest in Collector Hands




**1412 Ch.5627.** *Bethel.* **First NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.477.** No.D90608D/298. A. **EF,** and an extraordinarily attractive example. Bright color, broad margins and bold pen signatures. Kelly reports **just five large notes known,** and an **extremely low outstanding balance of $450** in large size notes! This is the second finest of the known notes, and the only finer one is forever off the market, in the Smithsonian Institution. ***($800-1,000)***

**1413 Ch.M4853.** *Cadiz.* **Fourth NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.485.** No.T937669T/4445. A. **VF,** with a bit of soiling about the edges, but strong signatures. Kelly reports **just five large notes are known,** and the only recent auction record for the bank was for a low grade small size $20. ***($550-700)***

**1414 Ch.M2495.** *Cincinnati.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1882 VB. **Fr.577.** No.V34194/123600. I. **EF.** Close at the top, the other three margins broad. Clean and attractive, with good signatures. The first, more common, title for the bank. ***($500-600)***

### Number 1 Cleveland

**1415 Ch.M11141.** *Cleveland.* **Union Commerce NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606.** No.Z235627B, **Bank Number 1.** C. **VF,** with decent margins and bold signatures. A very short-lived bank that was liquidated in 1920 after just 34 months of operation. Kelly reports just eight notes known, including one other Number 1 note. ***($400-600)***

**1416 Ch.14011.** *Dillonvale.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000317. **Fine,** with good margins and no problems. A rare late bank that issued a total of only 2,235 notes, all Type 2 $10's and $20's. **Only four notes are known according to Kelly,** and we've tracked a total of only three auction appearances in over fifty years. ***($500-600)***

**1417 Ch.M2544.** *East Liverpool.* **Potters NB. $10.** 1882 VB. **Fr.577.** No.T609704/5436. E. **F-VF,** with a few tiny pinholes. Much better signatures than the last. ***($400-500)***

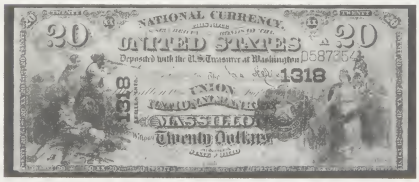
### Attractive Elyria Red Seal

**1418 Ch.M2863.** *Elyria.* **NB of Elyria. $10.** 1902 RS. **Fr.613.** No.H922350/5558. A. **F-VF,** though the signatures have been strengthened. Kelly lists **just five notes known** for the bank, all from the first title. We have traced only three auction appearances for this bank, plus some old fixed price offerings. The other bank in Elyria is also difficult to find. ***($750-1,000)***

**1419 Ch.2992.** *Greenville.* **Second NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.11199/11199. D. **Fine,** with good margins and signatures. The face has average soiling, the back heavier than normal. ***($350-450)***

**1420 Ch.M7517.** *Lancaster.* **Fairfield NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.M314096H/5724. E. **AU.** An attractive note, with good margins and bold pen signatures. ***($300-375)***

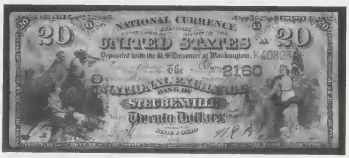
**1421 Ch.1241.** *Lancaster.* **Hocking Valley NB. $50.** 1902 PB. **Fr.675.** No.602/602. E. **VG,** with wear and soiling typical of the grade. The signatures are faint but legible. Thirteen large and ten small notes make up the census, of which a fair number are high denomination notes (from the Brown Backs onward the bank issued nothing under the $50 denomination). ***($475-575)***




**1422 Ch.1318.** *Massillon.* **Union NB. $20.** 1875. **Fr.434.** No.D587354/524. A. **VG,** with some small pinhole. Trimmed slightly in at the bottom, and tight at the top, the signatures faint. ***($750-900)***

**1423 Ch.1980.** *Pomeroy.* **Pomeroy NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.628.** No.7558/7558. B. **Choice Uncirculated,** gem if the top margin were better. Bright and crisp, with beautiful pen signatures. Superior to the slightly damaged Unc. in C.A.A.'s January 1998 sale, described there by Allen Mincho as "Easily the finest note we've ever seen from this bank." ***($500-750)***

**1424 Ch.7399.** *Senecaville.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.A160975K/4153. D. **Fine** or so, with some pinholes but decent signatures. Kelly reports **just six large notes known of the unusually low $920 outstanding.** ***($325-400)***



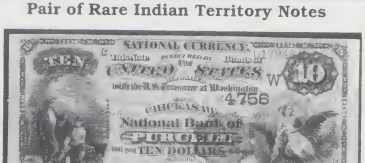

**1425 Ch.2160.** *Steubenville.* **National Exchange Bank. $20.** 1875. **Fr.432.** No.K403231/4764. A. **VG.** Trimmed slightly in a the bottom, with a few tiny pinholes, but the signatures are still strong. The first title for the bank, about even with the second title in terms of rarity. ***($900-1,200)***

**1426 Ch.7795.** *Tiffin.* **Commercial NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.39478/39478. I. **Choice Uncirculated.** Centered a bit high but otherwise superb. ***($400-500)***

**1427 Ch.M2932.** *Xenia.* **Xenia NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.V33200B/4112. D. **F-VF,** with one central pinhole an a tiny edge nick. A much tougher bank, with **just nine large notes known.** ***($300-400)***

## Oklahoma

### Pair of Rare Indian Territory Notes




**1428 Ch.W4756.** *Purcell.* **Chickasaw NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.485.** No.U178484U/4968. C. **Fine,** with great margins and no pinholes or other damage. The cashier's signature is faint, the president's gone. Only Brown Backs were issued during this bank's territorial days, and the two times this note has sold it was the only one known (Kelly still lists it as unique). In recent years one more $10 and a $20 have surfaced, both in similar condition.
***($3,000-4,000)***

Ex Bailey Collection; sold by Lyn Knight in 1977 and by Dave Koble four years later.

### Unique Wynnewood, Indian Territory Discovery Note

**1429 Ch.5126.** *Wynnewood.* **First NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.477.** No.T861904/279. A. **Fine,** and a nice unmolested, original note, so hard to find these days. Some natural circulation soiling, with a trace of a clear sticky residue on the back, but with bold, sharp dark signatures. A few notes are known from this bank issued when it was a state, but this is **the first territorial note to surface on the bank.** An exciting discovery note for the Territorial or Oklahoma specialist. ***($7,500-12,500)***

**1430 Ch.10689.** *Commerce.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.605.** No.5284/5284. D. **VG,** with some dirt at the upper right, the signatures gone. Kelly lists **just six large notes known** of the $2,360 outstanding. ***($500-650)***

**1431 Ch.10689.** *Commerce.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D000759A. **Fine,** and a decent problem-free example. Liquidated in 1931, it's not surprising this bank issued a total of only 8,610 small size notes; of the **four small notes now known** none are particularly high grade. ***($350-425)***

### Number 1 Davis, Oklahoma

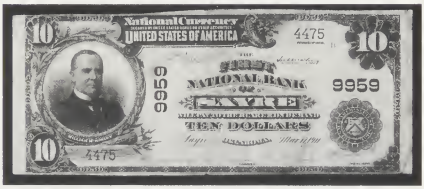
**1432 Ch.W5298.** *Davis.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.633.** No.U3383D. **Bank Number 1.** A. **EF,** with tight margins at the top and bottom, but good signatures. A new addition to the **five large notes known to Kelly,** and **the only Number 1 note** known on the bank. ***($900-1,200)***

**1433 Ch.W5298.** *Davis.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.633.** No.N660268E/1616. C. **Fine,** but toned about the edges, with slight corner damage at the left, not touching the design. ***($450-550)***

**1434 Ch.7050.** *Hartshorne.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.652.** No.6749/6749. B. **Fine,** the signatures no longer visible. A very scarce bank, liquidated in 1926 (no small size), with **just eight large notes known,** plus two territorial issues. ***($425-525)***

**1435 Ch.W11306.** *Nash.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606.** No.X765356E/5250. A. **F-VF.** Tight at the bottom, with signatures long gone. Of the $1,005 in large notes outstanding as of 1935, **only six notes have been traced to date.** ***($350-425)***

**1436 Ch.6972.** *Perry.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000083A. **Fine,** with soiling about the folds, and a pencil mark left of the portrait. Very scarce, with **just four large and six small notes known.** The total small size issuance amounted to just 5,682 notes, all Type 1 $10 and $20 notes. ***($325-400)***




**1437 Ch.9959.** *Sayre.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.627.** No.4475/4475. B. **F-VF.** The signatures are light and a bit blurred. Kelly lists an even dozen notes known evenly split between large and small, and the outstanding large size balance is just $1,480. ***($550-700)***

**1438 Ch.5478.** *Tahlequah.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.659.** No.B365614K/3832. A. **About Fine,** tight at the bottom. Very scarce - just **a half dozen notes known** (plus two territorial notes). ***($350-450)***

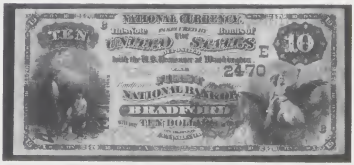
# R.M. Smythe 1999 Auction Calendar

| | |
|---|---|
| **February 22, 1999.** | **Currency, Stocks and Bonds. Chicago, IL. Mail Bid Only Sale.** |
| **Spring 1999.** | **Autographs. New York City. Accepting consignments now.** |
| **May 3, 1999.** | **Coins. Call for further information. Consignment deadline Feb. 10, 1999.** |
| **June, 1999.** | **Currency, Stocks and Bonds. Accepting consignments now.** |
| **August 1999.** | **Coins. The Blue Ridge Show. Dalton, Georgia.** |
| **September 1999.** | **Currency, Stocks and Bonds. Strasburg, PA. Accepting consignments through Aug. 25, 1999.** |

## Oregon

**1439 Ch.3912.** *Enterprise.* **Wallowa NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000354A. **VF,** and a pleasing example. A small town in the Hell's Canyon recreational area in the northeast corner of the state, represented today by just one large and **six small notes.** Only 7,236 small size notes were issued.
***($425-525)***

## Pennsylvania

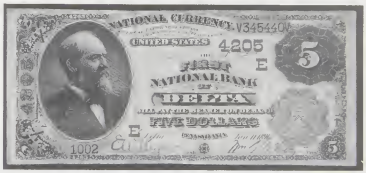



**1440 Ch.E2470.** *Bradford.* **First NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.490.** No.V555744V/6905. C. **VF,** and a nice problem-free example. Good margins and strong signatures. Kelly lists **just two notes known,** with this note now raising the count. ***($1,000-1,500)***

**1441 Ch.2392.** *Brookville.* **Jefferson County NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.480.** No.W574851/392. C. **VG.** Well circulated, with a small pinhole, but the margins are good and the pen signatures bold. Just $4,370 in large size outstanding, and a population of seven large and seven small notes.
***($350-425)***

**1442 Ch.E4534.** *Charlerot.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 DB. **Fr.645.** No.V168368A/2452. A. **VF.** Trimmed slightly in across the top, with a couple of small pinholes. The signatures are nearly gone. Another Pittsburgh suburb, this one with just six large notes in the census.
***($325-400)***

**1443 Ch.E3990.** *Coatesville.* **NB. $50.** 1882 BB. **Fr.511.** No.B528522/3037. A. **Fine,** tight at the top, with signatures that have been helped a bit. Rare, with just **four large and three small notes in the census,** and no other large size notes being auctioned in recent years. This bank, from popular Chester County, issued nothing smaller than the $50 denomination throughout its lifespan.
***($2,000-3,000)***




**1444 Ch.E4205.** *Delta.* **First NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.471.** No.V345440V/1002. A. **Fine,** with decent margins and excellent pen signatures. Just **five large notes known** of the $6,430 outstanding, plus four small notes. A small town on the Maryland border that somehow supported four note-issuing banks for years, though only one of them lasted past the depression. ***($500-650)***

## Beautiful Low Number Derry Red Seal

**1445 Ch.E6756.** *Derry.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 RS. **Fr.613.** No.A981118/2. B. **Choice EF** or better. Trimmed slightly in at the bottom center, but beautifully bright, clean and crisp, with bold pen signatures and low serial number 2. **Very rare** - the rarest of the three Derry banks, with **just two notes in the Kelly census.** The only other note known to us is a lower grade $10 plain back. ***($2,250-2,750)***

**1446 Ch.9862.** *Edwardsville.* **Peoples NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.627.** No.29756/29756. B. **VF,** with decent margins and signatures. Just seven large notes in the census. ***($425-525)***

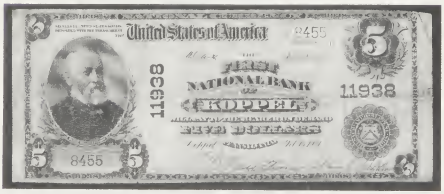
**1447 Ch.870.** *Erie.* **Marine NB. $20.** 1882 BB. **Fr.494.** No.U292504/11568. A. **Fine.** The top edge is just a trifle rough, but with four borders as broad as this it hardly matters. Add two bold dark pen signatures and you have a very attractive note for the grade. ***($300-375)***

**1448 Ch.2864.** *Gap.* **Gap NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.12121/12121. E. **VG-F,** with bold signatures, but a couple of folds are splitting at the edges. This is the rarer first title, with just four large and two small notes in the census. Collector pressure for this Lancaster county bank in the Amish country is relieved considerably by a small hoard of small size second title notes. ***($500-750)***

**1449 Ch.5204.** *Glen Campbell.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.658.** No.8991/8991. A. **VF-EF.** A pleasing note, with extraordinarily broad margins all around. This bank is well known for small size, but large notes are much rarer. ***($400-500)***

**1450 Ch.580.** *Harrisburg.* **Harrisburg NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.480.** No.K554365/6356. C. **VF.** A well centered, attractive brown back from the state capitol, with beautiful bold, dark pen signatures. ***($600-700)***

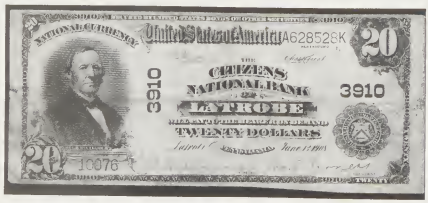
**1451 Ch.E5908.** *Houston.* **First NB. $10.** 1882 VB. **Fr.577.** No.U667657/3029. F. **VG,** but dirtier than normal, with traces of rust at the lower right corner. Kelly lists **only three large notes known** of the $1,250 outstanding. Our extensive records show only four sales over the last fifty years, and the only auction appearance in the last decade was for a small size $10. ***($650-800)***




**1452 Ch.11938.** *Koppel.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.607.** No.8455/8455. D. **VG,** with good signatures, but there are scattered pinholes and a couple of short edge splits. Kelly reports just **two large notes known** for this tiny town on the western edge of the state. ***($450-550)***

**1453 Ch.E5234.** *Lansford.* **First NB. $20.** 1882 DB. **Fr.555.** No.K480760/5562. B. **Fine.** The red signatures are weak but legible, and the folds show the telltale whiteness of being lightly washed. Nevertheless attractive, with particularly broad margins. Twenty-seven notes in the census, but two thirds of them are small size. ***($300-375)***

**1454 Ch.5234.** *Lansford.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr1801-2.** No.A003492. **Choice Uncirculated,** with just the slightest signs of teller counting at the right. ***($75-125)***




## Second Public Appearance

**1455 Ch.3910.** *Latrobe.* **Citizens NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.652.** No.A628528K/10076. B. **Fine** or so. Tight at the top, with some soiling, but the signatures are strong and there are no pinholes or splits. A large-only bank with **just four notes in the census.** Our sales records show **only one prior public sale** for this bank in fifty years, and that was for this note. ***($400-500)***

**1456 Ch.E11062.** *Lykens.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.632.** No.R629467D/1455. B. **VF.** Just a trifle close at the top, but very pleasing, with nice dark blue signatures. Very scarce, with four large notes in the census. ***($425-525)***

**Uncut McKeesport Sheet**

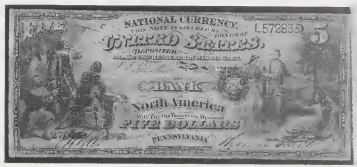
**1457 Ch.4625.** *McKeesport.* **National Bank of McKeesport. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1. UNCUT SHEET,** Nos.A000003A F000003A. **Choice Uncirculated,** with trivial handling at the lower right. One of four small size sheets currently traced for this bank. ***($750-1,000)***

**1458 Ch.E4156.** *Middleburgh.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.600.** No.B575143H/6921. C. **VF+.** Good margins and decent signatures, with no defects. A clean, pleasing note. Kelly lists only a half dozen large notes, but small size notes are reasonably available. ***($350-425)***

**1459 Ch.6580.** *New Alexandria.* **New Alexandria NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.6258/6258. F. **Fine.** Good margins, though the signatures are virtually gone. Very rare, with **just three large notes in the census.** ***($450-550)***

**1460 Ch.E9149.** *North East.* **NB of North East. $1(** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.B816905D/4613. C. **VG** or bit better, with slight edge roughness, and the sig natures virtually gone. Kelly lists **just three larg notes known** of the $1,380 outstanding. An inte esting name for a town actually located in th northwest corner of the state. ***($375-450***

**1461 Ch.E5227.** *Northampton.* **Cement NB of Siegfrie at Northampton. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606** No.T671227D/1066. C. **VF** or better in terms c wear, but with two small (2-3mm) holes in the cen ter fold. Strong signatures and decent margins, an bright and clean. The slightly more available sec ond title for the bank, **with five large note known.** ***($400-500***

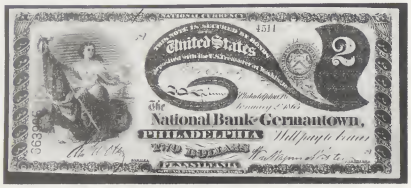



**1462 Ch.602.** *Philadelphia.* **Bank of North America. $5.** Orig. Series. **Fr.397.** No.L572833/27025. C. **G-VG.** Slightly dark, but the signatures are strong. By act of Congress this bank was permitted to issue notes without "National" in its title. First charter notes are seldom available. ***($700-900)***

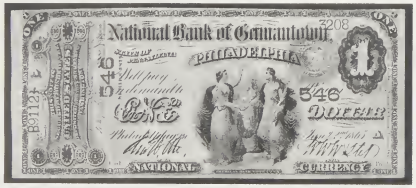
**1463 Ch.602.** *Philadelphia.* **Bank of North America. $20.** Orig. Series. **Fr.427.** No.499897/3021. A. **G-VG.** Brighter than the $5 above, but very tightly trimmed on three sides, and peppered with small pinholes, with a repaired split at the left. Like the last, the signatures are bold. ***($750-1,250)***

**1464 Ch.2317.** *Philadelphia.* **Centennial NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.632.** No.R615367H/24285. A. **F-VF.** Trimmed slightly in at the bottom right, with faint signatures. Scarce, with just **ten notes known.** ***($300-400)***

**Superb Philadelphia Lazy $2**



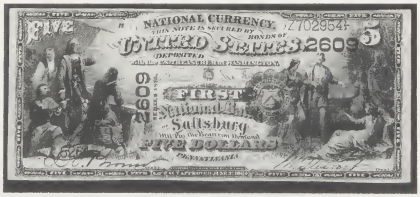

**1465 Ch.546.** *Philadelphia.* **NB of Germantown. $2.** Orig. Series. **Fr.387.** No.663986/4511. A. Technically **VF to EF,** but looks more than a full grade better, with good margins, bright clean paper, bold color and strong dark signatures. A reasonably available bank, but with a great title and such a pretty appearance this will attract a lot of bids. ***($2,500-3,500)***




**1466 Ch.546.** *Philadelphia.* **NB of Germantown. $1.** 1875. **Fr.383.** No.B9112/3208. A. **VF,** a bit tight at the top. A particularly attractive note, with bright paper and color and bold dark pen signatures. ***($650-800)***

**1467 Ch.E926.** *Pittsburgh.* **First NB of Birmingham. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.V113956A/6350. D. **Fine,** the president's signature very faint. Rare, with just four large and three small notes in the census. ***($475-575)***

**1468 Ch.11373.** *Port Royal.* **Port Royal NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606.** No.11499/11499. D. **Choice Uncirculated.** A very rare bank, with **just three large notes known** and a **very low $820 in large size notes outstanding.** This one is trimmed slightly in at the bottom, but superb in all other respects. ***($1,000-1,500)***




**1469 Ch.2609.** *Saltsburg.* **First NB. $5.** 1875. **Fr.405.** No.Z702954/5252. B. **EF.** One of a small group of high grade 1875 $5 notes to surface around this number. Very pretty, with bold pen signatures. Kelly puts the number of large notes at seven, plus a dozen small notes. ***($1,000-1,250)***

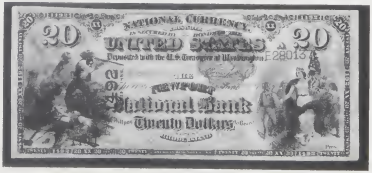
**1470 Ch.E681.** *Uniontown.* **NB of Fayette County. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.480.** No.D320148D/8528. C. **Fine+.** The top edge is a trifle rough, but the margins are full and the pen signatures strong. No pinholes, splits, etc. ***($400-500)***

**1471 Ch.12500.** *Uniontown.* **Uniontown NB & TC. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.609.** No.48325/48325. D. **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for the tight top margin. A pretty note, with purple signatures that unfortunately don't photograph well. Just nine large and three small notes in the census. ***($350-425)***

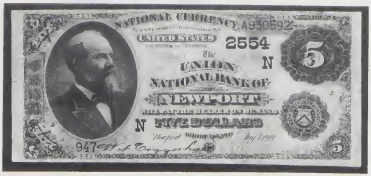
**1472 Ch.8498.** *Wellsville.* **Wellsville NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000423A. **VF+.** A **rare** bank, with just two large and **three small notes known.** Other than a string of fixed price lists from one dealer over a decade ago, there have been very few public offerings. ***($450-550)***

**1473 Ch.E1464.** *Williamsport.* **Williamsport NB. $50.** 1902 DB. **Fr.667.** No.A869854/1982. E. **VG-F,** with a couple of tiny pinholes. Bold signatures. The second title for the bank, with **just six large and two small notes in the census.** From the Brown Backs on this bank issued nothing lower than the $50 denomination. ***($450-600)***

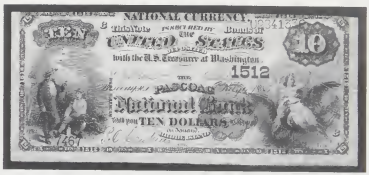
## Rhode Island




**1474 Ch.1492.** *Newport.* **Newport NB. $20.** 1882 BB. **Fr.496.** No.E280137/1790. A. **VF.** Broad margins all around, with good signatures. The attractive and unusual early brown back issue with the charter number at the left and the seal placed high, covering the Treasurer's signature. ***($600-750)***




**1475 Ch.N2554.** *Newport.* **Union NB. $5.** 1882 DB. **Fr.537.** No.A930592/947. E. **Fine** or better, with good margins and excellent signatures. A scarce bank liquidated in 1912. Kelly reports eleven notes known. ***($600-800)***




**1476 Ch.1512.** *Pascoag.* **Pascoag NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.482.** No.U284133/7467. C. **Fine.** Trimmed slightly in across the top, the other three margins quite broad. Good pen signatures. A "large-only" bank liquidated in 1901, with $5,765 outstanding in 1910. Kelly lists **only four notes known,** and our sales records show just three prior public appearances - two in the early 1970's and one recent sale of this notes. ***($750-1,000)***

**1477 Ch.1328.** *Providence.* **Blackstone Canal NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.70041/70041. H. **Choice Uncirculated.** Tight at the top right, but otherwise a gem. ***($400-500)***

**1478 Ch.134.** *Providence.* **First NB. $5.** Orig. Series. **Fr.394.** No.618444/2032. B. **VG,** with the typical tight New England trim. The signatures are still bold, and the overall appearance quite decent. Liquidated in 1904. the last issue for this bank was the 1902 Red Seals. ***($325-400)***

**1479 Ch.1007.** *Providence.* **Mechanics NB. $50.** 1902 PB. **Fr.675.** No.5320/5320. E. **F-VF.** Close at the bottom, but otherwise a clean, pleasing note, with bold dark stamped signatures. Very scarce, as are all high denominations from Rhode Island. ***($500-700)***

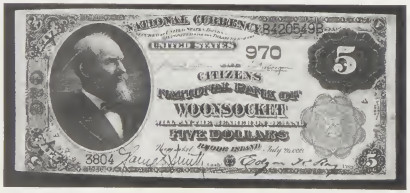
**We accept**
**MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids**
**for any lots in this sale.**

### Rare Rhode Island Red Seal

**1480 Ch.N1339.** *Providence.* **National Exchange Bank. $10.** 1902 RS. **Fr.613.** No.X783526/11927. A. **VG-F.** Tight at the top, but with a vivid overprint and bold dark signatures. A rare type from Rhode Island, with **fewer than three dozen red seals reported from the entire state.** ***($600-800)***

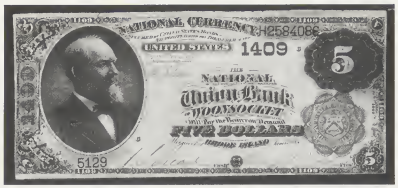
**1481 Ch.1419.** *Warren.* **National Warren Bank. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.468.** No.R52940/3327. D. **F-VF,** with good margins and great pen signatures. A scarce bank, liquidated in 1904, with $5,891 outstanding in 1910. Kelly reports just nine notes known. ***($500-650)***

**1482 Ch.823.** *Westerly.* **National Niantic Bank. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.474.** No.M609523/10073. A. **Fine.** Close at the right, but with strong pen signatures. Liquidated in 1905, with **eleven notes known** today. ***($400-500***



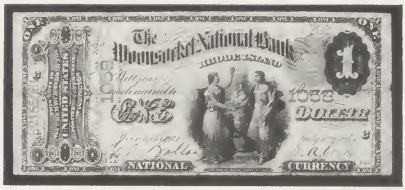

**1483 Ch.970.** *Woonsocket.* **Citizens NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.474.** No.B420549B/3804. A. **VF-EF,** but looks even nicer. Clean and bright, with good margins (except the bottom at the extreme left), and particularly bold dark pen signatures. This bank had a good run of over six decades, but wound up in receivership just before it could issue small size notes. ***($600-750)***

**1484 Ch.N1423.** *Woonsocket.* **National Globe Bank. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.U806969B/10651. B. **Fine** or better, but with some light staining evident, a bit stronger at the left edge. Another long-running bank liquidated at the start of 1929. Just **eight notes in the census** today. ***($300-400)***




**1485 Ch.1409.** *Woonsocket.* **National Union Bank. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.468.** No.H258408/5129. C. **Fine.** Tightly trimmed at the sides, but with good pen signatures. Kelly reports just 10 notes known, and we've traced just three prior auction appearances and a few fixed price lists over the last fifty years. ***($400-500)***

**1486 Ch.1421.** *Woonsocket.* **Producers NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.482.** No.U219603/16497. F. **Fine.** Nice broad margins all around, though the signatures are not as sharp as the last. Evenly worn, with no splits or other damage. ***($350-450)***




**1487 Ch.1058.** *Woonsocket.* **Woonsocket NB. $1.** 1875. **Fr.385.** No.B215506/202. C. **F-VF** in terms of wear, but with a couple of small (2-3mm) holes in the center fold, and a short split or two. Still has a pleasant appearance, with nice dark signatures. Kelly reports **just six notes known** - all large, as the bank was liquidated in 1900. The most recent of this bank's three prior auction appearances was six years ago, when a lower grade brown back was sold. ***($400-500)***

### South Dakota

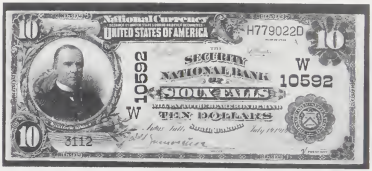
**1488 Ch.W5477.** *Centerville.* **First NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.490.** No.V431838V/1319. A. **Good,** with a slightly rough top edge, and a short split in the center fold. Just seven large and eight small notes in the census. ***($550-700)***

**First Public Auction Appearance**

**1489 Ch.W6357.** *Clear Lake.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 RS. **Fr.613.** No.D355008/342. C. **VF,** but the faint original signatures have been retraced. A small town with two issuing banks, on the eastern edge of the state. This is the scarcer of the two, with **just three notes known** (all large size, as the bank was placed in receivership in 1925). Prior offerings of this bank include NO auction appearances, and just three old ads and fixed price lists. In addition to the bank rarity, red seals are a very rare type for south Dakota, with less than two dozen known. From any standpoint, a true prize for the South Dakota collector. ***($3,500-5,000)***

**1490 Ch.W6688.** *Colman.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.U864396B/1880. H. **VG.** A bit more soiling than usual, but the signatures are still strong. Just eight notes in the Kelly census. ***($350-450)***

**1491 Ch.W9188.** *Letcher.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.N559257E/2510. A. **EF** or so, with an even better appearance. Good margins, with beautiful bold pen signatures. A small bit of blue graffiti at the top is not disturbing. Very rare, with only 3,983 sheets of large size notes issued, and **only four notes known today.** ***($900-1,100)***

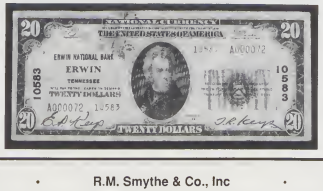



**1492 Ch.W10592.** *Sioux Falls.* **Security NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.631.** No.H779022D/3112. A. **Choice EF,** with a faint horizontal fold. Trimmed slightly in at the top right, and the signatures, while strong, are slightly blurred. A very nice note that looks a grade or two higher. Large size only for the first title of the bank; the small-size-only second title has more than twice as many notes known. ***($550-700)***

**1493 Ch.W8559.** *Webster.* **Farmers and Merchants NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.600.** No.B457121E/6275. G. **Fine,** with good margins and strong signatures. Very scarce, with **eight large notes known,** plus nine small notes. ***($450-550)***

**Tennessee**

**1494 Ch.2796.** *Bristol.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.41777/41777. B. **Choice Uncirculated.** A bit tight at the top right side, but otherwise superb, fully bright, clean and crisp. ***($450-550)***




**1495 Ch.10583.** *Erwin.* **Erwin NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000072. **Fine,** with some smudging as if from old fashioned carbon paper at the top. Good margins, with no damage. Though chartered in 1914, this bank issued small size only, with **just six notes known** today. Our records show just four prior public sales for this bank over the last fifty years, all coming within a three year period. ***($700-900)***

## Texas

**1496 Ch.S4265.** *Bowie.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 DB. **Fr.645.** No.A207067A/894. A. **Fine,** with broad margins and bold pen signatures. Rare, with **just five notes known** of the meager $2,440 in large size outstanding. The small size population isn't much better, with eight notes known. Another of the great town name loaded with historical significance for the American west. ***($400-500)***

**1497 Ch.4695.** *Brownwood.* **First NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.E000265A. **Fine,** with some soiling. Any self-respecting Texan will readily tell you how big everything is in Texas, and with the adoption of this bank's second title in 1919 they no longer saw the need for "small" denominations. The Kelly population for the second title stands at just three large and four small notes, all $50's and $100's. ***($350-500)***

**1498 Ch.7123.** *Claude.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000003. **EF-AU.** Actually just a slightly handled Unc. saved from the first sheet, probably never actually circulated. Looks and feels Choice Unc., which is the grade it last sold as. Kelly lists just five singles and an uncut sheet in the census. Our records show just five public offerings, including Lyn Knight's sale of this note in 1997, as part of the J.L. Irish collection. ***($600-750)***

**1499 Ch.6223.** *Lott.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000417A. **Fine,** a bit close at the left. Just four large and four small notes in the Kelly census. ***($400-550)***

# R.M. Smythe
# 1999 Auction Calendar

| | |
|---|---|
| **February 22, 1999.** | **Currency, Stocks and Bonds. Chicago, IL. Mail Bid Only Sale.** |
| **Spring 1999.** | **Autographs. New York City. Accepting consignments now.** |
| **May 3, 1999.** | **Coins. Call for further information. Consignment deadline Feb. 10, 1999.** |
| **June, 1999.** | **Currency, Stocks and Bonds. Accepting consignments now.** |
| **August 1999.** | **Coins. The Blue Ridge Show. Dalton, Georgia.** |
| **September 1999.** | **Currency, Stocks and Bonds. Strasburg, PA. Accepting consignments through Aug. 25, 1999.** |

**1500 Ch.12730.** *Stephenville.* **Farmers-First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.661.** No.7137/7137. A. **F-VF,** tight at the top and bottom. **Kelly reports just three large notes known.** ***($400-500)***

**1501 Ch.10360.** *Victoria.* **Victoria NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.629.** No.66386/66386. F. **Choice Uncirculated.** A bit close at the top, but otherwise gem. Kelly reports a fair number of notes known, but we can't recall ever seeing an Unc. before, and only one note that could even be considered close to that grade. ***($700-900)***

**1502 Ch.8239.** *West.* **NB of West. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000258A. **EF-AU,** close at the top. Kelly lists four large and eight small notes known, and we've tracked only a half dozen public offerings over the past five decades. Of the pieces we've seen, not one comes within a full grade of this pretty note. ***($700-900)***

## Utah

**1503 Ch.4670.** *Logan.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.628.** No.11923/11923. A. **Fine,** with some rust staining at the bottom. Just **seven large notes are known.** ***($450-650)***

**1504 Ch.10925.** *Moab.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F001626A. **VG+,** well circulated. ***($350-450)***

## Vermont

**Very Rare Bristol, Vermont**

**1505 Ch.6252.** *Bristol.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.661.** No.1385/1385. A. **F-VF.** Close at the bottom, but with good signatures and no defects. Extremely rare, with **just two notes in the census.** Not surprising, since the outstanding large size balance is an extraordinarily low $860. Our sales records show a short string of appearances on Curt Iverson fixed prices lists from 1982 to 1985, but not a single other offering of any kind before or since. This note is from the so-called "fourth charter period" - issued by banks that extended their charters late in 1921 or early in 1922, with the later dates engraved on the plates. ***($1,200-1,500)***

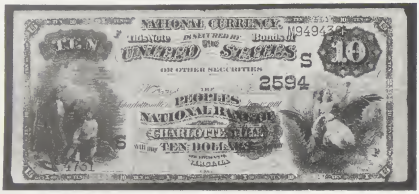
**1506 Ch.N1163.** *Hyde Park.* **Lamoille County NB. $20.** 1902 DB. **Fr.642.** No.N618196A/5606. B. **F-VF,** trimmed slightly in on the bottom. The face has a decent appearance, but the left half of the back is quite soiled. Very scarce, with just **seven notes in the census.** ***($400-500)***

**1507 Ch.3080.** *Manchester Center.* **Factory Point NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.19299/19299. E. **Fine.** Tight at the top, but with good signatures. The second title for this bank, with just nine notes in the census. ***($350-450)***

**1508 Ch.1450.** *Rutland.* **NB of Rutland. $1.** Original Series. **Fr.380.** No.A799482/9963. C. **Good+,** with some pinholes and edge weakness, and a tiny bald spot on the back. A scarce bank, liquidated in 1885 after twenty years of operation, with just **seven notes are known** today. ***($400-500)***

**1509 Ch.2295.** *St. Johnsbury.* **Merchants NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.487.** No.Y26080/3261. B. **VG,** with good margins and bold dark pen signatures. Its only trivial problem is a quarter inch split in the center fold at the left. Kelly reports just **nine notes known.** ***($400-500)***

## Virginia




**1510 Ch.S2594.** *Charlottesville.* **Peoples NB. $10.** 1882 DB. **Fr.545.** No.M949439/4731. F. **VG-F,** with pinholes and a quarter inch internal split. A very scarce early type for Virginia. We know of only a couple of dozen for the entire state, only two of which are EF or better. ***($750-1,000)***

**1511 Ch.7937.** *Christiansburg.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.X753701H/8340. B. **VG.** Tightly trimmed at the top and bottom, but no pinholes or splits. Kelly lists just **five large notes known** of the $3,720 outstanding. ***($600-750)***

**1512 Ch.9455.** *Crewe.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.7807/7807. B. **G-VG.** A well used and slightly abused note - trimmed slightly in across the bottom, with pinholes and short internal splits and a small bald spot in the seal. The signatures are surprisingly strong for the grade. **Just four large notes known,** with an outstanding large size balance of only $2,490 when the bank was liquidated in 1934. ***($350-450)***

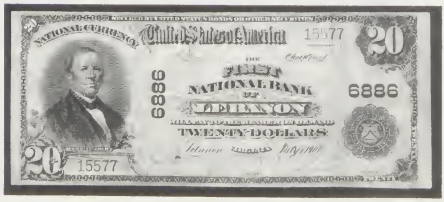
**1513 Ch.5591.** *Culpepper.* **Culpepper NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.633.** No.6124/6124. C. **VG.** A bit more soiled than usual, particularly on the back, and the signatures are virtually gone. Still solid, with decent margins and no damage. Kelly lists just **five large notes known** of the $2,680 outstanding. ***($300-375)***

**1514 Ch.5683.** *Farmville.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.633.** No.9163/9163. C. **Fine,** trimmed slightly in at the top, with some soiling on the back. Just a half dozen notes in the current census. ***($350-450)***

See photo top of next column.

Lot 1514

**1515 Ch.7208.** *Gate City.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.6541/6541. G. **About Fine.** The signatures are a bit light, but the margins are good and there are no pinholes or splits. Kelly lists just **four large notes known** (plus three small notes) for this small town just north of the Tennessee border. Not surprising, as the outstanding large size balance was just $2,690 at the close. Very few sales on record, and the only other one sold recently was a slightly lower grade $20 that was damaged. ***($500-650)***




**1516 Ch.6886.** *Lebanon.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.652.** No.15577/15577. B. **F-VF,** and a rather wholesome problem-free example. The signatures are light but plain enough, and there are no pinholes, splits, etc. A rare bank, unknown of the first title, and **just four large notes known on the second title.** ***($400-500)***

**1517 Ch.S6032.** *Norfolk.* **NB of Commerce. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.490.** No.U823445U/29816. A. **F-VF.** Trimmed slightly in at the top right, and the upper left corner tip has been replaced, not touching the design. Still a decent looking example of the first title for the bank, with good signatures. ***($350-450)***

### Partial Cut Sheet of Norton, Virginia

**1518 Ch.9746.** *Norton.* **NB of Norton. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1. Partial Cut Sheet,** Nos.A000743A-D000743A. **Gem Uncirculated,** as nice as the day they came off the press. [4] ***($650-900)***

**1519 Ch.9746.** *Norton.* **NB of Norton. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** Nos.D000737A and A000746A. Both **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for the centering. [2] ***($300-400)***

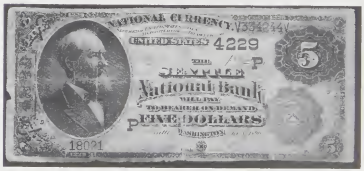
**1520 Ch.S5229.** *Richmond.* **American NB. $10.** 1882 VG. **Fr.577.** No.U752437/7911. E. **VF** or so, but with pinholes at the edges, a few of them large. Trimmed slightly in at the bottom, the other margins quite broad. The signatures, while dark and bold, are below the signature line, in the engraving. A scarce type for Virginia, with only a couple of high grade examples known. ***($350-500)***

**1521 Ch.S8666.** *Richmond.* **National State and City Bank. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.627.** No.T310317/44087. G. **AU.** Closely trimmed at the sides, and slightly in at the bottom, but the signatures are bold and the overall appearance is quite nice. The second title for this large-only bank, with eleven notes in the census. ***($400-500)***

**1522 Ch.9012.** *Wytheville.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000260A. **F-VF,** with a single pinhole. Very few small size notes were issued before the second title was adopted in December 1930. Kelly lists **just four notes known** with this title. ***($250-350)***

### Washington

**1523 Ch.11045.** *Ellensburg.* **NB of Ellensburg. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000160A. **Gem Uncirculated,** virtually perfect. A rare bank liquidated in 1933, with just four large and **six small notes known.** The six must be very closely held, as few have been publicly available - our records show just two auctions in fifty years, in 1984 and 1989, plus a number of fixed price lists issued by two dealers. ***($750-1,000)***




**1524 Ch.P4229.** *Seattle.* **Seattle NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.471.** No.V334244V/18021. C. **VG** or so, but with soiling and small edge chips and splits. Though the bank is common, brown backs on Washington certainly are not easy to find. ***($350-450)***

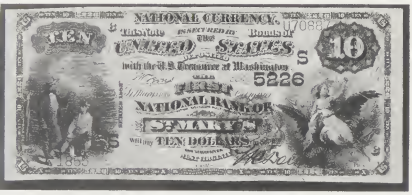
**1525 Ch.4229.** *Seattle.* **Seattle NB. $50.** 1902 DB. **Fr.670.** No.A954220/12006. D. **Fine,** trimmed slightly in at the bottom, with moderate soiling. The signatures are still bold. Starting with the 1902 series this bank issued no notes under the $50 denomination. ***($350-450)***

### West Virginia

**1526 Ch.S3106.** *Huntington.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.Y239798E/90876. C. **Choice EF,** but trimmed slightly in at the top, and a bit toned. The much scarcer first title, dropped in 1924. Kelly reports **only eight notes known.** ***($275-350)***

**1527 Ch.5717.** *Moundsville.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000210A. **VF,** with some claims to EF. Close at the top. Seven large and ten small notes in the census. Just seven large and ten small notes in the census. ***($275-350)***

8 **Ch.14053.** *Philippi.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000180. Technically **AU,** but with some faint brown staining in the central part of the note. A rare bank that issued Type 2 notes only, and not many of them. Kelly lists **six known,** and our extensive sales records show only two public offerings in fifty years. ***($500-600)***



9 **Ch.3629.** *Piedmont.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000954A. **Choice Uncirculated,** virtually gem. Just as it left the press nearly 70 years ago. ***($250-325)***

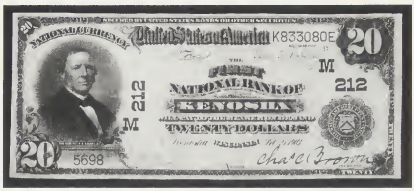
0 **Ch.S5226.** *Saint Marys.* **First NB. $10.** 1882 BB. **Fr.490.** No.U708873U/1855. C. **F-VF,** with good margins and signatures, and no pinholes or other damage. Kelly reports just eight large notes known of the $3,650 outstanding. ***($650-800)***

## Wisconsin

1 **Ch.4602.** *Beaver Dam.* **American NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.632.** No.8161/8161. B. **Fine.** Decent margins and no strong signatures, with no pinholes or other problems. The slightly more common second title, with **nine large notes known.** ***($350-450)***

2 **Ch.11783.** *Burlington.* **Burlington NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.607.** No.34513/34513. B. **Choice Uncirculated,** and a full gem if the top margin were a bit better. Fully bright, clean and crisp, with beautiful blue signatures. Kelly lists just eight large notes known of the $3,080 outstanding. All other large notes we've seen have been under Fine, making this **potentially the finest known by a considerable margin.** ***($250-350)***

3 **Ch.6469.** *DePere.* **NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000724A. **F-VF,** close at the left. The small size issuance consisted solely of Type 1 $10 and $20 notes, and only ten are accounted for today. ***($300-375)***



1534 **Ch.M212.** *Kenosha.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.K833080E/5698. B. **Fine** in terms of wear, but washed, with some discoloration in the folds on the back, and the cashier's signature nearly gone. The census shows ten large notes known. ***($350-450)***

1535 **Ch.11826.** *Ladysmith.* **Pioneer NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F002474A. **Fine** or a bit better. A great name, and very scarce, with three large and **eight small notes known.** ***($450-550)***

1536 **Ch.2715.** *Milwaukee.* **First NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.466.** No.U590048/21810. C. **F-VF,** with good margins and light but legible signatures. No pinholes or splits. The interim charter number for this bank, which retook its original charter number (64) in 1911. The brown backs and red seals were issued only under this charter number, not 64. Far scarcer than the charter 64 issues. ***($300-400)***

1537 **Ch.1602.** *Neenah.* **First NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.E000064A. **EF,** or close to it. Under its first title (which is unknown today) this bank issued nothing over the $20 denomination. After its 1905 title change it issued nothing under the $50 denomination. A total of only 2,100 small notes were issued, all Type 1. The census today stands at two large and twelve small notes. ***($400-500)***

1538 **Ch.9606.** *Neillsville.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.600.** No.9324/9624. C. **VG** in terms of wear, but with a burn hole at the upper left and slightly tattered edges. Just six large and seven small notes in the census, and the only ones offered recently have been small size. ***($325-400)***

**1539 Ch.M5521.** *Oconto.* **Citizens NB. $20.** 1882 DB. **Fr.555.** No.T289944/3886. B. A particularly pleasing **VF+,** with the look and feel of a Choice EF. Clean and bright, with good margins, bold color and signatures, and not a single defect we can find. The Kelly census shows an even dozen large notes known, but we've never seen one nicer than this.
***($500-750)***

**1540 Ch.5521.** *Oconto.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000962A. **Choice EF,** and looks even nicer. Only 8,832 small size notes were issued, and there are eight known today.
***($325-425)***

**1541 Ch.3541.** *Oconto.* **Oconto NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000044A. **Fine.** Evenly worn and undamaged. The scarcer of Oconto's two banks, with 6,804 small notes issued, and seven now in the census.
***($325-425)***

**1542 Ch.M4650.** *Platteville.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.628.** No.M409495E/4478. B. **VG** or a bit better. The top edge is a trifle rough and there is a bit more soiling than usual, but the signatures are strong. The census shows seven large and eight small notes known.
***($325-400)***

**1543 Ch.4305.** *Ripon.* **American NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.627.** No.4487/4487. C. **Fine,** but washed, the green back noticeably lightened and the president's signature gone. Trimmed in slightly across the top. The scarcer of the bank's two titles, with just **six large and three small notes known.**
***($225-300)***

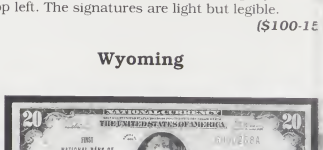
**1544 Ch.4305.** *Ripon.* **American NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.653.** No.U775130H/3568. A. **Fine** or better, with good signatures and margins. Another example of the scarce second title, in better condition.
***($350-450)***

**1545 Ch.5469.** *Shawano.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.659.** No.1949/1949. A. **VF.** Trimmed slightly in at the bottom right, and the signatures are long gone. The census shows a dozen each for large and small size.
***($300-400)***

**1546 Ch.9304.** *Stoughton.* **Citizens NB.** 1929 **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000055A. **Fine.** A bit soiled, with no splits, pinholes, or other problems. The census shows five large and seven small notes, they are rarely offered - we've traced only four public sales over the past fifty years. The scarcer Stoughton's two banks, and the only two recent offerings were both for small size $10 notes, just slightly better than this.
***($250-35***

**1547 Ch.2820.** *Wausau.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.59** No.17563/17563. B. **VF,** trimmed slightly in at the top left. The signatures are light but legible.
***($100-15***

## Wyoming




**1548 Ch.10698.** *Green River.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1 **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000288A. **Fine.** Not a rarity as a bank, but a scarce state and a popular city name.
***($400-600***

**1549 Ch.10810.** *Greybull.* **First NB.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000694. **VF,** or a bit better, with no problems. The only bank in this small town on the Bighorn river in the northern part of the state. The census shows just four large and ten small notes known, and our fifty years of National Bank Note sales shows just four public appearances (two of them for the same note).
***($650-850***

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

## ART OF $1,000 INTEREST BEARING NOTE

**50 Portion of a $1,000 1861-1864 Interest Bearing Note, Fr.210.** A 2.5" square cut-out around the portrait of Salmon P. Chase. Fully printed on both sides, obviously from an issued note (none of which are known to exist). **EF,** with a slight bit of aging. ***($200-300)***

### Rare Treasury Vignettes

**51 Vignette of DeSoto discovering the Mississippi in 1541.** A cut-down version was used for the back of the First Charter $10 National Bank Note. Uncirculated, on India mounted on a card. A rare vignette in full rectangular form. ***($200-350)***

**52 Vignette of the Landing of the Pilgrims.** Oval vignette as used on the back of the First Charter $1 National Bank Note. On India mounted on card. ***($75-175)***

**53 Vignette of the Presentation of the Declaration of Independence.** Black, rectangular vignette on India, die-sunk on card. As used on the back of the First Charter $100 National Bank Note. ***($250-350)***

## U.S. SMALL SIZE CURRENCY

### LEGAL TENDER NOTE

**1554 $2 1928D.** Fourteen pieces, all from one original pack, though not consecutive. **Choice Uncirculated,** a few close to gem. A nice fresh group. [14] ***($300-400)***

### SILVER CERTIFICATES

**1555 $1 1928, 1928A, 1928B.** The second is **Gem Uncirculated,** the others **Choice Uncirculated.** All clean attractive pieces. [3] ***($100-125)***

**1556 $1 1928A.** Three consecutive **Gem Uncirculated** notes. All virtually perfect, with deep embossing. [3] ***($100-125)***

**1557 $1 1928A.** Four consecutive, **Gem Uncirculated.** Again, beautiful original notes. [4] ***($130-160)***

**1558 $1 1928C.** No.G52155811B. **EF,** tight at the bottom. Scarce even in the upper circulated grades. ***($100-125)***

**1559 $1 1928D.** No.D82596869B. **Autographed by W.A. Julian** above his engraved signatures. **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for a faint paper clip indentation, probably where this was clipped to a letter by Julian sending it to someone. A beautiful note in all other respects, and rare in this grade even without the autograph. ***($250-350)***

**1560 $1 1928E.** No.I64618474B. **F-VF.** Centered a bit high, but no pinholes or other problems. A decent looking example of the key to the entire $1 Small Size series. ***($150-200)***

**1561 $1 Silver Selection.** Mostly Choice to Gem Uncirculated, with a few lesser important pieces as low as Choice EF. The 1928B and 1934 are Choice Unc. or better. [20] ***($125-150)***
Includes 1928B, 1934, 1935, 1935A, 1935B, 1935C, 1935D Wide, 1935D Narrow, 1935E, 1935F (2), 1935G N.M. (2), 1935 W.M., 1935H, 1957, 1957*, 1957A*, 1957B, and 1957B*.

### Superb 'R' and 'S' Pair

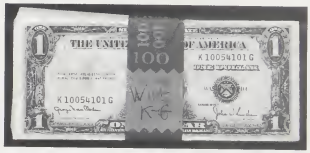
**1562 $1 1935A. 'R' Overprint.** No.S71169270C: **$1. 1935A. 'S' Overprint.** No.S74248716C. Both **Gem Uncirculated**. A beautiful pair of these ever-popular pair of experimental notes. [2] ***($450-550)***

### Extremely Rare 'R' and 'S' Star Notes

**1563 $1 1935A. 'R' Overprint. STAR** No.*91183604A. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($2,000-3,000)***

**1564 $1 1935A. 'S' Overprint. STAR** No.*91188885A. **Very Choice Uncirculated,** gem except very slightly off center. ***($1,750-2,500)***

### Rare 1935D Pack




**1565 $1 1935D Wide. PACK of 100,** Nos.K10054101 200G. A rare block for the 1935D Wide, listed Oakes & Schwartz at more than six times the pr of a common block. [100] ***($3,000-5,00***

**1566 $5 1934.** Six consecutive notes. **Choice to Ge Uncirculated.** A very nice original group, w mixed centering. No margins close to the engravir but still not quite full enough for gem. [6] ***($125-17***

**1567 $5 1934D** Wide I. Ten consecutiv Nos.S05871181A-90A. **Choice to Ge Uncirculated,** with mixed centering. A nice fre group. [10] ***($200-25***

### FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

**1568 $1** Full 12-district sets of the **1963, 1963A, 196 1969A, and 1969B Series. Choice to Ge Uncirculated.** [60] ***($75-12***

**1569 $1 1974.** All with serial number 67 or 68. **Ge Uncirculated.** [5] ***($75-125***
Nos. G00000067A, G00000068A, J00000067 J00000068A, and L00000067A.

**1570 $1 1988A Dallas.** A run of special serial number starting with from five to seven 4's. All **Ger Uncirculated.** [23] ***($250-400***
Numbers included are 44444411, 44444422 44444433, 44444442, 44444443, 44444445 44444446, 44444447, 44444448, 44444449 44444455, 44444466, 44444477, 44444488 44444499, 44444111, 44444222, 44444333 44444555, 44444666, 44444777, 44444888, an 44444999, all in the K-I block.

### Rare PACK of Web-Fed Press Notes

**1571 $1 1995 Cleveland.** A rare original **PACK of 10( Web-Fed Press notes,** Nos.D66033201C-300C **Gem Uncirculated,** and about as nice a pack as one could wish for. Web notes are scarce and popu lar, with minuscule printings compared with con ventional press notes. We've seen very few packs offered. [100] ***($750-1,000)***

### Rare $2 STAR Pack

'2 **$2 1995 Atlanta. PACK of 100 STAR notes,** Nos.F00489501*-600*. **Gem Uncirculated.** A rare and virtually flawless star pack. [100]
***($750-1,000)***

### Early Low Number Star

73 **$5 1928 San Francisco. Low STAR No.L00000099*. Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for the margins. ***($500-750)***

74 **$10 1928 Minneapolis. STAR** No.I00004587*. **VF** or a bit better, clean and attractive; **$20 1928 Cleveland. STAR** No.D00061370*. **Choice EF,** and looks a grade higher. Two very scarce early stars. [2] ***($175-225)***

75 **$10 1928B Chicago.** Dark green seal. **STAR** No.G00374423*. **Choice Uncirculated,** with good margins. A very attractive early star, very rare in this condition. ***($250-300)***

### Rare Early FRN Pack

1576 **$10 1934A. New York. PACK OF 100.** Nos.B02274301D-400D. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** mostly the latter. A beautiful pack, virtually perfect. Very rarely are anything but partial packs and short runs seen any more - full packs, particularly the upper denominations, are practically unheard of. [100] ***($3,000-4,000)***

1577 **$10 1950A Cleveland. Solid No.D22222222B. EF,** with rounded corners. Even in the circulated grades solid numbers are rare and desirable.
***($750-1,250)***

### Second Note Reported

1578 **$20 1928 Richmond. STAR** No.I00041241*. **VF,** with "220" pencilled lightly left of the portrait. Only one note is listed in Oakes & Schwartz - this new discovery brings the total we know of to three.
***($300-400)***

1579 **$20 1928 Chicago. STAR** No.G00111368*. **Choice Uncirculated.** A gem if the right margin were a bit better. Another early star, rare in this condition.
***($350-450)***

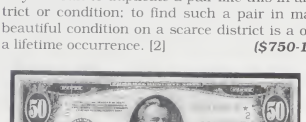
1580 **$20 1934 Minneapolis. STAR** No.I00134964*. **Fine+; $20 1993 New York.** Three consecutive **STAR** notes, Nos.B04071458*-60*. **Gem Uncirculated.** [4] ***($150-200)***

**Do You Have Currency For Sale?**

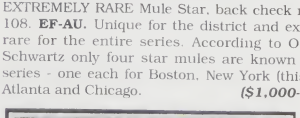
If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

### Choice Dallas Star Pair

**1581 $20 1934C Dallas. STAR** Nos.K00304910* (old back) and K00422637* (new back). An incredible pair, both **Gem Uncirculated**. The first is **the only note reported,** and is listed in Oakes & Schwartz. The second is a new high number, well above the high reported in Oakes & Schwartz. It would be very difficult to duplicate a pair like this in any district or condition; to find such a pair in matched beautiful condition on a scarce district is a once in a lifetime occurrence. [2] ***($750-1,000)***



**1582 $50 1934D New York. STAR** No.B00169925*. EXTREMELY RARE Mule Star, back check number 108. **EF-AU.** Unique for the district and extremely rare for the entire series. According to Oakes & Schwartz only four star mules are known for the series - one each for Boston, New York (this note), Atlanta and Chicago. ***($1,000-1,500)***



**1583 $50 1963A Richmond. STAR** No.E00224344*. **Choice Uncirculated,** with faint traces of teller handling. **Unreported in Oakes/Schwartz.** ***($500-750)***

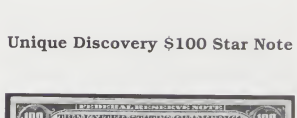
**1584 $100 1928 New York. STAR** No.B0000141 **Choice EF,** but with a tiny split at the top. Thi the low number listed in Oakes & Schwartz. ***($350-4***

**1585 $100 1928A Chicago.** Dark green se No.G02026568A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Just a close at the right, with trivial teller counting sign ***($200-3(***

### Pair of St. Louis Seal Colors

**1586 $100 1928A St. Louis.** The dark blue-green s (H00334449A) and the dark yellow-green s (H00549120A). **Choice Uncirculated** and respectively. A very attractive and scarce pair. [2] ***($350-450)***

### Unique Discovery $100 Star Note



**1587 $100 1934 Atlanta.** Light yellow-green seal. **STA** No.F00001714*. **F-VF,** evenly worn, with good ma gins, and relatively free of soiling for the grade. A attractive and **unique** note, unreported in Oakes Schwartz. ***($500-750***

**1588 $100 1934 Chicago.** Light green seal. **STA** No.G00024522*. **EF.** ***($200-250***

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds,
Autographs and Related Items. Send $20 for our next auction catalogue,
or call 800-622-1880 today!

### Unique 1934 $100 Star Mule

**1589 $100 1934 Chicago. Mule STAR** No.G00088061*. Back plate 116. **EF,** and a clean attractive note. 1934 $100 Mules are **extremely rare in any form,** with a total of only seven known, distributed among five districts. Until the discovery of this note it was thought that no Star Mules could have survived. As of the latest Oakes & Schwartz edition this remarkable note is still **UNIQUE as a Star** - the one known for ANY district. ***($2,500-3,500)***

**1590 $100 1934 Kansas City and San Francisco.** Dark green seals. Nos.J01238126A and L04878455A. **Choice Uncirculated** and **Gem Uncirculated** respectively. [2] ***($400-500)***

**1591 $100 1988 New York.** Three consecutive **STAR** notes. Nos.B00962784*-786*. **Gem Uncirculated.** In the 1988 series Stars were issued only for the New York District, with a printage of only 4,480,000 notes, exactly one percent that of the regular New York notes. [3] ***($600-750)***

**1592 $500 1934 Boston.** No.A00055967A. **VF+,** clean and problem-free. ***($800-1,200)***

### Rare Atlanta STAR $500

**1593 $500 1934 Atlanta.** Dark green seal. No.F00002604*. **VF,** with a couple of tiny pinholes in the portrait. ***($1,000-1,500)***

**1594 $500 1934 Chicago.** No.G00175837A. **AU,** with a very light center fold. Bright and crisp. ***($800-1,200)***

**1595 $500 1934 Chicago.** No.G00142904A. **AU,** with a small this spot at the top where a hinge was removed from the back margin. ***($800-1,200)***

**1596 $500 1934A New York.** No.B00291125A. **Choice EF,** with a couple of faint hidden folds. ***($750-1,100)***

**1597 $500 1934A Atlanta.** No.F00095644A. **EF-AU,** with a light fold across the center. ***($800-1,200)***

**1598 $1,000 1928 Richmond.** No.E00023648A. **VF,** with no pinholes, splits, stains or other problems.
***($1,500-1,900)***

**1599 $1,000 1934 Chicago.** No.G00093783A. **AU,** with a faint center fold. Bright, clean and crisp.
***($1,400-1,800)***

**1600 $1,000 1934 Chicago. STAR** No.G00001235*. Dark green seal. A nice looking **EF,** without a single problem. This is just one serial number above the low listed by Oakes & Schwartz.
***($2,000-2,500)***

**Unique Minneapolis $1,000 STAR Note**

**1601 $1,000 1934 Minneapolis. STAR** No.I0000091
**EF,** or very close to it, with no defects of any ki
The only 1934 Minneapolis $1,000 Star knov
and one of only two Minneapolis $1,000 St
known for any series. Oakes & Schwartz list onl
1928 note, with none for 1934. A great opportur
for the high denomination specialist.
***($3,000-5,00***

## FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

**1602 $5 1929 Atlanta. Low Number F00000044**
**Gem Uncirculated.** A simply beautiful note, with
great low number. ***($250-35***

**1603 $5 1929 Chicago.** No.G03730568A. **Choice**
**Gem Uncirculated,** fresh and original; **$5. 192**
**New York.** No.B0000824647A. **Choice AU,** with
light wrinkle in the right margin. [2] ***($100-14***

**Key $5 San Francisco FRBN**

**1604 $5 1929 San Francisco.** No.L00131196A. **Fin**
but lightly washed. Good margins, with no pinhole
or other damage. By far the rarest of the $5 FRBN
seldom available in any collectible condition.
***($500-1,00***

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE
R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

### Choice Original Cleveland Group

**605 $5 1929 Cleveland.** Eight consecutive notes, Nos.D04196968A-75A. **Choice Uncirculated,** a couple close to gem. [8] ***($600-800)***

**606 $10 1929 Cleveland.** No.D01714414A. **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for the slightly close right margin. ***($80-100)***

**607 $10 1929 Cleveland. STAR** No.D00013172*. **F-VF,** with a tiny (2mm) burn hole at Hamilton's throat. Scarce. ***($150-200)***

**608 $10 1929 Kansas City. STAR** No.J00000720*. **F-VF,** close at the top and right. Very scarce. ***($175-225)***

**609 $50 FRBN Selection.** New York, Cleveland, Chicago, Minneapolis, Kansas City, and San Francisco. The last is a pleasing EF, the others average VF, one with graffiti. [6] ***($350-400)***

**1610 $100 1929 Richmond.** No.E00145571A. **Choice Uncirculated,** virtually gem. Centered a trifle left, with faint teller handling at the right, but bright and crisp, with good embossing. One of the two rarest $100 FRBNs along with the San Francisco. ***($600-800)***

## GOLD CERTIFICATES

**1611 $10 1928.** No.A77374297A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Close at the bottom, but a gem in all other respects. ***($250-300)***

**1612 $20 1928.** No.A18450364A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A beautiful, original note, becoming very hard to find like this. ***($500-600)***

**1613 $100 1928.** No.A02114241A. **Choice EF.** A bright, clean note that looks and feels Choice Uncirculated until very closely examined. ***($500-600)***

## WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY ISSUES

**1614 $1 1935A HAWAII.** A cut half-sheet of six of **the scarcer Y-B block.** Four are **Gem Uncirculated,** the other two very close to gem. A beautiful original group. [6] ***($400-500)***

**1615 $20 1934 and 1934A HAWAII.** Each **EF** or close to it. Problem-free notes with good margins. [2] ***($125-175)***

### Popular Boggs Bill

**1616 $20 "Boggs" Bill.** Created for the 1998 FUN Convention, #213 on the face, 980213 on the back. The artist's rendition of a $20 back, with a view of the White House, "HAPPY TRAILS BOB" as the title below it, "IN FUN WE TRUST" above. It's really a shame the Treasury's artists can't come up with anything as artistically pleasing as Boggs' work. **Gem Uncirculated,** with Boggs' usual thumb print and partial signature on the back. ***($100-150)***

**Do You Have Currency For Sale?**

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

## U.S. ERROR CURRENCY

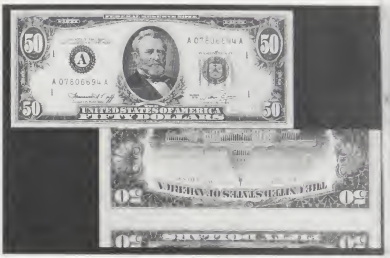
### Double Denomination Note

**1617 $5 FRN 1934D. $5/$10 Double Denomination.** No.J43312813A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A superb example of the **"King of Errors."** Several are known in the vicinity of this serial number, but most have pressbed smudging or are a trifle off center. The Levitan piece, almost as nice as this one, brought $16,500 on a $7,000 estimate just a few months ago. ***($10,000-15,000)***

### Printing On Sizing Paper

**1618 $1 FRN. New York District. The Overprints Only, on plain white sizing paper.** Unknown date. Faint ghost impressions of the face engraving can be seen here and there, but the denomination can be determined from the horizontal spacing of the overprints. This is the exact piece illustrated on page 422 of Stephen Sullivan's *US Error Note Encyclopedia*. One of the rarest types of errors - not a printing on a small piece of scrap, but a full note-size printing on odd paper that went completely through the press and cutting stages, receiving the seals and serial numbers, but no face or back engraving. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** bright and crisp. The kind of eye-catching major error that can elevate an already significant collection to an even higher plateau. ***($3,000-6,000)***

### Inverted Printing Error




**1619 $50 FRN 1974. Boston.** No.A07806694A. **The back is Inverted and misaligned. Choice Uncirculated** with a light pinch in the center. Rarer and more visually striking than most inverted errors. ***($750-1,000)***

### Multiple Impression Errors

**1620 $1 FRN 1974. Dallas.** No.K3018xxx8B. **The overprints are fully double printed,** with the fifth, sixth and seventh digits of the serial numbers different on the two impressions. The two impressions are very closely aligned. **Gem Uncirculated,** and rarer than doubled engraving errors, valued several times higher by Sullivan. ***($1,000-1,500)***

**1621 $1 FRN 1988A. Richmond.** No.E93324970H. **The face engraving double printed,** the face plate numbers identical. **Gem Uncirculated.** Popular, and in superb condition. ***($500-1,000)***

**Do You Have Currency For Sale?**

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

**1622 $10 FRN 1985. New York.** No.B77605962F. **The face engraving double printed,** the face plate numbers identical. **Choice EF,** with the second impression farther from the first than usual, making this a very startling error. ***($500-750)***

## Missing Printing Errors

**1623 $1 FRN 1995. New York. Blank back.** No.B17160305T. **Gem Uncirculated.** A superb example, without the slightest trace of the back engraving. ***($250-350)***

**1624 $50 FRBN 1929. New York. Most of the black overprint missing due to underinking.** No.B00300703A. **VF.** Not a trace of the top 3/4 of the overprint, the signatures and two bottom "B"s are very lightly inked. A rare error on this series. ***($150-200)***

## Overprints on Back Errors

**1625 $1 FRN 1988. Richmond.** No.E63603886E. **The overprints on the back. Choice EF.** ***($150-200)***

**1626 $1 FRN 1995. Richmond.** No.E60703502J. **The overprints printed on the back. Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-400)***

## Rare Multiple Overprint Error

**1627 $10 FRN 1990. Chicago.** No.G13042186D. **The overprints are virtually entirely missing from the face and printed almost vertically on the back.** Far rarer than the usual overprint on back error which results from sheets being fed upside down. An error such as this would more often than not jam the press and be pulled immediately. ***($1,500-2,000)***

**1628 $20 FRN 1985. Boston.** No.A00758371E. **The overprints are printed on the back. Uncirculated,** with a wee bit of edge handling evident. Never folded. ***($225-275)***

**1629 $20 FRN 1990. New York.** No.B42353443L. **The overprints are printed on the back. Choice EF,** with two center folds. ***($200-250)***

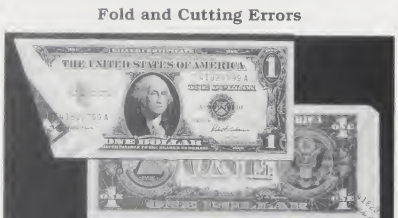
### Mismatch Errors

**1630 $1 SC 1957. Mismatched prefix letters in the serial numbers.** Nos.A63729790A/**Q**63729790A. **VF.** As a group, prefix/suffix mismatch errors are much rarer than mismatched serial numbers. ***($125-150)***

**1631 $1 SC 1957B. Mismatched serial numbers.** Nos.U**3**7030674A.U**4**7... **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

**1632 $1 SC 1957B. Mismatched serial numbers.** Nos.U**3**7032181A/U**4**7... **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

### Fold and Cutting Errors

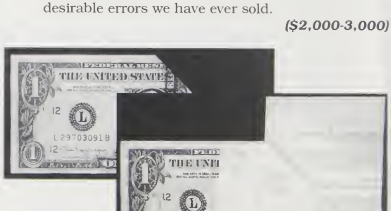



**1633 $1 SC 1957. Corner foldover affecting both face and back engraving and overprint.** No.T41822799A. **Gem Uncirculated,** with both "bookends." Most of the left serial number and Priest's signature are on the back, most of both face and back master plate numbers show in the wide margins. A very attractive major fold error. ***($250-350)***

**1634 $5 SC 1953.** No.B64799493A. **A corner fold at the lower right has resulted in a square inch of the face engraving printed on the back. Choice EF.** ***($175-250)***

### Incredible High Denomination Star Error

**1635 $50 FRN 1990. New York.** No.B02060665*. **An outstanding STAR multiple fold error, with printings at various stages of the fold:** The back was printed normally, after which the first fold occurred. The face engraving was then printed partially on the back, and a second fold occurred, after which the serial numbers were printed, partially split by the two folds. All this on a STAR NOTE, and a high denomination one at that! **Gem Uncirculated,** and one of the most important and desirable errors we have ever sold. ***($2,000-3,000)***




**1636 $1 FRN 1988. San Francisco.** No.L29703091B. **After the back was normally printed a major fold resulted in 60% of the face (engraving and overprint) being printed on the back. VF.** ***($350-500)***

**1637 $1 FRN 1988A. Philadelphia.** No.C19287236A. **A fold at the upper left has left part of the back engraving printed on the face. EF-AU.** ***($175-250)***

**1638 $5 FRN 1995. Boston.** No.A44867960A. **A large corner fold at the upper left has about one square inch of the face engraving on the back. Choice EF.** ***($175-250)***

**1639 $20 FRN 1977. Boston.** No.A83028204A. **A fold at the lower left has resulted in part of the District Seal and left serial number being printed on the back. Choice EF.** ***($250-350)***

**1640 $20 FRN 1950A. Boston.** No.A26598317A. **With a one inch butterfly corner at the upper right. Choice Uncirculated.** Scarce on the early series notes. ***($125-175)***

## Offset Errors

### Superb Matching Consecutive Errors

**1641 $10 FRN 1950A. Chicago.** Nos.G27837954C-55C. An outstanding error pair, with **the first having 40% of the back blank from an obstructed, the second received a matching 40% dark back on face offset, coming from the printed obstruction.** The first such matching pair we have seen. [2] ***($500-1,000)***

### Rare Star Note Offset

**1642 $20 FRN 1950B. Kansas City. STAR** No.J02293404*. **With a dark 30% offset of the top of the face on the back. EF.** Very rare, not just as a STAR error, but for the denomination and early series as well. ***($400-600)***

### Outstanding Set of $1 through $100

### Matching Face on Back and Back on Face Offset Errors

The following seven lots comprise a beautiful set two notes of each denomination from the $1 through the $100. Each pair has a of a Face on Back offset plus a matching Back on Face offset. An extremely difficult set to assemble.

**1643 $1 FRN 1977A. Atlanta.** No.F12152553H. **100% Face on back offset; $1 1977A. Minneapolis.** No.I41817342B. **100% Back on face offset. Choice Uncirculated and Choice EF** respectively. [2] ***($175-250)***

**1644 $2 FRN 1976. Richmond.** No.E16034700A. **20% Light back on face offset; $2 1976. Atlanta.** No.F19220366A. **65% Dark face on back offset. Choice EF and Choice Uncirculated** respectively. $2 Errors are far rarer than other denominations. [2] ***($150-225)***

*($250-350)*

**1645 $5 FRN 1977A. New York.** No.B92560883C. **100% Face on back offset; $5 FRN 1988A. San Francisco.** No.L83277986G. **100% Back on face offset. AU,** both medium dark and close to mint state [2] ***($175-250)***

**1646 $10 FRN 1977. New York.** No.B94608121B. **Medium dark 100% face on back offset; $10 FRN 1985. Philadelphia.** No.C28157346A. **Dark 100% back on face offset. AU and Gem Uncirculated respectively.** The second is a particularly vibrant example. [2] ***($250-325)***

**1647 $20 FRN 1974. New York.** No.B49912724F. **100% Back on face offset; $20 1977. San Francisco.** No.L52158639B. **100% Face on back offset.** A beautiful **Gem Uncirculated** show pair of the two major offset types, both dark and sharp. [2]

**1648 $50 FRN 1977. Cleveland.** No.D22911513A. **Dark 100% back on face offset; $50 1977. Dallas.** No.K04955127A. **Dark 100% face on back offset.** Both are **EF-AU,** with a couple of light folds, but both are beautiful very dark impressions. [2]
***($300-400)***

**1649 $100 FRN 1977. New York.** No.B03857322B. **Dark 100% face on back offset; $100 FRN 1981A. Boston.** No.A02466042A. **Light 100% back on face offset. Choice EF and AU** respectively. [2] ***($350-450)***

## U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

**1650 5 Cents. Fr.1232. Gem Uncirculated.** Nice broad margins, with plate number 101 on the back.
***($75-100)***

**1651 5 Cent Trio. Fr.1232, 1236, 1239. Uncirculated or better,** but the second a bit toned. [3]
***($125-175)***

**1652 5 Cents. Fr.1234, 1238. Choice Uncirculated,** the second close to gem. [2] ***($100-150)***

**1653 50 Cents. Spinner. Fr.1328. Autographed signatures of Colby and Spinner. AU.** An extraordinary note, with huge margins and deep original embossing, but formerly mounted, with glue traces in two reverse corners. ***($200-300)***

### Previously Unknown Invert

**654 50 Cents. Spinner. Fr.1331. INVERTED SURCHARGE on the back.** Milton #3R50.19l. **Fine,** with a pinhole and a tight left margin. This invert is listed by Milt Friedberg as "Unknown," but is known to have been printed since the '1' and 'a' invert exists. With all the specialists combing the woods for varieties since publication of Milt's encyclopedia twenty years ago, previously unknown varieties rarely turn up now. ***($600-900)***

### Scarce Pack of 50 Cent Crawford

**1655 50 Cents. Crawford. Fr.1381. PACK of 20 pieces, with the "TEN DOLLARS" Treasury band. Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated.** Most have one or two tight margins, but the pack is original, as can be seen from the identical cutting. [20] ***($500-750)***

**1656 3 Cents. Fr.1227-SP Wide Margin Face and Back.** Both **About Uncirculated,** with a faint fold. The face is nicely centered, the back centered high. While the back is on the usual CSA watermarked paper, the face shows no trace of a watermark. [2] ***($200-300)***

## U.S. POSTAL NOTES

**1657 Type I. 7 Cents, issued Apr 1, 1884 at Georgetown, Colorado. EF.** A nice early western issue. ***($150-200)***

**1658 Type I. 1 Cent, issued October 2, 1893 at Stockton, Mo. EF; Type V. $3.00, issued May 19, 189_ at San Andreas, Cal.** An unusually high denomination. **Fair,** with splits, nicks, etc. [2] ***($50-100)***

### Rare Territorial Postal Note

**1659 Type I. 2 Cents, issued Sept. 10, 1883 at Pierre, Dakota during its Territorial days. Choice EF,** with a name written in the right margin of the back. A bright attractive piece, very rare as a territorial issue. ***($600-800)***

**1660 Postal Money Order. 1 Cent, issued Jan. 15, 1898 at Sheridan, Illinois. AU,** but with mounting at the left end of the back, showing through to the face. ***($25-50)***

## MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

The early fractional denominations, once easily obtainable, have all but dried up in the market. Top condition pieces are at an all time premium, and are seldom available.

**1661 Series 521. 5, 10, 25 Cents. Gem Uncirculated.** [3] ***($125-175)***

**1662 Series 541. 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents. Gem Uncirculated,** and unimprovable. Difficult to find in top condition. [4] ***($150-200)***

**1663 Series 651. $1, $5.** Nos.A01676308A, A00747488A. **Gem Uncirculated,** totally flawless. [2] ***($175-250)***

**1664 Series 611. 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents. Gem Uncirculated.** A colorful and popular set. [4] ***($100-150)***

**1665 Series 661. $10.** No.B01897203B. A simply superb note that would grade **Gem Uncirculated** if not for a light corner crease. Beautiful margins, color, and original embossing. ***($750-1,000)***

**1666 Series 681 Set. 5, 10, 25, & 50 Cents, $1, $5, $10, $20. Gem Uncirculated.** [8] ***($400-500)***

**1667 Lot of Circulated MPCs and AMCs.** [26] ***($35-50)***
**MPCs:** Series 471. 50 Cents; Series 481. 5 Cents (2); Series 541 5 Cents; Series 641. 5 Cents (2), 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents; **AMCs:** 1/2, 1, 10, 20, 50, 100 **Mark;** 50 Sen, 1 **Yen** (4); 1, 5, 10, 50 (2) **Lire;** 2 **Francs.** Fair to EF, average Fine, a few with rust or other soiling.

## A SPECIALIZED COLLECTION OF

## COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS

### Heath's Detectors

**1668** *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector... Banking & Counting House Edition.* Twelfth Edition. Brown cover. 41pp. 11 plates. Bound in Congressional recommendations. **Fine,** the covers tight, with light scuffing at the corners. The plates are all bright, with just light foxing here and there. A nice selection of plates of the left 2/3 of the Legal Tenders and Nationals of the period. Overall quite an attractive copy. ***($250-350)***

**1669** *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector... Banking & Counting House Edition.* Green cover. 1873. 41pp. 10 plates (missing plate seven, but includes the Fractional Currency plate). **Fine,** scuffed, some foxing. ***($125-150)***

**1670** *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight.* Pocket edition. 1864. "Price $1.50" on cover. 26pp. **VF**, some very well done cover restoration. Quite a nice copy. ***($125-150)***

**1671** *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight.* 1866. Pocket Second edition. Green horizontal format cover. 39pp. **About Fine**, covers worn, some contents aged and loose. ***($100-125)***

**1672** *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight.* 1866. Pocket Second edition. Maroon vertical cover somewhat faded, particularly at the spine. 39pp, plates and two fold out notes. **Fine.** ***($100-125)***

**1673** *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight.* 1866. Pocket edition. Maroon horizontal format cover. 39pp. $100 First Charter and Fractional Currency plates at the frontis. **Fine**, with little foxing or scuffing. ***($150-225)***

**1674** *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight.* Pocket edition. 1864. Seventeenth Thousand. Black/brown cover. Internal light aging, but cover boldly imprinted, with a light split at top. Overall **Fine** and attractive. ***($100-125)***

**1675** *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight.. Pocket Edition.* 1870. Third Edition. Green Cove (just a bit loose). Cover scuffed and lightly wate stained, light plate foxing, otherwise **About Fine.** ***($200-300)***

As Eric Newman pointed out in his outstanding treatise on Heath books, the number and selection of plates varied widely, probably dependent upon what was available on the day the book was bound. **This book has about the best selection of plates we've ever seen in a Heath** - not only the usual minor plates, but the Fractional Currency plate and no less than three full face and back counterfeit National Bank Note plates - the $100 Boston $20 City of New York, and $10 Chicago. Very rarely do Heaths contain three full counterfeit notes.

**1676** *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight... Pocket Edition.* 1877. Twelfth Edition. 47pp. 10 plates. Orange-brown cover. **Fine,** minor tears at frontis pages, light foxing spots, but the cover solid and the plates generally bright. Plates include the right third of the Legal Tenders and Nationals of the period. ***($125-175)***

**1677** *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight... Pocket Edition.* 1870. Tenth Edition. 40pp. Orange-brown cover. **About Fine,** a bit chipped at the corners. Plates include the Fractional Currency. ***($100-125)***

**1678** *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight.* Pocket edition. 1864. Price $1.50 on cover. Third Thousand. **Good,** loose internal contents, worn cover. ***($60-80)***

**1679** *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight.* Pocket edition. 1864. Price $1.50 on cover. Third Thousand. As last. Restored covers, and rebound with new frontis pages, the whole reattached to a cover. **Fine.** ***($75-100)***

**1680 Peyton, George.** *How to Detect Counterfeit Banknotes...* The cover is splotchy and scuffed, and there is text graffiti, otherwise **Good.** ***($75-100)***

Excellent for reference library use due to worn condition.

### American Banknote Proof Archive Series Folders

**1681** *American Banknote Company Archive Series.* 1991. Volume Five. Complete. Mint. ***($150-200)***

**1682** *American Banknote Company Archive Series.* 1991. Volume Five. Complete. Mint. ***($150-200)***

## Obsolete Currency

**1750 Arkansas. Mayers Brothers Note Group.** [3] ***($200-400)***

1) *Fort Smith.* **25 cents.** (R234-7). **VG,** trimmed borders a few small body holes. 2) **$1.** (R234-25). **VG,** edge chinks and a top left corner hole. 3) **$2.** (R234-30). **Fine. All three notes are payable at Ft. Gibson in Indian Territory, a post then occupied by the Confederacy.**

**1751 Arkansas.** *Fort Smith.* E.S. Mitchell. **50 cents.** (R236-2). R-7. **Fine,** stained at the left of center at the top. ***($200-400)***

Mitchell was a Confederate Sutler.

**1752 Connecticut.** Wilkcox & Co., per the Meriden National Bank. **$1.** October 8, 1873. Maverick & Son., NY. Green back, with eagle. **Fine,** soiling, the paper is weakening along the heavy center fold. ***($150-300)***

It was illegal for national banks to circulate their pre-charter obsolete notes or to receive or circulate the notes of their clients. However, by October 1873, the nation was in the midst of a major financial crisis and panic, and the federal authorities, with banks falling like ten pins in a bowling alley, had more pressing matters to attend to than the petty delinquencies of Wilcox & Co., or the Meriden National Bank.

**1753 Delaware.** Bank of Delaware Note Group. [2] ***($250-500)***

1) *Wilmington.* **$1.** (DE70, G-32). SENC. **VG,** long repaired tear in from the right. It is hard to say if this note is, in fact genuine. But given the absence of known real notes, one concludes that real or otherwise, this is a great rarity. 2) **$2.** (DE70, C60), **Good,** torn, backed with part of a page of a literary publication. **Also Rare.**

Only the Bank of Milford failed prior to 1860 so that with a high survival rate, genuine notes of the Delaware banks are truly **Rare.** Ex Spink-America Western Reserve Historical Society Sale.

**1754 Delaware.** A Second Bank of Delaware Note Group. [2] ***($230-450)***

1) *Wilmington.* **$2.** (DE70, C-55). SENC. **Fine,** pen cancelled, edge tear and corner hole at the right; a body hole at the left. 2) **$2.** (A-20). Globe Bank of NY note. **VG,** a chunk out of the right edge; a small piece gone at the left center. **Ex Western Reserve Historical Society Sale.**

**1755 Delaware.** A Last Bank of Delaware Note Lot. [2] ***($220-425)***

1) *Wilmington.* **$3.** (DE70, A-25). **Fine,** right signature is faded. 2) **$10.** (A-40). **VG,** plus, a light ink stain with bleed through left of center. **Ex Western Reserve Historical Society Sale.**

**1756 Delaware.** *Wilmington.* Bank of Wilmington and Brandywine Group. [2] ***($160-325)***

1) **$5.** (DE85, C-58). **VG-Fine,** two small body holes at the center. 2) **$10.** (R25A). **G-VG,** edge chinks, surface face bald spots at the right. Lightly pen cancelled at the left. **Ex Western Reserve Historical Society Sale.**

**1757 Illinois.** *Peoria.* Farmers and Merchants Exchange Co. **$1.** 1852. No imprint. Orange simple back. **Abt VG.** ***($250-500)***

A note prepared for a private banker.

***Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.***

**1758 Iowa.** City of Keokuk. **$3.** (Oaks 80-3). R-6. **F-VF,** but there is staining in the central top area.
***($125-250)***

**1759 Iowa.** *Le Claire.* Davenport, Rogers & Co. **$1.** (Oaks 88 1). R-6. **VG-Fine,** a right top edge tear cloth strip repaired on the back. ***($200-400)***

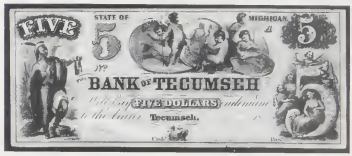
**1760 A Nice Run of Louisiana Notes.** [18] ***($375-750)***
1-9) Citizens Bank. **$1, $2, $5** (green). **$20, $50**(2). (G-40a). **$1,000.** (G-54b). **Unc.** New Dix Note. **$10.** *Shreveport.* **$5. U. Unc.** 10-17) Canal Bank. **$5, $5** (2), **$10** (2). **$20, $50, $100. U. Unc.** 18) Parish of Pointe Coupee. **$2.** Echo print. Ceres. Tissue paper. **Fine.**

**1761 Maine.** *Brunswick.* The Pejepscot Bank. **$2.** (ME225, G-4a). Old fashioned 1820's back. **VG, plus,** nice, complete borders. ***($200-400)***

**1762 Maryland.** *Baltimore.* Maryland State Colonization Society Pink Paper Rare Reprint Group. [3]
***($170-300)***
1) **25 cents.** Duck. Nov 1837. **EF,** double line right of center. 2) **50 cents.** Ducks. Nov 1837. **EF,** fold right of center. 3) **$1.** Nov 1837. Goat. **EF,** fold right of center. These were issued to set up the nation of Liberia as a home for freed American slaves.

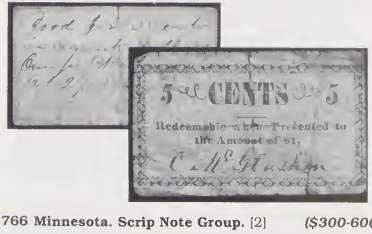
We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To
Determine Their Value as Securities

**1763 Massachusetts.** *Boston.* **Dealers lot of Cochituate Bank Notes.** [796] ***($1,600-2,400)***
This lot is comprised of **$1.** Small "One" (35), **$1** large "ONE" (134), **$2.** Large "TWO". (145). **$3.** No protector. (9). **$3.** Large "Three" in red. (142). **$5.** "FIVE" in red. (331). Average grade **Good to Very Good.** Some are as low as **Good,** others as nice as **VG.**




**1764 Michigan.** Bank of Tecumseh Group. [3]
***($400-800)***
1) **$5.** MI435, G-28). **Proof. AU,** slices in signature blocks, a back strip repair. 2) **$5.** (G-28a). **G-VG,** edge chinks, small body holes. 3) **$5.** (G-28b). **G-VG,** back ink smears, edge chinks. The two issued notes are much harder to acquire than their pricing in Haxby might lead one to imagine.

**1765 Minnesota.** *Minneapolis.* State Bank. **$5.** (MN85, G-6). **AU,** a back center fold with back glue stains in three places. ***($300-600)***
Since the signatures appear to be written in the same hand, and as we have never seen in person an authentically issued note, they are probably or a later period and falsified.

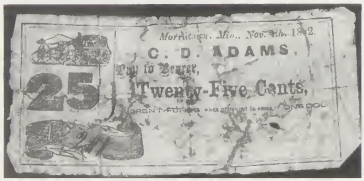



**1766 Minnesota. Scrip Note Group.** [2] ***($300-600)***
1) C. McGlushan. **5 cents.** 1860's. Paper link chain watermarked. **VG,** a center split. 2) (Garnet) Samuels & Co. **5 cents.** All handwritten. Oct 27, 1862. Bearing one percent interest (most unusual). On cardboard. **Fine,** back soiling. Neither note has a town of issue. However,

both were unearthed in Minnesota by the consignor, who feels confident that they come from that state. As some of the notes listed in Rockholt also do not have a state or city listing, this makes such a claim more plausible.

**767 Minnesota. Civil War Era Scrip Notes.** [2] ***($250-500)***

1) *Hastings.* Barman, Nash & Co. per the Bank of Hastings. **25 cents.** Oct 4, 1862. Blue on white, fire engine. (R-4). **Fair,** there is a big piece out of the left side with small body split holes. 2) Treasurer of the city of Winona. **10 cents.** Nov 20, 1862. Printed signatures. Printed by the Winona Republican Print. Red stamp on face. **Abt VG,** but a small piece torn off the left bottom border.




*Illustrated at 100% of original size*

**1768 Minnesota.** *Morristown.* C.D. Adams. Nov 4, 1862. Blue on white. **G-VG,** body splits and holes; backed. ***($250-500)***

Issuer and town unlisted in Rockholt.

**1769 Minnesota.** *Red Wing.* John R. Mues. **5 cents.** Black on blue cardboard disc. Millar, Print, Chicago. **AU,** slight edge wear. ***($200-400)***

Also unlisted in Rockholt. Pieces of this type were generally put our in the 1890's.

**1770 Missouri.** *Lexington.* Farmers Bank. **$100. Proof** 15, Design 100Aa. **Unc,** POC, ABN archives stamp on the back. ***($200-400)***

**1771 Montana.** *Forsyth.* Forsyth Mercantile Co. **50 cents.** nd. No.10, Black on greenish paper. **VF,** five or so light folds. ***($250-500)***

Signed by S.J. Kaisler. Scarce late 19th century western private scrip.

**1772 North Carolina.** *Elizabeth.* Farmer's Bank. **$50.** (G-52). DW. SENC. Remainder. **Fine,** seven hand punch holes. ***($300-600)***

Stated to be SENC and supposedly issued in 1861-3. From the imprint we should judge that the issue date was somewhere in the 1850's and judging by the fact that the Elizabeth City main office failed before the War, is is quite unlikely that any significant number of these notes were issued in the first place.

*Lot 1773*

**1773 Selected Rare Pennsylvania Obsolete Bills.** [3] ***($250-500)***

1) *Catasauqua.* Bank of Catasauqua. **$2.** (PA-55, G-8). **VG,** bank hammer cancellation, mottled staining. **Rare.** 2) *Pittsburgh.* Mechanics Bank. **$5.** (PA-540, G-6a). **VG-Fine,** red vasz stamp, top right, POC om the signature blocks and to the left. 3) Mechanics Bank. **$20.** (G-10). **F-VF,** POC in the signature blocks, the top border in trimmed right of center.

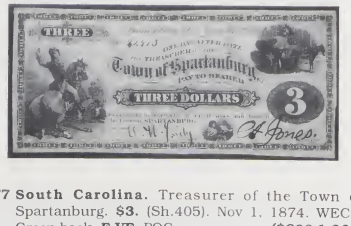
**1774 Selected Pennsylvania Notes.** [17] ***($200-400)***

1) *Allentown.* Northampton Bank. **$5.** 1841. **F-VF** stained. 2) *Carlisle.* First National College Bank. **$2.** 1866. green tint. **VG,** petty body holes. 3) Borough of Harrisburg. **25 cents.** 1842. **Abt VG,** soiled. 4) Harrisburg Bank. **$2.** CFT. **VG-Fine.** 5) Lancaster City Loan. **6 1/4 cents.** July 24, 1837. **VG,** with envelope. 6) Bank of Northampton. **$10.** German text. **Fine.** 7-9) Same Bank. **$20, $50, $100.** 1834-1841. **Fine, EF, Fine.** 10-11) District of Southwark. **$1.** A.B. Copies. **Unc.** 12) **$5.** 1841. Emergency issue. **Unc,** edge wrinkling. 13-15) *Warren.* North Western Bank. **$2, $2, $5.** Red. **VG,** POC: **Fine, plus; AU.** 16-17). Early PA checks. Bank of North America. 1791. **Unc,** CC. One of the earliest checks available. Bank of Germantown. 1833. Signed by a Rittenhouse, but not the famous one. **EF.**

**1775 South Carolina.** *Charleston.* Bank of South Carolina. **$100.** T. (SC 30, G-72). **Proof,** on card. **Unc.** ***($200-350)***

These notes when found issued are usually heavily cut out cancelled and badly worn. This is a lovely example of the note.

**1776 South Carolina.** *Charleston.* Bank of the State of South Carolina. **$4.** (SC-45, G-42b). **Proof,** on India paper only. **Unc,** POC. ABN archives stamp on the back with ink bleed through. ***($180-350)***




**1777 South Carolina.** Treasurer of the Town of Spartanburg. **$3.** (Sh.405). Nov 1, 1874. WECo. Green back. **F-VF,** POC. ***($600-1,200)***

**Excessively Rare.** It is reported that only two of these notes are known still to exist. Because of the Federal enforcement of the laws against private or local government note issues, it is doubtful that anything like 42913 were issued. In fact, this note has probably been falsely filled in.

**1778 Tennessee.** *Wayne County.* Wayne Furnace. **$1** 1870's. Green face protector and back. **Good-VG** body splits. ***($230-450)***

First we have handled.

**1779 Texas.** A Collection of Republic Issues. [18] ***($625-1,250)***

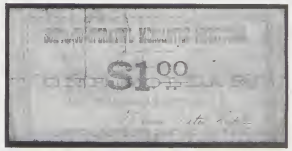
This lot consists of the following pieces: C-3, C-4, C-5, HW-1A, HW-3, HW-4A, HW-9, HW-10, Hw-13, CF-4, AW-2, AW-2, AW-3, AW-4, AW-5B, AWQ-9, AW-9A. Average: **Abt VF,** middle items tend to be aged. All are pen or cut cancelled.

**1780 Texas.** Consolidated Fund of Texas Notes. [50] ***($600-900)***

**$100** certificates (CF-1). Nos.230 to 834. **EF** to **Unc.** All are CC. The numbers are red up to 800 and are black thereafter.

**1781 Texas.** Naval Warrant Group. [27] ***($325-650)***

**$25.** (AW-3). Mixed lot, mostly CC. **Fine** to **Unc,** average **VF.** A least one is badly stained.



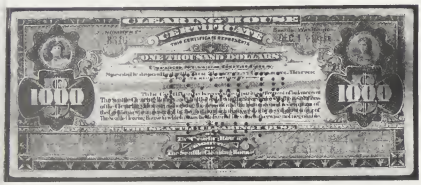

**1782 Utah.** Mormon Scipio Co-operative Mercantile Institution Note Group. [3] ***($400-800)***

1) **5 cents.** Red and blue "10". **G-VG,** top right corner tip torn off. 2) **15 cents.** Red on white, blue "15". **G-VG,** rather split, backed, with pieces out of the two top corners. 3) **$1.** Red on white, **"$1.00"** in blue. **G-VG,** body fold splits. **Rare.**

***Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.***

**We accept**
**MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids**
**for any lots in this sale.**

**Extremely Rare Clearing House Certificate**




**783 WA.** *Seattle.* Seattle Clearing House Certificate. **$1,000.** Dec 13, 1914. Western Bank Note Co. Brown. **VG,** POC, cancelled December 20, 1915.
***($500-1,000)***

In August 1914, the First World War broke out in Europe. Panic spread across the United States; gold payments were suspended and the stock exchanges were closed. The clearing houses, anticipating trouble, hurriedly prepared large denomination certificates preparatory to a need to conserve cash in case of bank runs, which were fortunately not of any duration. We have handled only one other certificate of this crisis in 23 years and would anticipate a strong price for this beautiful piece.

It should be noted that apparently a few of these got out and an advertisement for a Daily Keno/Lotto/Quinto game was printed in green in large letters on the back.

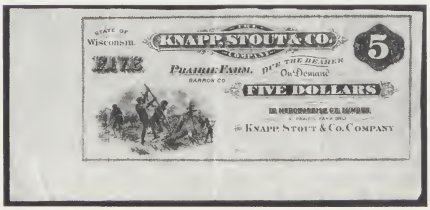
**1784 Wisconsin.** *Fox Lake.* Bank of Fox Lake. **$1.** (WI205, G-2). **Proof,** on India paper only. **AU,** a repaired tear in the top edge, POC. ***($350-650)***

**1785 Wisconsin.** *Hudson.* City of Hudson Note Group. [4] ***($220-425)***

**$1, $2, $3, $5.** Western Engraving Co. Gr and bk. Remainders. **Unc,** the **$3** is unevenly margined at the top.

**1786 Wisconsin.** *La Crosse.* Batavian Bank. **$1.** (G-2A). Remainder. **F-VF,** but petty fold splits center and left and the bottom edge is rough and chinked.
***($250-500)***

**1787 Wisconsin.** *Manitowoc.* Merchants Shop. **$3.** (SC6). R-7. Remainder. **Unc,** aging in the top right corner, a piece broken off the note in that spot.
***($300-600)***




**1788 Wisconsin.** *Prairie Farm.* Knopp, Stout & Co. **$5.** (Krause. SC-100). R-7. Red back. **VF,** three vertical folds. ***($250-500)***

**Do You Have Currency For Sale?**

*If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.*

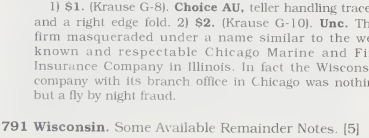
**1789 Wisconsin.** *Racine.* Commercial Bank. **$3.** (Krause, G-8A). R-7. **VG-Fine,** two small punch holes at the center bottom, deftly filled and an ink "12" on the back. ***($450-900)***

**1790 Wisconsin.** *Sinipee.* Mississippi Marine and Fire Insurance Co. Note Group. [2] ***($180-350)***

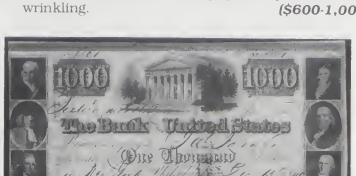
1) **$1.** (Krause G-8). **Choice AU,** teller handling traces, and a right edge fold. 2) **$2.** (Krause G-10). **Unc.** This firm masqueraded under a name similar to the well known and respectable Chicago Marine and Fire Insurance Company in Illinois. In fact the Wisconsin company with its branch office in Chicago was nothing but a fly by night fraud.

**1791 Wisconsin.** Some Available Remainder Notes. [5] ***($200-400)***

1-4) Bank of Watertown. **$1, $2, $3, $5. Unc.** 5) *Oconomowoc.* Summit Count Bank. **$2. Unc.**




**1792 Wisconsin.** Waukesha County Bank. **$1.** (Krause 835-G2). **Proof,** on India paper only. **Unc,** POC, wrinkling. ***($600-1,000)***




**1793 PA.** *Philadelphia.* Third Bank of the United States. **$1,000.** Post note. **Unc,** but with light teller handling visible on the back. ***($200-375)***

## Miscellaneous Obsolete Lots

**1794 A Large Lot of Common, Lower Grade Obsolet Notes, Most in Holders.** [279] ***($900-1,50***

This group is made up of notes from the followin areas: **CO,** Denver Labor Exchange **5 cents** (1890's). **VC CT.** (8). **MD** (9). **MA** (8). **MI** (4). **NJ** (91). **a Proof,** six set and a left over note **5,10,25,50 cents** from the Moor Brothers glass works of *Fisherville.* Also, **NY** (31). **PA** (28 **RI** (14) **VT** (11). There are a further miscellaneous grou of 60 southern and southern state notes and other north ern notes (13). Most are damaged or otherwise impaire to a greater or lesser degree and there is a large propor tion of altered, counterfeit and spurious notes.

**1795 Confederate Era Southern Counterfeit Notes** [20] ***($300-600***

1) **AL.** Bank of Selma. **$5.** ABN. **VG-Fine,** water stained. 2) State of Georgia. **5 cents.** 1863 Contemporaneous fake. **Very Rare. AU,** wrinkling. 3) **GA** *Savannah.* Mechanics Savings and Loan Association. **5( cents.** 1861. Douglas. **Fine, plus,** a couple of spots. 4 **NC.** County of Camden. **25 cents.** No.71. **Fine, plus.** 5 **SC.** Corporation of Branchville. **25 cents.** 5.3.1861 Brown. Spurious. **EF,** but two pieces out of the right side 6) Corporation of Columbia. **5 cents.** June 28, 1861 Blue. **VF,** somewhat crumpled. 7) **TN.** Corporation o Chattanooga. **15 cents.** August 7, 1861. **AU,** a piece out of the top edge. 8) *Nashville.* Bank of Tennessee. **10 cents.** 12.1.61. Blue laid paper. **PART OF S.C. UPHAM's ADVERTISING SHEET ON THE BACK. Fine.** 9) **VA.** Corporation of Charlestown. **15 cents.** January 1, 1862. Blue laid paper. **F-VF.** 10) Same, grey wove paper. **Fine.** 11-12) Madison County. **$2.** September 2, 1861. No.298. Green on brown paper. Second copy has the red number and red signature at the left double printed. **EF, plus; Fine.** 13-14) Corporation of Richmond. **$1.** C. **S.C. Upham product.** Similar, except the second one has a red number. Different papers. **Unc.** 15-16). **$2.** F. First with Upham imprint at bottom; second, does not have the imprint or a printed number. **Fair, VF-EF.** 17-18) *Richmond.* C.R. Bricken. **5 cents.** Upham. First is an unissued remainder; the second has a filled in number. **AU,** a top edge tear and a top center stain; **VF-EF.** 19) Corporation of Winchester. **15 Cents.** Lucas. **Upham.** Printed number and signatures. **F-VF.** 20) **$1.** Nov 23. 1861. Ridenour. **Upham.** Printed signatures. **Unc.**

**1796 A Melange of Obsolete Bank Notes, Some in Holders.** [22] ***($280-550)***

1) **CT.** Pay Table Office part printed form. 1781. **EF.** 2-3) **MA.** Cochituate Bank. **$5.** Red. **Abt Fine.** *New Bedford.* Mechanics Bank. **$10.** 1849. Spurious. **EF,** red wax stains on back. 4-6) **MI.** Adrian Insurance Co. **$3.** Millers Bank of Washtenaw. **$1. U.** Bank of Manchester. **$10.** 1837. **Abt Fine, Unc, G-VG,** body tear. 7-8) **NE.** Bank of De Soto. **$1.** 1861, 1863. **F-VF, AU,** right side handling. 9-10) **NJ.** *Trenton.* State Bank. **$1.** 1824. **Fine.** City of Trenton. **15 cents.** 1837. **Fine,** stain at the bottom. 11-13) **NY.** West Winfield Bank. **$10.** CFT. **VG,** stains. Also two early checks, 1798, 1818, Bank NY and Aqueduct Association. 14-17) *Gloucest.* Farmers Exchange Bank. **$5, $10.** Perkins plate. **Fine, VF.** *Newport.* New England Commercial Bank. **$1, $2.** Black. Remainders. **Unc.** 18) **OH.** Franklin Silk Co. **$5. U. AU.** 19-20). **VT.** Bank of Bennington. **$10, $20.** RC. **U. Unc, AU.** 21) **WI.** *Sinipee.* Mississippi Marine and Fire Insurance Co. **$1.** Altered to Milwaukee. **Fine, plus,** stained. 22) **Canada.** *Toronto.* Colonial Bank. **$1.** ABN. **U. AU.**

**797 Selected High Grade But Common Obsolete Notes with many Remainders.** [40] ***($400-800)***

1-5) **CT.** Darby Fishing Co. **$1.** Bank of New England. **$1.** Green. City Bank of New Haven. **$1, $5, $10.** ABN. **Fine, Unc** (4). 6) **IL.** *Lockford.* Branch of the State Bank at Chicago. **$100.** large **U.** bill. **Unc,** CC. 7-9) **MD.** Chesapeake & Ohio Canal. **$10.** Printed payee. **Fine.** Hagerstown Bank. **$5, $10.** Red. U. **Unc.** 10) **MA.** Mt Pleasant Apothecary Store. **20 cents. U. Unc.** 11) **MI.** Adrian Insurance Co. **$1.** 1853. **Fine,** crumpled. *Marshall.* Bank of MI. **$1. U. Unc.** 12-13) **NE.** *Omaha-Bishop Hill.* Western Exchange. **$2, $5. U. Unc.** 14) **NV.** Manhattan Silver Mining. **$5. U. Unc.** 15-16) **NH.** Piscataqua Bank. **$20.** *Concord.* Scrip. **2,3 cents.** Uncut pair. **Unc.** 17-19) **NJ.** Jersey City. **5 cents** (2), **Good, VG.** Peoples' Bank **$6. U. Unc.** 20) Hungarian Fund. **$5.** 1852. **Unc.** 21-24) **OH.** Summit County Bank **25 cents,** Ezra Griswold **61/4. 12 1/2 cents,** Silicon Steel. **$5. U. Unc.** 25-27) *Webster.* Coal Scrip. **5 cents. U. Unc.** Manual Labor Bank. **$20.** 1836. **Unc.** Bank of Montgomery County. **$1.** 4 Officers. **U. Unc.** 28) **RI.** New England Commercial Bank. **$1.** Gr. **U. Unc.** 29-30) **UT.** Bishops General Store. **10 cents.** April and Oct 1898. **Unc.** 31-32) **VT.** West River Bank. **$2. U. Unc.** Bank of Windsor. **$5.** Perkins. **AU.** 33) **WI.** Mineral Point Bank. **$5.** No back. **Abt VG,** stained. 34-40). 1930's Common depression scrip. Mostly new.

**1798 A Nice Selection of Southern Obsolete Notes.** [46] ***($375-750)***

1) **DC.** President's Bank. **$5. U. VF.** 2-3) Merchants Bank. **$1, $5.** 1852. **Unc.** 4-5) **GA.** Merchants and Planters Bank. *Savannah.* **$1, $5.** ABN. **VG, Fine.** 6-33) Georgia War era fractional Bank notes. Bank of the State. **5 to 50 cents.** Some Duplication. (9). Central RR & Banking Co. **20 cents.** Planters Bank. **25 cents to $2.** No duplication. Marine Bank. **10 cents, 50 cents** (2 each). Mechanics Savings & Loan Association. **$1, 50 cents.** On the backs of old money. Average: **VG.** 34) **DC/MD.** Fowler Bros. **$2.** 1841. **Fine.** 35) **MS.** State. **$2.50.** Green. **VG,** error smear, lower right. 36) **NC.** Bank of Lexington/Graham. **$5.** ABN. **Fine.** 37-40) **SC.** Farmers & Exchange Bank. **$5, $10. Good.** State Bank. **$5, $10. VG.** 41-2) **TN.** Mechanics Bank. **$5.** Blue, angular. *Chattanooga.* Bank of East Tennessee. **$1.** 1855. **VG.** 43) **TX.** State. **$10.** Green. Civil. Six over "eight" **Unc.** 44) State. **$1.** July 21, 1862. **Fine-VF.** 45-46) Bank of Pittsylvania. **$5, $5.** ABN, H&L. **VG.**

**1799 Various Northern Notes.** [20] ***($200-400)***

1-2) **ME.** *Orono.* Bank of Old Town. **$5.** B.C. Both with inverted backs. **VF,** or so. 3-18) **NY.** Hungarian Fund. **$1.** February 2, 1852. Large format. Average; **F-VF.** 19) **NJ.** Morris County Bank. Part sheet. **$1.**B. **$2, $3.** ABN. Green tint. **AU,** wrinkling, some moderate stains and ink smears on the edges. 20) **OH.** *Cuyahoga Falls.* W.A. Stanford, per the Summit County Bank. Sheet of 32 notes, arrayed four across, eight down. **VF,** moderate aging, a center fold split.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

**1800 A Group of Southern State and Scrip Notes.** [33] ***($360-725)***

1-7) **NC.** State. **50 cents** 1862, **$50.** 1863. **$5, $5, $3, $2, 10 cents. Unc.** 8) City of Raleigh. **15 cents.** 1862. **F-VF.** 9-12) State of SC. **$5, $10, $20, $50.** (Cr.5-8). **Unc.** 13-15) Bank of the State. **75 cents.** 1863. **F-VF.** State Bank. **$10.** ABN. **VG.** *Cheraw.* Merchants Bank. **$5.** Gr. **F-VF.** 16-19) **TN.** Bank of Chattanooga. **$2,** (K&B), **$2, $3, $3. VG.** 20) *Cove Creek.* New York East Tennessee Iron Co. **10 cents. Unc.** (21-3) Farmers and Merchants Bank. **$1.** (3). Remainders. **VG-Fine.** 24) County of Monroe. **$2.** 1.5.63. Red protectors. Blue ruled paper. **Abt Fine.** 25-6). *Murfreesboro.* Exchange Bank. **$1, $5. VG.** 27) Bank of Pittsylvania. **$5.** ABN. **Fine.** 28) *Richmond.* Bank of Commonwealth. **$2.50.** Wmkd paper. **Unc.** 29-31) City of Richmond. **30, 60,** ("Baarer" **75 cents. EF, VG, Abt VF.** 32) Southern Orphan Association Certificate (lottery ticket for $1). Jackson. **Unc.** 33) Corporation of Winchester. **$5.** 1862. **Fine.**

**1801 Unusual Ambrotype.** A hand-colored ambrotype of an 1850's man holding a $3 bank note, which is unusual. The picture is an oval 68mm tall and 55mm wide at its greatest extend. The picture is encased in a brown case 80 by 90mm. There is a velvet close on the left side of the open case with a fancy pattern. The inner border appears to be gilded.

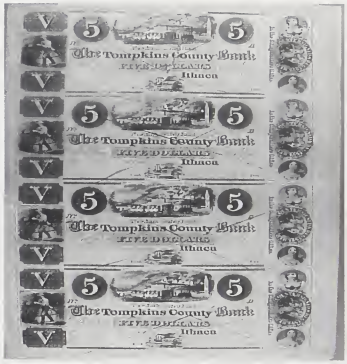
Announcing
R. M. Smythe's
Spring Autograph Auction
Spring 1999
New York City - 4:00 PM

*Send $20 to receive a catalogue and prices realized.*

## Obsolete Sheets

**1802 West Florida.** *Apalachicola.* Exchange & Banking Co. **$1.**A.- **$1.**B.-**$2-$3.** (G-2,2,4,6). **VF-EF,** two folds, but pieces out of the edges (outside the borders). ***($750-1,500)***

These notes in this sheet are a decided improvement over the $1 and $3 pictured in Haxby.




**1804 New York.** *Ithaca.* Thompkins County Bank. **Sheet. $5-5-5-5.** (NY1085, G-6, SENC). **VF,** long slash cancellations, with paper missing in the top note. ***($400-750)***

Again a **great Rarity and a once in who knowns how long opportunity.**

**1803 New York.** *Ithaca.* Tompkins County Bank. **Sheet. $1-1-2-3.** (NY1085. G-2,4,). **Fine,** laminated with staining on the bottom edge and at the left. Partially signed. ***($400-750)***

The $3 is unlisted in Haxby. This and the sheet which follows were the only ones in the only ones in the the ABN Archives sale. For those who wish to own them **it is now or never.**

**1805 Pennsylvania.** *Coatsville.* Bank of Chester County. **Sheet. $5-5-5-10.** (G-8a, 10a). **Proofs** on India paper. **Unc,** POC with tears in some of the holes. Stamped on the back with the ABNH archives stamp, bleed thorough visible only on the second note. ***($400-750)***

**1806 South Carolina.** *Camden.* **Sheet. 5-5-10-110-15-15/15-25-25-25-25-50/50-50-50-75-75-75.** February 1, 1863. Watermarked "W.T. & Co". **Unc.** ***($180-350)***

The watermark pertains to the British stationers and paper makers. The firm only bought its first mill in 1884 so that this paper which appears on a number of Confederate notes put out by Keatinge & Ball was probably bought by Benjamin Ficklin or Benjamin F. Evans and brought back with them to the Confederacy. Both men would have bought it from Wiggins, Teape, which would have had it made for them as what was then styled "House Paper."

**1807 Wisconsin.** Obsolete Note sheets. [2] ***($200-400)***

1) *Oconomowoc.* Summit Bank. **$2-$3.** Complete short Sheet. ABN. Red. **Unc.** 2) *Waupun.* Corn Exchange Bank. **$1-2-3-5.** ABN. Red. **Unc.**

**1808 Assorted Sheets From Around the Country.** [8] ***($200-400)***

1-4) **NH.** Farmington Bank. **$2-$1.** (G-4b,2b). **Unc,** bent corner tips. 5) *Charleston.* Bank of South Carolina. Sheet of six checks by E.J. Van Brunt. **EF.** 6-8) **VA.** *Winchester.* Bank of the Valley of Virginia. 1840's. **$1-1-1-2.** Design-1B, 2B. UBSH/DU. **Unc,** rough deckle edges.

# R.M. Smythe 1999 Auction Calendar

| | |
|---|---|
| **February 22, 1999.** | **Currency, Stocks and Bonds. Chicago, IL. Mail Bid Only Sale.** |
| **Spring 1999.** | **Autographs. New York City. Accepting consignments now.** |
| **May 3, 1999.** | **Coins. Call for further information. Consignment deadline Feb. 10, 1999.** |
| **June, 1999.** | **Currency, Stocks and Bonds. Accepting consignments now.** |
| **August 1999.** | **Coins. The Blue Ridge Show. Dalton, Georgia.** |
| **September 1999.** | **Currency, Stocks and Bonds. Strasburg, PA.** |

## Fiscal Paper

**1809 Selected College Currency Notes.** [118]
***($200-400)***

1-5) Currency "To facilitate Business Practice in Commercial Schools" **$5, $20, $50, $100, $500.** Gr, uniface. **Unc,** one stained. 6-7) Budget Systems of BookKeeping. **25 cents,** gr, br; **50 cents.** bl, bk. **Unc.** 8-17) "College Currency for use in Business Practice". **10, 25, 50 cents; $1, $2, $5, $10, $20, $50, $100.** One stained, **Unc.** 18-20) College Currency for use in "20th Century Book Keeping and Accounting." **$5, $20, $20.** Unc. 21) Peirce School. **$50.** Gr. **F-VF.** 22-30) "College Currency for use in Business Practice Sets etc", **10, 25, 50 cents. $2, $5, $10, $20, $50, $100.** Black and white. **Unc.** 31-43) Same as last, **25, 50** (2) **cents; $5, $10 (2), $20 (2), $50 (3), $100 (2).** All are **Unc.** 44-50) Various 20th century currency items, **5 cents** up to **$1000.** This last is **VF,** splits; the others are more or less **new.** 51-53) Rewards of Merit 1837 to 1850's. **New.** 54) Heald's College Bank. 1886. Check for $1212.94 (practice check writing). **New,** corner stain. 55-90) Green Business School Practice notes. A mix of **$1, $2, $10, $20, $50.** (26) assorted, some new, others are used. 91-2) **OH.** *Cincinnati.* Queen city College Bank. **$100.** Gr,br. **VF.** First National College Bank. **OH.** *Mt Union.* **$1000.** A. Hatch & Co. **Abt VF.** 93 114) Various college issues, some duplication from the preceding groups. **Fine to Unc.** 115) *New York City.* Bryant & Stratton's National College Bank. **$2.** gr, bk. stock being watered etc. **Fine,** taped splits, stained. 116-118) Same place and issuer. **$500, $1000, $1000.** First two Hatch, green and black; the last is Sage & Sons, red and black. **Fine, Fine,** soiling. **VF,** back staining.

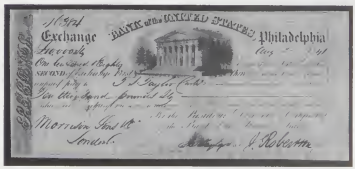
**1810 PA.** *Philadelphia.* Second Bank of the United States. **20 Pounds.** June 25, 1836. DUBS. Third of Exchange. Sixty Days. **F-VF,** mild aging, ink bleed through from endorsement on the back.
***($200-400)***

**Signed by Nicholas Biddle as President;** payable at Baring Brothers in London.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

**1811 PA.** *Philadelphia.* Second Bank of the United States. **2000 Pounds.** December 16, 1834. DUBS. Third of Exchange. Sixty Days. **VF,** aging, water stains at the bottom, ink bleed through from the transfer endorsement on the back. There is an ink corrosion hole at the left, and an edge split at the right. ***($200-400)***

**Signed by Nicholas Biddle as President.**



**1812 PA.** *Philadelphia.* Third Bank of the United States. **10,000 Pounds.** August 25, 1841. DTL. Second of Exchange. 180 Days. **VF-EF,** two vertical folds. Nice and clean. ***($150-300)***

Payable at Morrison Sons & Co., London, signed by J. Robinson as President. After the bank went into liquidation in March 1841, Dunlap, Biddle's son-in-law was removed as president and Robinson took over. Instruments signed by Robinson are much rarer than those signed by Biddle because few bills were issued because of the Bank's poor credit. The sale of bills of exchange at long term was a means for raising cash in America to discharge the bank's debts, but proved to be a very expensive means of do so.

**Do You Have Currency For Sale?**

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

## Security Printer Advertising Sheets

**1813** Advertising Sheet. Fairman, Draper Underwood & Co. 350x420mm. Nice selection of counters, borders and vignettes. On card. **Unc.** ***($200-400)***

The note at the center top was cut out of several sheets and has turned up from time to time in our sales.

**1814** Advertising Sheet. Durand, Perkins & CO, New York. 415x330mm. Multiple counters, borders and vignettes of early famous Americans. Mounted on paper. **EF,** edge damage and a tear bottom right. ***($200-400)***

Most of these vignettes were in use during the 1820's.

**1815** Advertising Sheet. Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer. Philadelphia and New York. 360 x 430mm. Nice selection of vignettes and bank note side, top and bottom borders. On Card. **Unc.** ***($200-400)***

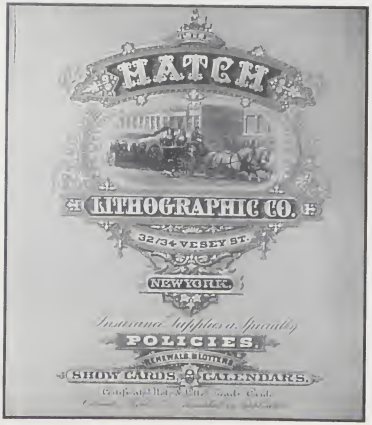
The name of the engraver in mirror image appears under Napoleon's neck at the center.

**1816** Advertising Bill. Specimen of Anti-Photographic Printing by Toppan, Carpenter & Co. Note sized red on black note **Abt VF,** back foxing spots. ***($225-450)***

Used in books to tout the firm.

**1817** Advertising Sheet. Pelltreau and Raynor Chromo Lithograph Binding & Printing Co. 540 x 430mm green and black sheet with 36 vignettes, five checks etc used on the firm's products. **NY. VF,** bottom edge split. ***($150-300)***

First handled by us.




**1818 Advertising Sheet for Hatch Lithographic Co.** 470x305mm. ***($150-300)***

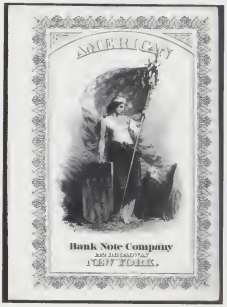
This sheet consists of printing on both sides. On side one is the ad for the first on the right half and a share certificate on the left side for the Germania Insurance Co. of NYC. There is a green tint over the ad and around the share certificate. On the second side are samples of six drafts or checks. **EF,** a center fold, with some splitting at the bottom.

**1819 American Bank Note Company 1990 Archive Series six books of 12 plates each.** [6] ***($200-400***

The plates which cover a wide range of subject matter Presidents, animals, structures, people and other topics. Each plate was printed from plates used by the company in the 19th and early 20th Century. They are beautifully done in black or sepia. All are **Unc.**

**1820 American Bank Note Company.** Opening of the West. Attractively boxed group of thirty seven pages covered with one or more proof vignettes pulled from the company plate archives, with good text about how the West was won. The President of ABN certifies that the work was done in 1978.

***($200-400)***



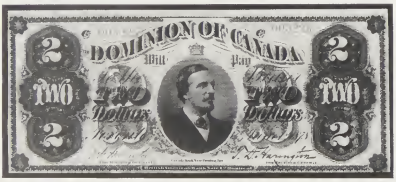

**1821 Book of Die Proof Vignette, Obsolete Notes, Drafts etc.** [49] ***($650-1300)***

This lot consists of Company advertising pieces for ABN and CBN. (4). There are US government (BEP) created vignettes of ships running the blockade at Vicksburg, "Union" used on a RI note, New Ironsides, Smithsonian Building, The Centennial, America, Eagle on shield, Liberty, Reconstruction, Liberty & Union, farmer & mechanic, "In the Turret", Old State building (now the Executive office building), two views of the Capitol, the oldest Library of Congress building, S.P. Chase, Columbia, Aborigine (Indian with dead bear), "Flag of our Union" Monitor at sea, Emigration etc. Vignettes used on obsolete notes and checks include horses being watered, two women (plus draft), farmer ploughing (KY) note; Indians on cliff looking at river traffic plus NE note; Women and ship (MD note), Hunter and dead deer on horse (MI note) sheep on MI $3 note; Liberty and Ceres (as on CSA bonds), NYC arms, ABN NYC building, "Propellers", Train, Special, Pontchartrain (train on bridge crossing that lake). **Mostly Unc.**

## International Currency

1822 **Belgian Congo.** Banque. **50 Francs. Specimen.** (P-16). **Unc.** POC. ***($500-750)***
"Uitgifte 1945 in red on the back.

1823 **Canada.** Dominion $1 Note Group. [3] ***($220-440)***
1) **$1.** (P-18). **Fine,** soiled, face and back. 2-3) **$1.** (P-24A). Coutney and Boville. **VF-EF,** three folds visible on the back; **VF,** three heavier folds.




1824 **Canada.** Dominion. **$2.** (P-19B). **Abt EF,** two light folds on the back. ***($500-1,000)***

1825 **Canada.** Dominion $2 note Group. [3] ***($290-575)***
1) **$2.** (23A-B). **Abt VF,** six or so light vertical folds. 2) **$2.** (P-31D). **Abt EF,** a center fold and two very light folds on either side. 3) **$2.** (P-34G). **Abt EF,** a center and a right of center diagonal fold.

1826 **Canada.** Dominion. A Group of $1 notes. [3] ***($240-475)***
1) **$1.** (P-27B). **Unc,** teller handling at the left. 2) **$1.** (P-32A). **AU,** a light center fold. 3) **$1.** (P-33H). **AU,** a light center fold.


### Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

1827 **Canada.** Dominion. **$1.** (DC-25B). **EF,** a center and a light corner fold. ***($190-375)***

1828 **Canada.** Dominion. **$5.** (P-30A). **Choice Unc.** ***($400-800)***

1829 **Canada.** Dominion. **$2.** (P-34e). **Unc,** petty handling traces. ***($240-475)***

1830 **Canada.** Bank of Canada. **$2.** (BC-47A). No. RJ0000001. **Gem Unc.** ***($475-950)***

1

**1831 Canada.** Bank of Canada. **$5.** (BC-48a). 1972. No.CP000001-5. **Gem Unc.** ***($1,100-2,200)***

**1832 Canada.** Bank of Canada. **$5.** (BC-48b). 1972. No.SF000001. **Gem Unc.** ***($375-750)***

**1833 Canada.** Bank of Canada. **$5.** (P-77a). No. u/c 7777777. **Gem Unc.** ***($150-300)***

**1834 Canada.** Bank of Canada Note Group. [8] ***($275-550)***

This lot consists of **$1**, **$2**, **$5**, **$10**, **$2**, **$5**, **$10**, **$20**. (P-38, 40, 42, 44, 59B, 60C, 61C, 62B). **Unc, Unc,** teller handling; **VF-EF,** three light vertical folds; **Abt EF,** three light folds, **Unc, Unc, AU,** center fold; **EF, plus,** a heavy center fold.

**1835 A Group of Bank of Canada Notes.** [7] ***($300-Up)***

1-5) **$1.** (P-66aa, Bb, Bb, Bb, 66A). All **Gem Unc.** 6-7) **$2.** (P-67A, 67Ab). **Gem Unc.**

**1836 Canadian Private Bank Notes.** [5] ***($250-500)***

1) Bank of British North America. **$5.** (S-426). **VG,** with more body than the wear grade would warrant. 2) Bank of Hamilton. **$5.** (S-461). **Fine,** stained in the lower right corner. 3) Molsons's Bank. **$5.** (S-1235). Feels **Fine,** but the face is rather soiled from wear. 4) **$10.** (S-1243). **VF-EF,** two light vertical folds in addition to the center fold. 5) Union Bank of Canada. **$5.** (S-1495). **F-VF,** quite a few light folds visible on the back.

**1837 Canada.** Bank of Commerce. (London). **$1.** *Toronto.* May 1, 1867. BABNC. **Abt VG,** a split in the top. ***($475-950)***

Quite a Rare piece.

**1838 Canadian Bank of Commerce Note Group.** [5] ***($270-550)***

1) **$5.** (S-960). **Fine,** reasonably clean. 2) **$5.** (S-965). **F-VF,** quarterfolded both ways and other folds. 3) **$5.** (S-965). Different signatures. **Choice Unc.** 4) **$10.** (S-966). **Unc,** handling at the left. 5) **$100.** (S-969). **Unc,** rubbing along the top edge.

**1839 Canadian Bank of Commerce. $100.** (S-969). **Abt. VF,** general handling. ***($240-475)***

**1840 Dominion Bank Note Group.** [5] ***($190-380)***

1-2) **$5.** (S-1023). 2 signature varieties. July 2, 3, 1905. **Fine,** or so, back soiling. **F-VF,** mild soiling. 3) **$10.** (S-1024). **F-VF.** 4) **$10.** (S-1029). **VF,** three vertical folds, wrinkling. 5) **$20.** (S-1026). **Fine,** or so.

**1841 International Bank Group.** [2] ***($200-400)***

1) **$2.** (S-1816). **Unc.** 2) **$5.** (S-1817). **AU,** corner folds, rounded right top corner.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

**842 Bank of Ottawa. $10.** Face and back Proofs. (S-658). First on India paper only; the second on card. **Unc.** ***($475-Up)***

**1843 La Banque Provinciale du Canada. $5.** Proof face only on card. (S-917d). **Unc.** ***($475-Up)***

**Evidently, like the last from the archives of the CBN Co., engraving department.**

**1844 Bank of Toronto Note Group.** [3] ***($185-370)***

1) **$5.** (S-691). **F-VF,** quarterfolded both ways. 2) **$10.** (S-692). **Choice Unc.** 3) **$20.** (S-693). **Abt EF,** three light vertical folds.

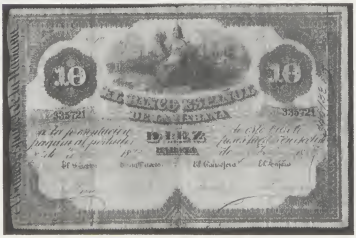
**1845 Government of Newfoundland. $2.** (NF-13d). Sold as F-VF, but we would grade it as **VG, plus.** ***($160-325)***

*Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.*

**1846 Chile.** Republic of Chile. **50 Pesos.** (P-24) Specimen, with stub. **Unc,** two punch holes. ***($500-750)***

**1847 Cuba.** Revolutionary Republic of 1869. **1 Peso.** (P-55c). Issued note! **VF-EF,** top edge fold, two vertical folds. ***($200-300)***

Available as remainders but quite rare with the stamped signature.




**1848 Cuba.** Banco Espanol de la Habana. **10 Pesos.** (P-12). **VG,** perhaps a shade better. ***($2000-Up)***

A Great Rarity, the first handled by us.

**1849 Cuba.** Banco Espanol de la Habana. **5 Pesos.** (P-19). **Fine,** ink name in the top face margin. ***($1300-Up)***

Another great Cuban rarity.

**1850 Cuba.** Banco Espanol de la Habana. **1 Peso.** (P-27F). Specimen of 1883. **Choice Unc,** with selvedge still attached to the right end. POC.
***($1,200-1,500)***

**1851 Cuba.** Banco Espanol de la Habana. **5 centavos.** (P-29B). Stub at left. Specimen. **Unc,** some handling traces in the stub. POC. ***($250-350)***

**1852 Cuba.** Banco Nacional. **10 Pesos.** (P-79B). Specimen. **Gem Cu.** POC. ***($100-150)***

**1853 Cuba.** Banco Nacional. **50 Pesos.** (P-81B). Specimen. **Gem Unc.** POC. ***($125-175)***

**1854 Cuba.** Banco Nacional. **100 Pesos.** (P-82C). Specimen. **Gem Unc.** POC. ***($100-150)***

**1855 Cuba.** Banco Nacional. **1000 Pesos.** (P-84). Specimen. **Gem Unc,** POC. ***($400-600)***

**1856 Cuba.** Banco Nacional. **1 Peso.** (P-86). Specimen. **Gem Unc.** POC. ***($300-400)***

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

**1857 Curacao.** Government Money Note. **1 Gulden.** (P-35B). Specimen. **Gem Unc.** POC, with a back pencil notation in the top margin. ***($300-400)***

**1858 Dominican Republic.** El Banco de la Compania de Creditor de Puerto Plata. **25 centavos.** (S-111). Purple revalidation stamp on the back. Extremely rare. **Fine, plus.** ***($400-800)***

**1859 Germany.** Bielefeld. **5000 marks.** Red denomination. February 15, 1923. B&R. Cloth notes. **EF, new.** [2] ***($150-250)***

**Do You Have Currency For Sale?**

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

**1860 Germany.** Bielefeld. **5000 marks.** Green denomination. February 15, 1923. G&B. Cloth notes. **New, AU.** [2] ***($250-350)***

**1861 Germany.** Bielefeld. **5000 marks.** Green, as above. Sheet of 12 pieces. **EF,** gutter folds. ***($750-1,000)***

**1862 Germany.** Bielefeld. **100 marks.** July 15, 1921. 700th anniversary of the establishment of the town. **VF-EF,** frayed edges, folded. ***($1,000-1,400)***

Rare as is the preceding.

**1863 Germany.** Stadt Possneck. **5 millionen marks.** August 11, 1923. Leather money. Two different varieties. White and red leather. **Unc.** [2] ***($300-400)***

**1864 Germany. Concentration Camp Notes.** [10] ***($125-250)***

1-7) Theresienstadt. **1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 100 Kronen.** All are **Unc.** This was the Nazi's model camp for deceiving foreign opinion as to the real character of such establishments. 8-10) Litzmannstadt. **50 pfennig, 1 mark, 20 marks.** Also all **Unc.**

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send $20 for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!

**1865 Germany.** *Frankfort.* Headquarters Command Barter Center. **5 Barter Units.** 1946. **AU,** a light center fold. ***($300-400)***

**1866 Great Britain. Collection of Obsolete Bank Notes.** [14] ***($200-400)***

1-2) Newcastle upon Tyne. **5, 10 Pounds.** 1838-40. **VG-Fine,** soiled, stamp canceled. 3) Burlington & Duffield Bank. **5 Pounds.** 1880. **Fine,** POC. 4) Wincanton Bank. **1 Pound.** 1807. **VG-Fine.** 5) Derby Bank. **1 Pound.** 1814. **G-VG,** fold splits. 6) Shrewsbury Bank. **1 Pound.** 1814. **VG,** nipped top left corner tip. 7) Haverfordwest Bank. **1 Pound.** 1814. **VG,** filled punch holes, stamped on back. 8) Portsmouth, Portsea and Hampshire Bank. **1 Pound.** 1810. **Abt VF,** stamped on the face and back, bankruptcy stamps on the back. 9) Isle of Wight Bank. **10 Pounds.** 1790. **Fine,** pen cancelled. 10) Norwich & Swaffham Bank. **10 Pounds.** 1825. Blue "TEN". **Abt Fine,** stamped. 11) Tamworth Bank. **5 Pounds.** 1813. **VG-Fine,** cut in half, strip rejoined on the back. 12) Weald of Kent Bank. **5 Pounds.** 1813. **VG-Fine,** pen cancelled, ink corrosion holes, cut in half, strip rejoined on the back. 13) Joseph Dawson of Delph(?). **5 Shillings.** 1798. **G-VG.** 14) Carmarthen Bank. **5 Pounds.** 1826. Special red and black patent print on back. **VG,** but heavily cut down on all sides.

**1867 Greece.** National Bank of Greece. **25 Drachmai.** (P-52). 1913. Specimen. **AU,** a fold along the top edge. ***($300-400)***

**1868 Greece.** National Bank of Greece. **100 Drachmai.** (P-55). 1918. Specimen. **Gem Unc,** POC. ***($500-750***

**1869 Greece.** National Bank of Greece. **500 Drachmai.** (P-56). 1918. Specimen. **Gem Unc.** POC. ***($750-1,000)***

**1870 Greece.** National Bank of Greece. **1000 Drachmai.** (P-57). 1918. Specimen. **Choice Unc,** traces of handling on the back. POC. ***($1,200-1,800)***

**1871 Greece.** National Bank of Greece. **500 Drachmai.** (P-68). 1922. "Specimen," stamped on the face. **Choice Unc.** POC. ***($600-850)***

**872 Greece.** National Bank of Greece. **1000 Drachmai.** (P-69). 1922. "Specimen" stamped on the face. **Unc,** POC. ***($1200-1500)***

**1873 Greece.** National Bank of Greece. **25 Drachmai.** (P-74). 1923. "Specimen" stamped on face. **AU,** a fold left of center, POC. ***($300-400)***

**1874 Greece.** National Bank of Greece. **50 Drachmai.** (P-75). 1923. "Specimen" stamped on face. **Gem Unc,** POC. ***($800-1,000)***

**1875 Honduras.** Banco Atlantida. **1 Lempira.** (S-121B). Specimen. **Unc,** POC, pencil notation along the top back margin. ***($200-250)***

**1876 Honduras.** Banco Atlantida. **2 Lempiras.** (S-122B). Specimen. **Gem Unc.** POC. ***($175-350)***

**1877 Honduras.** Banco Atlantida. **5 Lempiras.** (S-123A). Specimen. **Gem CU,** POC. ***($300-400)***

**1878 Honduras.** Banco Atlantida. **5 Lempiras.** (S-123B). Specimen. **Gem Unc.** POC. ***($300-400)***

**1879 Honduras.** Banco Atlantida. **10 Lempiras.** (S-124A). Specimen. **Gem Unc,** POC. ***($350-500)***

**1880 Honduras.** Banco Atlantida. **20 Lempiras.** (S-125A). Specimen. **Gem Unc,** POC. ***($400-500)***

## Billete Aduanero Series

**1881 Honduras.** Republic. **2 Lempiras.** (S-167). 1937. Specimen. **Gem Unc.** POC. ***($150-200)***

**1882 Honduras.** Republic. **5 Lempiras.** (S-168) 1937. Specimen. **Gem Unc,** POC. ***($175-250)***

**1883 Honduras.** Republic. **10 Lempiras.** (S-169). 1937. Specimen. **Gem Unc,** POC. ***($200-250)***

**1884 Honduras.** Republic. **50 Lempiras.** (S-170). 1937. Specimen. **Gem Unc,** POC. ***($250-350)***

**1885 Jamaica.** Bank of Nova Scotia. **1 Pound.** (S-131). 1.2.1919. Specimen. **Choice Unc,** POC. some handling traces. ***($800-1,000)***

**1886 Japan.** Government. **20 Sen.** (P-15). **Choice Unc.** ***($200-400)***

**1887 Mexico. Selected Mexican Private Bank Notes** [23] ***($240-475***

1-3) Banco de Queretaro. **1, 5, 10 Pesos.** (S-397C, S 390B, S-391B). **Fine, VF,** three folds. **AU,** a center fold 4-8) Banco Oriental de Mexico. **$1, $2, $5, $10, $20.** (S 388, 389A, 381C, 382C, 383B). **VF, VF, F-VF, VF, F-VF** soiling. 9) Banco de Nuevo Leon. **5 Pesos.** (S-360C). 10 Banco del Estado de Mexico. **2 Pesos.** (S-336). **F-VF.** 11-14) Banco de Guerrero. **5,10,20 50 Pesos.** (S-298C 299B, 300B, 301B, 301D). **All Choice Unc,** all POC. 15-17) Banco de Guanajuato. **1,2,5 Pesos.** (S-287B, 288B 289D). **F-VF,** or so. 18-20) Banco Londres Y Mexico. **1,2,5 Pesos.** (S-240,241, 233G). **VF,** or so. 21-23) Banco Nacional de Mexico. **1,2,5 Pesos.** (S-255B, 256A, 257c) **AU,** a center fold, **Abt VF, Abt VF,** but a worn area on the left back with ink missing.

**1888 Mexico.** Banco de Mexico Group. [4] ***($230-450)***

1-4) **5,10,20,50 Pesos.** (S-699H, &00G, 701E, 702F). **Unc, Abt VF, EF,** a double fold at the center; **VF-EF,** two heavy folds.

**1889 Mexico.** Banco de Zacatecas Group. [3] ***($300-600)***

1) **5 Pesos.** (S-475G). **VF,** ink spots on man's face. 2) **10 Pesos.** (S-476G). **Choice Unc.** 3) **50 Pesos.** (S-478D). **EF, plus,** a center fold, a small piece out of the top edge and a tack hole in the right bottom corner.

**1890 Mexico.** Banco de Durango Note Group. [5] ***($200-400)***

1-4) **1, 5, 5, 10 Pesos.** (S-272D, 273D, 280, 274C). **Unc, Abt VF, VF-EF,** a double center fold, corner folds: **VF.** 5) **50 Pesos.** (S-276C). **VF,** heavy quarter folds.

**891 Mexico.** Banco de Mexico. **1000 Pesos.** (P-33). **Unc.** [2] ***($200-400)***

Also, there is a proof on card of the pyramid on the back of the note.

**1892 Netherlands Antilles.** Money Note. **2-1/2 Gulden.** (P-14A). 1955. Specimen. **Gem Unc.** POC. ***($200-250)***

**1893 Panama.** Republic. **1 Balboa.** 1941. (P-22). **Fine, plus.** ***($200-400)***

Issued by President Arias to stick his thumb in the eye of the United States by trying to drive American money out of circulation in Panama. Arias was overthrown in a coup and his money was called in, hence its scarcity today.

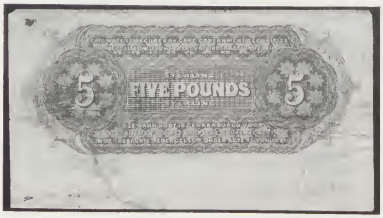
**1894 Peru.** Banco de Tacna. **Medio Sol.** (S-381). 1878. Seldom seen, certainly not issued. **Fine,** the left border is trimmed off. ***($200-400)***

We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To Determine Their Value as Securities

**1895 Italian Somaliland.** Cassa per la Circolazione. **5 Somali.** (P-12). Specimen. **AU,** a bottom edge fold, two pin holes in the top left corner. ***($400-500)***

**1896 Italian Somaliland.** Cassa per la Circolazione. **20 Somali.** (P-14). Specimen. **Choice AU,** but two small pin holes, lower right. ***($200-300)***

**1897 Italian Somaliland.** Cassa per la Circolazione. **100 Somali.** (P-15). Specimen. **Choice Unc,** a bottom edge fold. ***($600-750)***



**1898 South Africa.** Cape Uniform Banknote Back. **5 Pounds.** Green. **Proof** on thick paper. **EF,** a number of stains on the face. ***($300-500)***

This item was probably part of the Cape Uniform Banknote group because it mentions an 1891 act and the securing of the notes with Cape Government securities, prior to the notes being authorized in 1892.

**1899 Sudan.** Sudan Currency Board. **20 Piastres.** (P-1b). Specimen. **Unc,** POC. ***($400-600)***

**1900 Sudan.** Sudan Currency Board. **50 Piastres.** (P-2b). Specimen. **Unc,** POC. ***($500-700)***

**1901 Trinidad.** Royal Bank of Canada. **$5.** (S-161). Proof on card, face and back. **Unc.** [2] ***($500-Up)***

**1902 Trinidad.** Royal Bank of Canada. **$20.** (S-162). Proof on card, face and back. **Unc.** [2] ***($350-Up)***

**1903 Uruguay.** Banco de Londres Y Rio de la Platta. **10 Pesos.** (S-242a). Actually issued, Quit **Rare** as such. **VF,** quarter folded both ways. ***($160-300)***

**1904 Uraguay.** Banco Maua & Ca. **240 centesimos.** Should be number S-261, but is unlisted. **VG-Fine.** 1857 on grey paper. ***($500-1,000)***

**1905 Uraguay.** Banco Maua & Ca. **20 Pesos.** (S-266). 1863. Blue on pink paper. **Fine,** tape with stains on the top edge, pieces missing from the left side. ***($400-800)***

**Do You Have Currency For Sale?**

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

**1906 Uraguay.** Banco Maua & Ca. **50 centisimos.** (S-312). 1876. **EF,** two or three light folds. ***($250-500)***

Similar to P-302, except for the date.

**1907 Uraguay.** Banco Comercial. **240 centesimos.** September 2, 1857. Unlisted date. Brown back protector. **Fine, plus.** ***($400-750)***

**1908 Waterlow and Sons Advertising Sheet Group. [4]** ***($250-500)***

The tower scene is brown; the Robert Burns forms are brown and green; and green and pink. The last is brown with multicolors. All are **Unc.**

**YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE**

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

# Chicago Paper Money Exposition
# Mail Bid Only Auction #185 - Lots 5001 - 5791
# Closing February 22,1999 - 12:00 Noon Sharp

## Continental and Colonial Currency

**5001** February 17, 1776 Act Notes. [2] ***($150-300)***
1) **$3.** No.56933. **Unc,** decently margined, but a hole in the top signature has been filled. 2) **$7.** No.56798. **Unc,** trimmed down to the borders.

**5002 CT.** October 11, 1777. White paper. **3 Pence. VG,** CC, faded signature. ***($30-60)***

**5003 MA.** Counterfeit $7 May 5, 1780 Notes. [3] ***($150-300)***
These notes grade **EF, AU, Unc.** "Signed" by Henshaw and Cranch.

**5004 MA.** Treasurer's Office. **3 Pounds.** (MA-37). **Abt VF,** POC, pen cancelled in red. ***($75-150)***
Signed by Thomas Ivers.

**5005 MA.** Treasurer's Office. **8 Shillings 4 Pence.** (MA-37). **Abt VF,** POC, red ink cancellation. ***($75-150)***

**5006 MA.** Treasurer's Office. **2 Pounds 2 Shillings.** (MA-37). **VF,** POC, red ink cancellation. ***($75-150)***
Trimmed close at the left bottom, signed by Ivers.

**5007 MA.** Treasury Office. **100 Pounds.** (MA-39A, 1786/7 by hand). **Abt VF,** POC, Ivers signature pen cancelled. ***($100-200)***
Watermarked with a crowned post horn and the name "N. Pannekoek."

**5008 NJ.** March 25, 1776 Act Bills. [3] ***($110-220)***
1) **1 Shilling.** B. **AU,** piece off the lower left corner; the corner is restored in the lower right. 2) **18 Pence.** A. **VF-EF,** wide margins. 3) **12 Shillings.** B. **Unc,** ink stain in the lower right corner.

**5009 NJ.** March 25, 1776. **6 Shillings.** B. No.27769. **F-VF,** bottom corners are nibbled and the bottom border is trimmed. ***($100-200)***
Signed by R. Smith. **John Hart Signer of the Declaration of Independence,** speaker of the New Jersey Assembly (thus at signing) and John Stevens, colonial treasurer and later the train and steamboat developer and inventor.

**5010 PA.** October 1, 1773 Act Group. [2] ***($85-165)***
1) **10 Shillings.** No.13946. **VF-EF,** two folds. 2) **20 Shillings.** No.27670. **EF,** a moderate centerfold.

**5011 Mixed Colonial Note Group.** [2] ***($150-300)***
1) **North Carolina.** December 1771. **5 Shillings.** Quill pens. **Fine,** trimmed close, a piece out of the top right corner, back mounting remnants. 2) **MA.** May 5, 1780. **$8.** Red interest stamp. **Unc,** POC.

**5012 Another Mixed Colonial Note Group.** [2] ***($150-300)***
1) **NJ.** March 25, 1776. **1 Shilling.** C. Signed by R. Smith, J. Deare and J. Stevens. **AU,** a light fold, trimmed close. 2) **PA.** March 16, 1785. **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** Left border is trimmed, **VF.**

**5013 MA.** T. & J. Fleet. "An Astronomical Diary or Almanack for the year of Christian Aera 1795..." 22 pages. Major astronomical events, court meetings in New England etc. Sewn binding. Some staining. ***($75-125)***

**5014 Assorted Connecticut Revolutionary Era Fiscal Paper.** [7] ***($50-100)***
This group consists of two Pay Table Office part printed forms; another form for paying the Connecticut Line (ie army); three other forms for paying interest, two signed by Wolcott (the son) and a New York license for a Tavern in 1785. Rather split. Others are POC or cut cancelled.

**5015 CT.** Treasurer's order to the Sheriff of Fairfield County, ordering him to seize and sell the goods of John Benjamin, former constable of the town of Stratford, who had failed to pay over 2,184 Pounds 9 Shillings and 8 Pence of taxes that he was supposed to collect and deliver to John Lawrence, the treasurer. Dated March 13, 1786. **VF,** aging spots. [2] ***($75-150)***
**Note the addendum in Lawrence's hand at the bottom call for the collection of the sum due in "Morris' & Hillegas Notes or hard money."** Morris' notes took several forms and were issued on his own credit; the Hillegas notes were the 1783 and 1785 indented bills.
There is a second order to the Sheriff of Fairfield County to collect 553 Pounds 18 Shillings and 5 Pence 3/4 from Bradley Seely, formerly Constable of the new of New Fairfield. Dated 1786. **VF.** At the bottom payments are recorded in hard money, orders on the Civil List, bills of this state, pay table orders on the April 1, 1786 tax and the residue in certificates.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

**5016 Pennsylvania Post Revolutionary War Documents for Paying Money.** [2] ***($180-350)***

1) Order in Council, April 11, 1785. Paying a private in the sixth regiment of the PA. Line **3 Pounds 13 Shillings.** This is the interest due on his depreciation certificate. Under the law passed March 21, 1783, those original holders of such certificates could collect their interest; the purchasers of such certificates were stiffed on the ground that they had bought such certificates at distress prices and were entitled to nothing. **Signed by John Nicholason, Morris' partner in his disastrous land speculations.** Fold stains, **VF.** 2) Council pay order to Samuel Dean Esq. a member of the Council, who was being paid for his attendance at the meetings of the Council August 9, 1786. **18 Pounds,** signed by Charles Bibble, VP of the council and father of **Nicolas Bibble** later the head of the Second Bank of the United States. Aged, **VF.**

## Early Obsolete Notes

**5017 District of Columbia/Virginia.** *Alexandria.* Merchants Bank. **$1.** (G-12). **VG-Fine,** aging. ***($75-150)***

**5018 District of Columbia/Virginia.** *Alexandria.* Merchants Bank Group. [2] ***($100-200)***

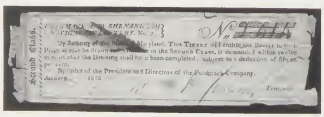
1) **$5.** (G-18). **Abt Fine.** 2) **$10.** (G-22). **VG-Fine,** mild aging.

**5019 Pennsylvania.** *Philadelphia.* Bank of Pennsylvania. **$5.** (Unlisted). Counterfeit. **Fine,** pen cancelled. "counterfeit" written on the face. ***($125-220)***

## Lottery Items

**5020 Lottery Ticket and Related Items.** [5] ***($75-150)***

This lot consists of a self-addressed unused envelope to Fletcher Brothers, a New York City lottery firm. **New.** 2-3) Fletcher Brothers. Class 363 and 620 advertisements with details for the distribution for the Library Association of Covington KY Lotteries on October 31 and December 30 1865. 4-5) Louisiana State Lottery. 1891. **$1 ticket,** Class B, 1/20th. **EF.**



**5021 Maryland.** Potamack and Shenandoah Navigation Lottery No.2. Second Class **Ticket.** January 1812. **Fine,** pieces out of the left and right borders. The piece is also split in half, taped back together with an ink smear on the left face. ***($100-200)***

This lottery was employed to raise funds to clear the navigation of the Potomac River where the Shenandoah River joins it at Harpers Ferry. The scheme proved abortive.

**5022 MA.** Harvard College Lottery. **Tickets** for classes second (remainder), Fifth, sixth and seventh. **AU, Fine,** split and aged; **AU, AU,** aged. [4] ***($150-300)***

These auctions took place in the early 1800's, the last in 1812.

**5023 Missouri. $1 and $2 lottery Tickets for the firm of L.D. Sine 1870 to 1876.** [10] ***($50-100)***

This lot consists of all different tickets for Sine's "Gift Enterprise" (a name for getting around the word Lottery, then coming into disrepute). There are 6 $1 tickets and 4 $2 tickets. All different colors and designs; mostly **New.**

**5024 New Jersey.** Second Biles Island Lottery for the Church of Shewsbury. 1759. **Ticket.** E. **EF,** two long tears into the right side, with stub at left. ***($125-250)***

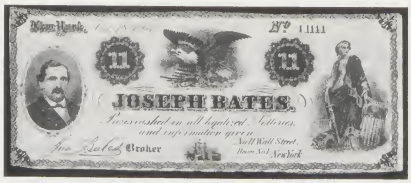
The lottery was to raise only $750 and operated on Biles Island between the Pennsylvania and New Jersey, where it fell between the two jurisdictions, neither colony being willing to patrol it.

**5025 New Jersey.** Second Biles Island Lottery for the Church of Salisbury. 1759. **Ticket.** F. **AU,** a long split into the right side, the right side is trimmed. ***($125-250)***

**5026 Pennsylvania.** *Philadelphia.* Pennepack School Lottery. Sheet of six January 1806 **Tickets.** Remainders. **Unc.** ***($225-Up)***

**5027 Pennsylvania.** *Philadelphia.* Pennepack School Lottery. Sheet of six January 1806 **Tickets.** Remainders. **Unc.** ***($225-Up)***

**5028 Rhode Island.** Providence Meeting-House Lottery Class 1 **Tickets** Nos.69 to 72. **EF,** string hole in the center of each. Endorsed on the back of each, the third is lightly aged. [4] ***($250-500)***




**5029 New York.** *New York City.* Joseph Bates. 1864 ad note for a Lottery Broker. The back is green. **AU.** ***($150-300)***

His offices were located at No.11 Wall Street in Room No.1.

***Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.***

## Confederate States of America

**5030 Selected August 19, 1861 Hoyer & Ludwig Notes.** [3] ***($100-200)***

1) **$50.** T-14. AD. **AU,** a right side fold, a trimmed bottom right border. 2) **$20.** T-18. (Cr.131). **AU,** a light center fold, clean and crisp, tight margins. 3) **$5.** T-36. (Cr.274). **VF-EF,** three vertical folds, smearing in the right signature. Trimmed close at the top.

**5031 Selected Confederate Notes.** [3] ***($100-200)***

1) **$50.** T-14. (Cr.69). Pencil notation on the back bought in 1893 for $15. **Fine, plus,** a trimmed left border. 2-3) **$100, $50.** (Cr.492, T-66, 501). **VF, AU,** a horizontal paper fold as made.

**5032 Keatinge and Ball August 19, 1861 Bills.** [2] ***($125-250)***

1) **$50.** T 16. **F-VF,** good margining. 2) **$10.** T-24. (Cr.167). **VG,** darkening, but NY countermark is clear.

**5033 Blanton Duncan August 19, 1861 Notes.** [5] ***($150-300)***

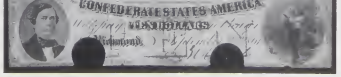
1) **$20.** T-20. **VG-Fine,** clean, narrowly margined. 2) **$10.** T-30. **VG.** 3) **$10.** T-30. (Cr.239). **F-VF,** a pin hole, wide margins for this usually narrowly margined note. 4) **$5.** T-37. **Fine,** pervasive mild aging. 5) **$2.** T-38. **Good,** darkening, with the usual small body holes.

**5034 More Keatinge & Ball Notes Dated September 2, 1861.** [2] ***($150-300)***

1) **$20.** T-21. Dark Green. **Fine,** POC in the bottom edge. 2) **$10.** T-24. **Fine,** but both protectors are faded (where still orange) or are seriously discolored.

**5035 Southern Bank Note Company August 19, 1861 Notes.** [2] ***($100-200)***

1) **$10.** T 22. B **Fine,** POC at the bottom, mottled moderate staining. 2) **$5.** T-31. B. No.17857(?) in red, one of only 1800 such in this variety. **Abt VG,** but a long tear through the statue of Washington at the right.




**5036** August 19, 1861. **$10.** T-23. (Cr.155). **VG,** POC at the bottom, the protectors have turned to a medium brown. ***($150-300)***

**5037 Mixed Confederate Note Lot.** [2] ***($180-350)***

1) **$10.** T-24. (Cr.167). Countermark NY. No.991262 in red at top; K39250. **VF,** CC. 2) **$10.** T-52. Number faded, on apparently faded pink paper. **Abt Fine.**

**5038** August 19, 1861. **$10.** T-29. **VG-Fine,** nice and clean, trimmed right bottom margin. ***($150-300)***

**5039 Various Damaged 1862 to 1864 Confederate Bills.** [17] ***($180-350)***

This lot consists of T-39, T-40, T-41 (2), T-42 (3), T-44, T-60, POC, aged; T-63 (2), T-65, T-67 (3), T-68. T-69. Many of these are holed; the average grade is **Fine. Sold as is, no returns.**

**5040** December 2, 1862. **$1.** T-55. **AU,** some petty handling and a pin hole. Nice, fully margined, looks new on the face. ***($100-200)***

**5041** April 6, 1863. **$10.** T-59. (Cr.442/6). D.13610(?). **Inverted Back Error.** CC. **Fine, plus.** ***($125-250)*** **Rare** and popular. The grill pattern of a deacidification tray can be seen on the back. Ex. Ball.

**5042** February 17, 1864. **$500.** T-64. (Cr.489A). Bright red, range No.1 to 6000. **VF,** several light folds on the back; the face however, except with close examination looks much less used than the grade would warrant. ***($300-550)***

**5043 Various February 17, 1864 Bills.** [4] ***($180-350)***

1) **$500.** T-64. Cr.489. **Fine.** 2-3) **$20.** T-67. Both two and one flourish varieties. **VF, VF-EF.** 4) **$10.** T-68. **Unc,** a light stain at the top.

**5044 Assorted 1864 Dated Notes.** [10] ***($125-250)***

1-3) **$20, $10, $5.** All with "Secret Service" printed on the back in red. Obviously not associated with the Confederacy since no one in the right mind would tip everyone off that the notes were being used for hidden operations. 4) Cut up CSA notes with $10 left end, $10 right medallion, Davis head from the $50 note bottom right and a big unfilled hole at the center. **Parts are Unc** or so. 5-7) **$5, $5, $10.** Endorsed on the back to Mary L. Sandford by some Union soldier who captured them and sent them to her. **VG, VG, EF.** 8) **$50.** Written upon the back (not clear). **Fine.** 9-10) **$2.** "From Antwerp" printed in red on the back in mirror image. **Fine. $2.** Torn in half right of center; rejoined with three Richmond printed De La Rue 5 cents stamps. **VG-Fine,** seriously soiled on the back.

**5045 Confederate Counterfeits and another note.** [5] ***($110-220)***

1) Cr.XXI.C1. Back. C. **Fine,** wrinkled. 2) **$50.** CT-14. Cr.64. **Fine.** 3) **$5.** CT33/250. **VG,** stained. 4) **$5.** C36/278A. A9. **Fine,** tear in the right bottom edge. 5) State of Missouri. **$20.** 5 years. **Fine,** top edge split.

**5046 Various Confederate Counterfeit Notes.** [7] ***($130-250)***

1-2) **$20.** XXIA-2, XXI-C1, no back. **Abt Good, VG.** 3-5) **$20.** CT19/137/ **VF, Fine, VG,** top tear, soiling. 6) **$10.** T-27. Type 28 altered to Type 27 by pasting in an eagle and shield vignette at left. **VG.** 7) **$50.** CT66/501. **EF.**

**5047 $20.** CT/142A. Unlisted plate numbers 5/5. **VG,** red counterfeit stamps on the face. ***($150-300)***

The notes with this series and serial numbers should be signed by Ashford and Sinton, not Tinsley and Gray.

**5048 Selected Confederate Counterfeits.** [3] ***($125-250)***

1) **$20.** T-58. "June" F. Stamped Counterfeit in red twice. **G-VG,** actually notes stolen from the printers and put into circulation with forged signatures and faked date stamps. 2) **$5.** CT31/245A. **Abt VF.** 3) **$20.** T-67. Has an 1863 date on the back for William W. Pendleton as having received it then?! **Fine.**

**5049 Rare Confederate Counterfeits.** [2] ***($100-200)***

1) **$5.** CT36/274. 9A. Similar to CT/278A. **Fine,** crumpled paper. 2) **$100.** T-40. Ag. No.40686. Wmkd. CSA block letters. **VF-EF,** stain in the lower left corner.

**5050 Various Confederate Related Items.** [18] ***($100-200)***

First items consist of advertising notes, only one of which is a real note; that is a counterfeit T-33 peddling Kromer's Hair Dye. **Fine.** The others are facsimiles. Four are T-23, the others are Type 46, 67, 68, and 69 (2). The last is signed by Ari Jacob, the CA dealer. There are also five checks and drafts; a safe conduct note for the North Koreans, a Criswell $10,000 ad note for his campaign to be ANA Veep. Finally there is a George McGovern campaign note for $1000 (he promised $1000 for everyone) and a satirical back attacking the dumping of McGovern's first running mate, Senator Eagleton of MO. These last are **EF** to **Unc.**

**5051 Related United States and Confederate States Fiscal Paper Items.** [2] ***($150-300)***

1) United States. Second of Transfer. Moving **$20,000** from New York to San Francisco in July 1858. Signed by Charles T. Jones as acting Register of the Treasury. He was chief Clerk of the Register's Office in Richmond and also acting Register of the Confederacy. Also signed by Philip Clayton, as Acting Secretary of the Treasury. Clayton was the Assistant Treasury Secretary both in Washington and in Richmond, before Memminger fired him for wasting valuable time in early 1863. 2) Confederate Treasury Warrant. December 19, 1863. Nos.5518/2221. Payable to a district court chief clerk in Raleigh, NC. Signed by Edward Elmore as Treasurer and C.T. Jones as acting Register of the Treasury **VF,** POC, pen cancelled.

**5052 Carolina Interim Depositary Certificates.** [3] ***($125-250)***

1-2) **South Carolina.** *Columbia.* 1864. White local form signed by C.A. Saunders for A.L. Laughlin. For **$5000 and $100. Unc.** 3) **North Carolina.** *Wilmington.* Bank of Cape Fear. Grey paper local form. April 1, 1864. **$5000** payable to the Wilmington, Weldon RR. **VF,** pieces out at the bottom, with edge staining.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

**5053 Virginia Interim Depositary Certificates.** [3] ***($75-150)***

1) Lynchburg. **$100.** (B-93). VF, much endorsed on the back. 2) **$1300.** (B-96). VF, link corrosion hole right of center. 3) Richmond. Lancaster & Co. **$500.** (B-144). **VF,** an ink corrosion hole because of the back endorsement.

**5054 Slave Item from Philadelphia in 1792.** ***($75-150)***

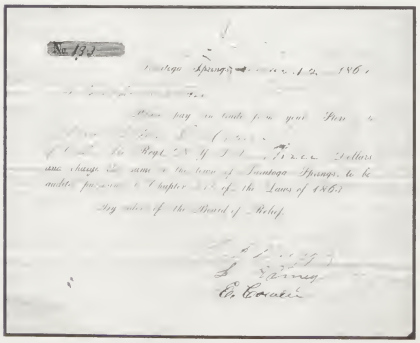
Copy of a dying man's will (he suffered with gout), makes a will ordering the executors not to pay a quack doctor and ordering that a Negro slave woman Dolly and her child be freed along with "Patty". Much folded, with fold splits in several directions.

**5055 A Civil War Era Miscellany.** [5] ***($100-200)***

This lot consists of a half a sheet of CSA block letters watermarked paper, two letters and a related Union patriotic envelope. Written in September 1862 in pencil, at the time of the Antietam campaign. The writer and his unit were moving in response to developments to the south. Moved from Carlisle PA to West Chester. Nice Patriotic stationary.

**5056 Facsimile of the Playbill for "Our American Cousin" on the night of Lincoln's Assassination. VF.** Edge chinks. ***($25-50)***

**5057 Facsimile CSA Stamps.** Made up in sets of 12. Educational Reprint set done by Tathan Stamp Company in 1939. All with Facsimile on the back. Over 50 sets. Once priced at $5.95 each. All new. [360] ***($100-150)***



**5058 Unusual Sutler Item.** ***($125-250)***

**NY.** Town of Saratoga Springs. **$3** purchase order from the town to Bushnell & Son for a member of Company D, 16th Regt NYSV (New York State Volunteers), per the laws of Chapter 514, 1863. Part printed form. **F-VF. This is the first form of this type that we have handled.**

## U.S. LARGE SIZE CURRENCY

### LEGAL TENDER NOTES

**5059 $1. Fr.16.** 1862. No.97555, Series 206. **Fine+.** Evenly worn and problem-free, with margins clear of the design all around. ***($250-325)***

**5060 $1. Fr.19.** Fair, with damaged edges and mounting around the top and left; **$2. Fr.60.** About Fine, with tight margins and trivial edge splits; **$1. Fr.237.** Fine; **$2. Fr.257.** Fine, with a few tiny pinholes. [4] ***($125-175)***

**5061 $1. Fr.28.** 1880. No.Z5545883. **EF.** Looks Uncirculated at first glance, but tight at the bottom right. ***($175-250)***

**5062 $1. Fr.36, 39** (2); **$2. Fr.60.** 1917. **EF, VF+, Fine, and Good,** respectively, the last one slightly damaged. [4] ***($100-150)***

**5063 $2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D69711010A. VG, with a couple of tiny pinholes; **$5. Fr.63.** 1863. No.56470. Good, with rough edges; **$20. Fr.1008.** 1914. No.L7380763A. VF, lightly washed. [3] ***($125-150)***

**5064 $1. Fr.37.** 1917. No.E23962300A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Tight at the top right, but a nice original note. ***($175-225)***

**5065 $1. Fr.37.** 1917. No.D92723945A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($175-225)***

**5066 $1. Fr.37.** 1917. No.E74209419A. **Uncirculated.** Very tight at the top and right. ***($125-175)***

**5067 $1. Fr.37.** 1917. No.K20159642A. **AU,** tight at the top right. Looks Uncirculated but diligence will find a faint old center fold. ***($80-120)***

**5068 $1. Fr.37.** 1917. No.K81516382A. **EF,** bright and crisp. ***($60-75)***

**5069 $1. Fr.37.** 1917. No.H66517849A. **Fair,** with small pieces out of the right end; **Fr.39** (2). Nos.T15886621A, T32182584A. VG, both with a very tight margin, one soiled. [3] ***($75-100)***

**5070 $1. Fr.37.** 1917. No.K35422994A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Bright, but the top and bottom margins are too close for gem. ***($125-175)***

**5071 $1. Fr.37*.** 1917. No.*7575462B. **VG-F** overall, but two folds have splits at the ends. ***($50-75)***

**5072 $1. Fr.39.** 1917. No.R82153435A. **Choice Uncirculated,** fully gem but for the tight bottom margin. ***($150-225)***

**5073 $1. Fr.39.** 1917. No.T7762482A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Again, a gem if the margins were better. ***($150-200)***

**5074 $1. Fr.39.** 1917. **EF** and **AU,** the second with a tight margin but bright and crisp. [2] ***($125-175)***

**5075 $1. Fr.39.** 1917. No.N93675043A. **VF** or a bit better. Tight at the bottom right, with a solitary pinhole. ***($30-40)***

**5076 $1. Fr.39*.** 1917. No.*13602038B. **VF+,** tight at the bottom right. A particularly attractive note, with bright paper and bold color, and the look of a full grade higher. ***($175-250)***

**5077 $1. Fr.40.** 1923. No.A53906641B. **VF-EF.** Close at the top left, but nice otherwise, with bright color. ***($75-100)***

**5078 $2. Fr.41a.** 1862. No.96340, Series 77. **VG.** Well circulated, but undamaged, with decent margins. ***($150-200)***

**5079 $2. Fr.52.** 1880. No.Z19657563. **AU.** An attractive note with just a single very faint center fold. ***($400-500)***

**5080 $2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.E17077634A. **Choice Uncirculated,** somewhat close at the top and bottom, but nice and fresh. ***($140-180)***

**5081 $2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.E27126479A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Trimmed slightly in at the top, and close at the bottom, but otherwise gem. ***($140-180)***

**5082 $2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.E25919819A. **Uncirculated,** very tightly trimmed at the top and bottom. ***($130-160)***

**5083 $2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D70627868A. **Uncirculated,** tight across the top. Probably never circulated, but has a long pinch in the center. ***($125-175)***

**5084 $2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D56766779A. **AU,** with a light horizontal fold. Close at the bottom., but bright and crisp. ***($125-150)***

**5085 $2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D70627866A. **AU.** ***($125-150)***

**5086 $2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D74646741A, E22783751A. **EF.** [2] ***($150-200)***

**5087 $2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D56937302A. **EF,** tight at the top and bottom. Has the full crispness of an Uncirculated note. ***($75-100)***

**5088 $2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D45973594A. **VF+.** Trimmed slightly in at the top, but looks a grade better. ***($55-70)***

**5089 $2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D90234104A. **EF,** but has been wet, with the overprint bleeding, and the top edge is a trifle rough. ***($50-60)***

**5090 $2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.E25587200A. **Fine,** trimmed slightly in across the top. ***($45-55)***

**5091 $2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D49979070A. **Fine,** or a bit better, some soiling on the back. Tightly trimmed at the top and bottom. ***($40-50)***

**5092 $2. Fr.60*.** 1917. No.*3670034B. Technically **VF-EF,** but will bring more, as it has the full look and feel of a much higher grade. ***($175-225)***

**5093 $2. Fr.60*.** 1917. No.*4103918B. **EF,** very tight across the top and bottom. ***($150-200)***

**5094 $2. Fr.60*.** 1917. No.*3702480B. **VF,** but with slight discoloration in the center fold, and a faint paper clip stain at the top. ***($125-175)***

**5095 $2. Fr.60*.** 1917. No.*2981031B. **F-VF.** Tight across the bottom, but no pinholes, splits, etc. ***($150-225)***

**5096 $2. Fr.60*.** 1917. No.*3983405B. **VG; $1. Fr.237*.** 1923. No.*19838080D. **Fine.** [2] ***($100-150)***

**5097 $2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D65672774A. **AU,** tight at the top and bottom. Bright and crisp, with a couple of trivial corner folds and an extremely faint center fold. ***($100-140)***

**5098 $2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D67224319A. B51805706A. **EF,** each with a tight margin. [2] ***($150-200)***

**5099 $5. Fr.62.** 1863. No.45521. **Fine,** with a couple of tiny pinholes. Trimmed slightly in at the left. Evenly worn, with no damage. ***($275-325)***

**5100 $5. Fr.87.** 1907. No.E41358486. **EF,** bright and crisp. ***($125-150)***

*Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.*

**5101 $5. Fr.88.** 1907. No.H29476237. **Choice Uncirculated.** Bright and crisp, but with a tiny (2mm) ink spot in the bottom border. ***($250-325)***

**5102 $5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.K22400940. **Uncirculated,** trimmed slightly in at the top. The right margin of the back has a quarter inch blob of the green ink used to print the back, a small piece of which has broken off, with some paper repair work around it. ***($100-125)***

**5103 $5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.K78421672. **VF,** tight at the top, with a couple of tiny pinholes. Lightly washed, with some bleeding of the overprint to the back. ***($60-80)***

**5104 $5. Fr.91*.** 1907. No.*2127371B. **VG-F.** Trimmed slightly in at the top right, but undamaged. ***($150-175)***

**5105 $10. Fr.96.** 1869. No.H29175. **Fair,** with some edge damage and long splits at the left nearly bisecting the note. Some repairs have been made on the back with "frosted" tape. Still, the margins are broad and the colors surprisingly good for a note this well circulated. ***($100-150)***

**5106 $10. Fr.113.** 1880. No.A26382326. **Fine,** or a bit better. Close at the bottom left, but nice looking, with no pinholes or other problems. ***($275-350)***

**5107 $10. Fr.113.** 1880. No.A29546920. **VG** overall, but with a quarter inch internal split, and trimmed slightly in at the top. ***($100-150)***

**5108 $10. Fr.122.** 1901. No.E36519990. Technically **VF,** but with a few spots, and a small (3mm) nick out of the left edge. ***($300-400)***

## SILVER CERTIFICATES

**5109 $1. Fr.223.** 1891. No.E56902670. **VG-F.** Very nice for the grade, clean, with strong edges and no problems of any kind. ***($175-225)***

**5110 $1. Fr.223.** 1891. No.E62855758. **VG** or a bit better, but lightly washed, with "Dan Ross Aug. 13, 1896" penned on the back. Decent margins, with no pinholes. ***($125-175)***

**5111 $1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.576591. **F-VF.** Evenly worn, with even margins and no problems. ***($225-300)***

**5112 $1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.23133731; **Fr.225.** No.39438145. **Fair** and **Good** respectively. [2] ***($200-250)***

**5113 $1. Fr.225.** 1896. No.37712378. **Fine.** Evenly circulated, with good margins and no problems. ***($200-250)***

**5114 $1. Fr.225.** 1896. No.49620279. **G-VG** on the face, the back a grade lower, with edge splits. ***($100-150)***

**5115 $1. Fr.226a.** 1899. No.B8613666. **VF,** with mounting remnants on the back; **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.R94068884A. **VG-F,** with pinholes and soiling. [2] ***($75-100)***

**5116 $1. Fr.229a.** 1899. No.Y49902499. VG; **Fr.230.** 1899. No.Z24879801. Fine; **Fr.236.** 1899. No.M53505811A. VF-EF. [3] ***($100-150)***

**5117 $1. Fr.230.** 1899 No.E16031252E. **Gem Uncirculated,** and as close to perfection as you're likely to find. ***($275-375)***

**5118 $1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.Z553689l2Z. **Choice EF,** with a faint center fold and a couple of soft corner folds. ***($75-100)***

**5119 $1. Fr.233*.** 1899. No.*6711109B. **Fine.** Looks a grade or two higher, but has a tiny (2mm) nick at the lower right. ***($150-200)***

**5120 $1. Fr.234.** 1899. No.N62834057A. Fine, trimmed slightly in at the bottom; **Fr.236.** 1899. No.V10215008A. VG. [2] ***($100-150)***

**5121 $1. Fr.235*.** 1899. No.*15505133B. **F-VF,** with a half inch repaired split at the bottom. Looks a grade higher. ***($150-200)***

**5122 $1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.T54156464A. **Choice Uncirculated,** virtually gem. ***($200-250)***

**5123 $1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.T93168919A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A gem but for the close top margin. ***($200-250)***

**5124 $1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.V29872659A. **AU.** Tight across the top, with a faint old center fold. ***($100-125)***

**5125 $1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.V41089549A. **Choice Uncirculated,** close to gem. ***($200-250)***

**5126 $1. Fr.236.** 1899. Nos.M71385028A, V90701156A; **Fr.237.** 1923. Nos.Z98798061B, M64076510D; **Fr.238.** 1923. Nos.Y18171153D, Y64762281D. VG-F, one with stains, one with long splits. [6] ***($100-125)***

**5127 $1. Fr.237.** 1923. Nos.R86146420D, R86146421D, V94723434D. **Choice Uncirculated,** all close to gem. [3] ***($175-250)***

**5128 $1. Fr.237.** 1923. Nos.B38435633D, V38913171B. **Choice Uncirculated,** tightly trimmed, and **Choice EF** respectively. [2] ***($80-120)***

**5129 $1. Fr.237, 238** (2). 1923. **Choice Uncirculated,** all very close to gem. [3] ***($200-275)***

**5130 $1. Fr.237** (2). **Fr.238** (2). 1923. **Choice Uncirculated,** a couple close to gem. [4] ***($250-350)***

**5131 $1. Fr.237.** 1923. Nos.A90798249D, A82126049E; **$1. Fr.238.** 1923. No.A33114631E. **VG-F,** each with minor problems. [3] ***($60-80)***

**5132 $1. Fr.237** (7), **Fr.238** (1). 1923. **VG** to **EF+,** mostly at the upper range. None have any problems. [8] ***($200-300)***

**5133 $1. Fr.237** (4), **Fr.238** (1). 1923. **VF** to **Choice EF,** two with small pinholes, all clean and attractive and look a grade higher. [5] ***($125-150)***

**5134 $1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.Z44913960D, A9766823D. **EF** and **VF+** respectively. [2] ***($50-75)***

**5135 $2. Fr.246.** 1891. No.E20063275. **VG** or so, toned, with a few trivial edge splits. ***($175-250)***

**5136 $2. Fr.248.** 1896. No.14521962. **G-VG.** Well worn, but undamaged. ***($200-250)***

**Do You Have Currency For Sale?**

*If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.*

**5137 $2. Fr.249.** 1899. No.A8903814. **EF-AU.** A beautiful note easily mistaken for Gem Uncirculated. Has a couple of faint soft folds, but is totally unmolested, with deep original embossing. ***($275-375)***

**5138 $2. Fr.256.** 1899. No.N44052087. **EF.** Has three obvious folds, but not other signs of use. ***($200-250)***

**5139 $5. Fr.282.** 1923. No.A461689B. **Fine** or so from the standpoint of wear, but with a one inch jagged split in the right field, and washed to remove heavier than normal soiling. ***($200-250)***

**5140 $5. Fr.282.** 1923. No.A2554249B. **VG-F** overall, with a few small (3-4mm) edge splits. ***($200-300)***

## TREASURY / COIN NOTES

**5141 $2. Fr.357.** 1891. No.B7684095. **VG,** but washed. Still, with its good margins and lack of pinholes, splits, etc., a very collectible grade. ***($140-180)***

**5142 $2. Fr.357.** 1891. No.B15895100. **VG,** with a few small red marks at the bottom of the back, and typical circulation soiling. No pinholes or other damage. ***($140-180)***

## FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

**5143 $1. Fr.710.** 1918. No.A36961428A. **VF-EF,** with the look and crispness of a full grade higher. ***($65-80)***

**5144 $1. Fr.712.** 1918. No.B14541796A. **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for light teller handling at the right. ***($175-225)***

**5145 $1. Fr.714, 715, 717.** 1918. VF, VG, and VG+ respectively, the first with tape stains in the top and left borders. [3] ***($125-175)***

**5146 $1. Fr.715.** 1918. No.C4343581A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-200)***

**5147 $1. Fr.717.** 1918. No.C37392923A. **Gem Uncirculated;** a virtually flawless note for the finest type set. ***($250-300)***

**5148 $1. Fr.717.** 1918. No.C49918510A. **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for faint teller handling at the right. ***($200-250)***

**5149 $1. Fr.720.** 1918. No.D30702314A. **Choice AU,** with just a few pinches keeping it from a better grade. ***($80-120)***

**5150 $1. Fr.734.** 1918. Consecutive pair, Nos.I8613241A-42A. **EF** or better, each with three vertical folds but no other signs of circulation. Both look a full grade higher. ***($150-200)***

## FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

**5151 $5. Fr.847a.** 1914. No.A63455247A. **Uncirculated,** somewhat tight at the top; **$5. Fr.884.** 1914. No.K1649513A. **F-VF,** with a few pinholes. [2] ***($75-100)***

**5152 $5. Fr.851c.** 1914. No.B82584840D. **EF-AU.** Has a few vertical folds, but they are so light the more proper technical grade of EF is really too harsh. A very nice "C" variety note that looks and feels Uncirculated. ***($40-60)***

**5153 $5. Fr.853.** 1914. No.C18518457A. **EF; $5. Fr.859c.** 1914. **No.D72916626A. Choice EF; $10. Fr.943a.** 1914. No.J14470308A. **VF+.** All are attractive, problem-free notes. [3] ***($125-175)***

**5154 $5. Fr.859a.** 1914. No.D53800002A. **AU; $5. Fr.871b.** 1914. No.G48298256B. **Choice EF; $10. Fr.938.** 1914. No.I7906932A. **Choice EF.** [3] ***($150-200)***

## GOLD CERTIFICATES

**5155 $10. Fr.1172.** 1907. No.E25387820; **Fr.1173a.** 1922. No.H1377030. **VG,** with slightly rough edges. [2] ***($125-175)***

**5156 $10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.H81308165. **EF-AU,** and closer to the high end of that range. A bit close at the bottom, but with a great appearance and bright vivid orange back. ***($225-300)***

**5157 $10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K22199646. **Choice EF.** Very tight across the top, but the few folds are very light and it looks a full grade higher. ***($200-275)***

**5158 $10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.H32153064. **VF+,** close at the bottom. ***($125-175)***

**5159 $10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K45186721. **VF.** Close but not into the design at the bottom. A clean, pleasing note. ***($100-150)***

**5160 $10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K6983491. **VF,** trimmed slightly in at the top left. ***($80-130)***

**5161 $10. Fr.1173** (2). 1922. VF and VG, the first with brown spots, the second with unattractive tape repairs to a long split; **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. VG. A bit soiled, and trimmed slightly in at the top and bottom. [3] ***($175-225)***

**5162 $10. Fr.1173*.** 1922. No.*456570D. **Fine,** tight at the top left. Pressed, but with no pinholes or other damage. ***($250-350)***

**5163 $20. Fr.1178.** 1882. No.C11745053. **VG-F,** with a couple of small pinholes at the left end. ***($250-350)***

**5164 $20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K70044639. **EF.** Tightly trimmed at the top left, but clean and bright, with full crispness. ***($250-350)***

**5165 $20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K25170944. 20**Fine** or so, with no pinholes or other damage. ***($125-150)***

**5166 $20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K48376814. **Fine,** but lightly washed and a bit closely trimmed at the bottom. ***($125-150)***

**5167 $20.Fr.1187.** 1922. **VG-F** one of them with pinholes, but neither damaged. [2] ***($225-300)***

**5168 $20. Fr.1187.** 1922. **VG+,** with some pinholes, and a tiny nick at the bottom. ***($90-130)***

**5169 $20. Fr.1187.** 1922. **VG,** each with tiny pinholes and small spots; one with trivial pencil graffiti. [2] ***($200-275)***

**5170 $20. Fr.1187.** 1922. **VG** (2) and **Fine.** Two have pinholes, and the last has a short edge split. [3] ***($300-400)***

**5171 $20. Fr.1187.** 1922. **VG** to **Fine,** but each with problems - one is lightly washed, one has internal splits and glue residue, and two have heavier than average soiling. [3] ***($300-375)***

# National Bank Notes

## Alabama

**5172 Ch.6380.** *Decatur.* **Morgan County NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000764. **VF** or so, with good margins and no problems. The third title for this bank. ***($225-275)***

**5173 Ch.7985.** *Opp.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000969A. **Uncirculated.** A bit tight at the bottom, with trivial teller handling at the left, but bright, clean, crisp and original. ***($250-300)***

## California

**5174 Ch. 7867.** *Corona.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D001956A. **VG,** but with a quarter inch out of the bottom; **Ch.12385.** *Pasadena.* **Pasadena NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000961. **EF,** clean and attractive. [2] ***($75-125)***

## Colorado

**5175 Ch.W9887.** *Denver.* **Hamilton NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.627.** No.T463507D/13135. B. **Fine** in terms of wear, but with extensive purple staining over both sides. A scarce bank that closed early in 1924, issuing only third charter notes, with **only five now known.** ***($75-100)***

**5176 Ch.7408.** *Denver.* **United States NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000838. **Choice Uncirculated,** virtually gem. A lovely, original example of this popular **"forbidden title"** bank. ***($200-300)***

**5177 Ch.2622.** *Fort Collins.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000707A. **VF,** with a few tiny central pinholes. ***($75-125)***

**5178 Ch.7004.** *Fort Morgan.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002353. **EF.** Clean, bright and crisp, with no problems. ***($125-175)***

## Georgia

**5179 Ch.7300.** *Madison.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D001519A. **VG-F,** with a pinhole and soiling in the upper left quadrant. ***($100-150)***

## Illinois

**5180 Ch.11737.** *Chicago.* **Albany Park NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.659.** No.D942553E/5951. A. **VG-F,** but lightly washed, the signatures now gone.
***($100-150)***

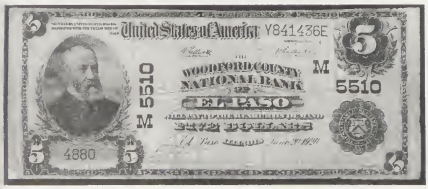
**5181 Ch.12873.** *Chicago.* **Lawrence Avenue NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.609.** No.5485/5485. B. **VG** or so, with a couple of tiny pinholes. The signatures are very faint. Very scarce, with just **six large notes known.** ***($100-150)***

**5182 Ch.M3916.** *Chicago.* **Washington Park NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.627.** No.B852258H/13456. C. **F-VF.** Trimmed slightly in at the top right, with part of the next note showing at the bottom. The signatures are light but legible. The third title for this bank, originally in Hyde Park. ***($100-150)***

**5183 Ch.11009.** *Chicago.* **West Side NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606.** No.72007/72007. F. **VF,** with a couple of pinholes, one of them quite large. ***($125-175)***

### Both El Paso, Illinois Banks

**5184 Ch.M2997.** *El Paso.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.U411698B/4332. C. **VG,** and rather soiled, the signatures long gone. The second title for this scarce bank, with **just six notes in the census** (none are known for the first title).
***($200-250)***




**5185 Ch.M5510.** *El Paso.* **Woodford County NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.607.** No.Y841436E/4880. C. **VG** or a bit better. A rare bank that issued just second and third charter notes. Kelly lists **just seven notes known,** and an outstanding balance of $1,875.
***($200-250)***

**5186 Ch.4735.** *Elgin.* **Elgin NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000042A. **VF,** with a tiny pinhole. A pleasing note for the grade. ***($125-175)***

**5187 Ch.7236.** *Elgin.* **Union NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.A5729K/15067. B. **VG** or better, but washed due to heavy soiling across the center of the back.
***($75-125)***

**5188 Ch.241.** *Galesburg.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.R476597H/22685. B. **VG-F,** with a small split hidden at the bottom. Like the last, blue signatures that are pale but legible. The first title for this scarce bank. ***($75-125)***

**5189 Ch.8740.** *Geneva.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000776A. **F-VF,** with a few tiny pinholes. Kelly lists just five large and six small notes known, and we've recorded just seven public sales in the last half century. Just 8,063 small notes were issued. ***($225-300)***

**5190 Ch.8174.** *Gibson.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000217A. **VG-F,** with a couple of small light brown stains resembling foxing.
***($60-90)***

**5191 Ch.11308.** *Hinsdale.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000608. **F-VF,** but with a bit of pen graffiti at the left end. A scarce bank that issued Type 2 notes only, with few public appearances on record. ***($100-150)***

**5192 Ch.1785.** *Kewanee.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000005A. **AU,** with a light center fold. Clean, bright and original, with good embossing and margins. ***($125-175)***

**5193 Ch.8256.** *Oakford.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.651.** No.4610/4610. B. **Fine.** A bit soiled, with a short split in the right margin, but the pen signatures are dark and bold. Kelly reports just nine large notes known, with a cut sheet of number 1 red seal notes accounting for four of the nine.
***($175-225)***

**5194 Ch.9786.** *Sandoval.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000111A. **Fine,** with a 1" messy tear below the right serial number. The only bank in this small southern Illinois town to issue notes, and Kelly reports **just four small notes known** of less than 10,000 issued. ***($150-200)***

**5195 Ch.1896.** *Sycamore.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001182A. **F-VF.** Small notes were only issued with the second title, and a dozen are now known. ***($150-200)***

**5196 Ch.M10355.** *Waukegan.* **Waukegan NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.629.** No.A666757E/8145. A. **Fine,** with a tiny hole where the center folds meet. ***($200-250)***

**5197 Ch.6629.** *Wyoming.* **NB of Wyoming. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.3211/3211. B. **VG-,** the signatures light but legible. Kelly lists **just six large notes known** of the $3,050 outstanding. ***($250-300)***

## Indiana

**5198 Ch.9381.** *Michigan City.* **Merchants NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000142A. **Fine,** with a tiny bit of a teller's stamp at the left. ***($125-175)***

## Iowa

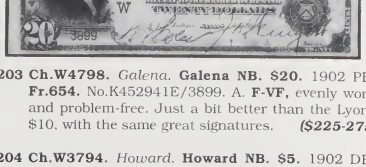
**5199 Ch.4376.** *Charter Oak.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000071A. **Fine.** An even dozen notes are known on the bank, half of them small size. Only 5,290 small notes were issued. ***($275-325)***

**5200 Ch.3153.** *Rock Rapids.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000020A. **EF,** with good margins and no problems. Early closure and a low issuance of only 7,836 account for the fact that the census shows **only five small notes known.** ***($225-275)***

## Kansas

**5201 Ch.9559.** *Belleville.* **Peoples NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000214A. **VF** or so, with no problems. ***($100-150)***

**5202 Ch.3175.** *Fort Scott.* **Citizens NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.A41883K/14651. B. **VF+.** Tight at the top right, but clean, bright and problem-free, with bold blue stamped signatures. ***($200-300)***




**5203 Ch.W4798.** *Galena.* **Galena NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.654.** No.K452941E/3899. A. **F-VF,** evenly worn and problem-free. Just a bit better than the Lyons $10, with the same great signatures. ***($225-275)***

**5204 Ch.W3794.** *Howard.* **Howard NB. $5.** 1902 DB. **Fr.592.** No.B952731/788. H. **VF,** with a few small pinholes. Not rare, but clean and attractive, with strong purple signatures. ***($100-150)***

**5205 Ch.W3794.** *Howard.* **Howard NB. $5.** 1902 P **Fr.600.** No.K330042D/3591. E. **EF** or so, but w traces of glue stains. From the top of the she with a wide top border. Dark stamped signatur with no pinholes or other damage. ***($80-11***

**5206 Ch.5287.** *Iola.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.65** No.3030/3030. A. **F-VF,** with somewhat light s natures, but no damage. The second title for t bank, about equal in rarity to the first title. From small town near the eastern border of the stat named for the wife of the town founder. ***($175-22***

**5207 Ch.3591.** *Jewell City.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PI **Fr.626.** No.6696/6696. F. **Fine,** with one larg central pinhole. Trimmed slightly in at the botto left, but the signatures are good. Kelly lists jus eight large notes known, with an outstanding ba ance of just $3,845. ***($250-30***

**5208 Ch.2782.** *Wichita.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2 **Fr.1800-2.** No.A134501. **Choice Uncirculated** The second title for the bank, the first being repre sented by just two notes, both large size. ***($75-125***

**5209 Ch.W3683.** *Wichita.* **Fourth NB. $5.** 1902 DB **Fr.592.** No.A45465/1292. G. **VF** or so, very tightly trimmed at the top. The signatures are long gone but the note is evenly worn, with no problems. ***($75-100***

## Kentucky

**5210 Ch.2010.** *Ashland.* **Ashland NB. $20.** 1902 PB **Fr.654.** No.89475/89475. B. **VF** or better. A clean problem-free note with a nice appearance. ***($175-225)***

**5211 Ch.12293.** *Ashland.* **Third NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E003403A. **Fine,** and problem-free. ***($150-225)***

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

**5212 Ch.8435.** *Berea.* **Berea NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000875A. **F-VF.** Tight at the right, but clean and attractive. Very scarce, with only three large and nine small notes in the census. ***($225-300)***

**5213 Ch.S5900.** *Bowling Green.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.633.** No.E830710E/78. B. **VG,** but with a few small rust holes at the top and washed-out signatures. ***($150-225)***

**5214 Ch.3074.** *Carrollton.* **Carrollton NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000276A. **VF,** with no defects. A scarce bank placed in receivership early in 1934. ***($175-225)***

**5215 Ch.2592.** *Carrollton.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000370A. **VF,** and an attractive example. ***($175-250)***

**5216 Ch.9098.** *Clinton.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000820A. **Fine,** with a few tiny pinholes. Scarce, with only six large and nine small notes in the census. ***($200-275)***

**5217 Ch.4260.** *Covington.* **Citizens NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.D000329A. **Fine.** Tight at the top, with a bit of pencil graffiti left of the portrait. ***($200-275)***

**5218 Ch.2560.** *Cynthiana.* **Farmers NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C003599A. **Fine.** ***($125-175)***

**5219 Ch.1900.** *Cynthiana.* **NB of Cynthiana. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002944. **F-VF.** Evenly worn, with good margins and no problems. ***($150-200)***

**5220 Ch.3381.** *Danville.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F001789A. **VF,** though it looks a grade better on the face. ***($175-225)***

**5221 Ch.4090.** *Frankfort.* **State NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.24526/24526. C. **VG,** with a small light blue-green stain at the right. Well circulated, but undamaged. One of the tougher state capitols to get, particularly in large size. ***($225-275)***

**5222 Ch.6167.** *Fulton.* **City NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000177A. **Fine,** or close to it. Tight across the top. ***($175-225)***

**5223 Ch.8579.** *Georgetown.* **Georgetown NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001170. **VF,** or very close to it. ***($175-225)***

**5224 Ch.12982.** *Grayson.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C000681A. **Fine,** and a solid, problem-free example, superior to the two others we've seen offered in the last decade. The only bank in this Carter county town. The issuance consisted solely of 1929 $5 and $10 notes, and Kelly reports just **five notes known** today. ***($250-350)***

**5225 Ch.12243.** *Harlan.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001801A. **Fine.** The rarer of the two Harlan banks, with only five large and seven small notes reported by Kelly. Placed in receivership at the beginning of 1932, accounting for the scarcity of small size notes. A few have occasionally sold privately from price lists and advertisements, but the only prior public auction appearance we know of was a Kagin sale over twenty-five years ago. ***($250-350)***

**5226 Ch.12243.** *Harlan.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000844A. **VG-F.** Also evenly worn and undamaged, just not quite as nice as the last. ***($225-325)***

**5227 Ch.12295.** *Harlan.* **Harlan NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F002931A. **VF.** Clean but for a few small paper clip rust marks. ***($150-225)***

**5228 Ch.12295.** *Harlan.* **Harlan NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F003662A. **VG** or a bit better, but with more soiling than usual. ***($100-150)***

**5229 Ch.12295.** *Harlan.* **Harlan NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001479. **Fine,** with even wear and not problems. ***($225-300)***

**5230 Ch.10062.** *Jenkins.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.628.** No.R985707E/5085. C. **VG-F,** with a small pinhole, but nice strong signatures. Kelly lists **just five large notes known** on the bank. ***($100-150)***

**Do You Have Currency For Sale?**

*If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.*

**5231 Ch.3988.** *Lebanon.* **Citizens NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.600.** No.23711/23711. A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A bright, clean note, with nice dark pen signatures. ***($250-350)***

**5232 Ch.906.** *Lexington.* **First NB and TC. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A005149. **Choice Uncirculated,** virtually gem. The third (and most common) title for this bank. ***($125-150)***

**5233 Ch.S2663.** *Maysville.* **State NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.634.** No.E456429H/1907. C. **EF** or so, with one tiny pinhole. Clean and attractive, with nice even margins and dark stamped signatures. ***($250-325)***

**5234 Ch.7490.** *Morganfield.* **Morganfield NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000285A. **EF.** Clean and decently centered, with a few pinholes at the right. ***($175-250)***

**5235 Ch.10779.** *Murray.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000566A. **Fine** or better, with good margins. A solid, attractive note for this scarce one-bank town. ***($150-225)***

**5236 Ch.2726.** *Newport.* **American NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.632.** No.13042/13042. B. **Fine.** The signatures are gone, but the note is undamaged. Very scarce, with just a half dozen large notes reported. ***($250-350)***

Another bank that changed its title during World War I to appease the anti-German sentiment in the country.

**5237 Ch.S4765.** *Newport.* **Newport NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.654.** No.E413636H/11954. A. **Fine.** Trimmed irregularly in at the top, and the signatures are long gone. Kelly reports just eight large notes known. ***($250-325)***

**5238 Ch.4765.** *Newport.* **Newport NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000791. **AU.** A crisp, clean note with bold embossing that received a soft horizontal fold and a brief bit of handling before being stored away. ***($125-200)***

**5239 Ch.S4006.** *Owensboro.* **National Deposit Bank. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.E519850H/34478. B. **Fine,** with a couple of small pinholes. A bit more soiled than usual, but the signatures are strong. ***($250-350)***

**5240 Ch.3064.** *Princeton.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T **Fr.1801-1.** No.B002409A. **AU,** with a light cent fold and a trace of teller counting. Clean ar bright, with good margins. ***($150-20***

**5241 Ch.1790.** *Richmond.* **Madison NB & TC. $1** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000295A. **VF,** and proi lem-free. Small size notes were issued only by t second and third titles – the second is far rare with **three known** vs. eighteen for the third title. ***($250-30***

**5242 Ch.9832.** *Richmond.* **Southern NB. $10.** 1902 P **Fr.627.** No.18931/18931. A. **Fine,** with modera soiling and faint signatures. ***($175-25***

**5243 Ch.11544.** *Somerset.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1929 T **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000428A. **VF,** with a trivial bit adhesive removal evident at the bottom. ***($15 225)***

**5244 Ch.11544.** *Somerset.* **Citizens NB. $20.** 1929 T **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000126A. **Fine** or a bit better, bu very tight at the left. ***($150-20***

**5245 Ch.2788.** *Stanford.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1 **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000937A. **VG-F.** A rare bank wit four large and six small notes in the census. Ou sales records show only two prior auction appear ances, plus a few fixed price lists. ***($250-35***

## Louisiana

**5246 Ch.S9237.** *De Ridder.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB **Fr.626.** No.V817648E/7846. B. **G-VG.** Well worn and somewhat dirty, but scarce, with **just six larg notes in the census,** and $3,360 in large note outstanding. ***($150-200***

**5247 Ch.13689.** *New Orleans.* **NB of Commerce. $20** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A007361. **Choic Uncirculated,** very close to gem. ***($175-225***

## Maine

**5248 Ch.N1089.** *Biddeford.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 RS **Fr.639.** No.E510215/49. A. **VG+** for the left 60% o the note, but the right 40% is badly stained, with rust damage, and pieces missing. ***($250-350***

**5249 Ch.239.** *Skowhegan.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1 **Fr.1801-1.** No.D001765A. **AU.** A crackling fresh original note that is basically an original Choic Uncirculated except for two very light folds. ***($225-300***

**5250 Ch.1142.** *Thomaston.* **Thomaston NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000006. **VF.** A clean, problem-free example. The second title for the bank, with eleven notes reported by Kelly. ***($175-250***

**51 Ch.762.** *Waterville.* **Ticonic NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.26213/26213. F. **EF,** tight at the bottom. Bright, clean and crisp, with bold signatures. ***($250-325)***

## Maryland

**52 Ch.1449.** *Frederick.* **Frederick County NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000209A. **VF+,** with two tiny pinholes. A clean, pleasing example, with the look of a grade higher. ***($150-225)***

## Massachusetts

**53 Ch.12405.** *New Bedford.* **Safe Deposit NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.609.** No.19973/19973. A. **F-VF.** Trimmed slightly in at the bottom, but with good signatures and no pinholes, splits, etc. Very scarce, with just seven large notes listed by Kelly. ***($200-275)***

**54 Ch.2255.** *Orange.* **Orange NB. $20.** 1882 BB. **Fr.501.** No.Z93353E/1333. A. **VG,** with slightly rough edges and a small deftly done internal repair. Good margins and outstanding signatures, given the grade. ***($150-200)***

**55 Ch.616.** *Peabody.* **Warren NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F001412A. **VF-EF.** Clean, with good margins. Scarce, with large and small size evenly splitting the dozen known notes for the second title. ***($200-275)***

**56 Ch.4488.** *Reading.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C000283A. **VF-EF.** A bit tight at the top right corner, but clean and attractive. A scarce bank, liquidated in 1931, with six large and **four small notes known.** ***($175-250)***

**57 Ch.308.** *Springfield.* **Third NB and TC. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.E000112A. **VG-F.** Well circulated and just a bit dark. The second title for the bank. ***($175-250)***

**58 Ch.N421.** *Westboro.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.R347138B/3488. B. **Fine,** the cashier's signature light but legible. Very scarce, with **just five large notes in the census.** ***($125-175)***

**59 Ch.11103.** *Winchester.* **Winchester NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606.** No.10383/10383. A. **Fine,** with soiling about the edges. Another very scarce bank, with **five large notes known.** ***($175-225)***

## Michigan

**60 Ch.9421.** *Adrian.* **NB of Commerce. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.600.** No.24200/24200. C. **Fine.** The back has some soiling at the top, but the face is clean and attractive, with good signatures. Seven large notes in the census. ***($250-325)***

**61 Ch.2847.** *Alpena.* **Alpena NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F000749A. **VG+,** but more heavily soiled than usual, particularly the upper right quadrant. A one-bank town at the northern end of the southern peninsula, with just five large and eight small notes known. We've tracked just eight appearances over the last 50 years, and just two in the last 13 years. ***($125-175)***

**62 Ch.13622.** *Bay City.* **NB of Bay City. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000907A. **VF+,** with the initial look of a grade higher. ***($60-80)***

**63 Ch.10143.** *Benton Harbor.* **American NB and TC. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.628.** No.1065/1065. C. **VG** in terms of wear, but soiled at the lower left and trimmed in at the top, the signatures washed out. Large size notes are rare, with **just two known** for this title vs. ten for the first title. ***($175-225)***

**64 Ch.1812.** *Cassopolis.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.627.** No.3101/3101. C. **F-VF,** but lightly washed. A rare bank until Stack's auctioned hundreds of circulated pieces from one collection a couple of years ago. ***($100-150)***

**65 Ch.1924.** *Coldwater.* **Southern Michigan NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000137. **Fine.** Tight at the bottom, but undamaged. ***($75-100)***

**66 Ch.10527.** *Detroit.* **First NB in Detroit. $50.** 1902 PB. **Fr.681.** No.5833/5833. B. **Fine+,** trimmed in at the top. The second of four titles used by this bank. ***($200-300)***

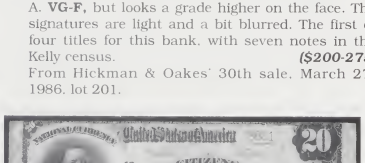
**Four Upper Peninsula Bank**

**67 Ch.5896.** *Houghton.* **Citizens NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.607.** No.8064/8064. C. **F-VF.** A pleasing, problem-free note with good signatures. ***($175-225)***

**68 Ch.3948.** *Lake Linden.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000761A. **Fine+.** The face looks a grade better, the back shows some soiling. Nine large and twelve small notes in the census. ***($250-300)***

**5269 Ch.12288.** *Pontiac.* **First NB and TC. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.635.** No.5825/5825. A. **Fine+.** Pleasing on the face, the bottom half of the back with soiling. Kelly lists just six large notes known with the third title, not surprising as the third title was only used for sixteen months. ***($175-250)***

**5270 Ch.M4446.** *Port Huron.* **First National Exchange Bank. $20.** 1902 DB. **Fr.645.** No.X618542/2256. A. **VG-F,** but looks a grade higher on the face. The signatures are light and a bit blurred. The first of four titles for this bank, with seven notes in the Kelly census. ***($200-275)***
From Hickman & Oakes' 30th sale, March 27, 1986, lot 201.




**5271 Ch.2186.** *Romeo.* **Citizens NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.657.** No.8881/8881. A. **Fine,** with bold pen signatures. Trimmed slightly in across the top, but the other three margins are extraordinarily broad. Just nine large notes in the Kelly census. ***($300-375)***

## Minnesota

**5272 Ch.6775.** *Blooming Prairie.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000806A. **VF** or a bit better. Decent margins, with no pinholes or other problems. Less than 10,000 small notes were issued. ***($225-275)***

**5273 Ch.5393.** *Blue Earth.* **First and Farmers NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000077A. **VF+,** though the sharp center fold shows heavily down the face. The second (more common) title for this bank, though only 6,483 notes were issued. ***($200-250)***

**5274 Ch.M2006.** *Minneapolis.* **Northwestern NB. $1** 1882 BB. **Fr.485.** No.A256598/5748. E. **VF** terms of wear, but lightly washed, and the sign tures have been retraced to improve the appea ance. ***($150-25***

**5275 Ch.1911.** *Owatonna.* **First NB. $5.** 1882 B **Fr.472.** No.W921618/1230. D. **VF,** with a ni appearance, but once again the light original sign tures have been "enhanced." ***($150-25***

**5276 Ch.M6828.** *Saint Paul.* **American NB. $10.** 19 DB. **Fr.616.** No.U64447A/7985. E. **VF-EF,** with couple of small pinholes. Trimmed slightly across the bottom, the other three margins broad. ***($200-27***

**5277 Ch.9596.** *Starbuck.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 DI **Fr.593.** No.V284536A/1364. A. **VF+,** with gre margins and beautiful bold pen signatures. clean, crisp example. ***($125-17***

**5278 Ch.M9596.** *Starbuck.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 DI **Fr.619.** No.R842595A/895. B. **EF.** Another clea attractive note with good color and bold pen signa tures. ***($150-20***

**5279 Ch.6527.** *Virginia.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1 **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000345A. **EF,** with the look an feel of a Choice Unc. Bright and crisp. ***($125-17***

**5280 Ch.10865.** *Winona.* **Winona National & Saving Bank. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A006637 **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for a short penc line at the lower right. ***($200-27***

## Mississippi

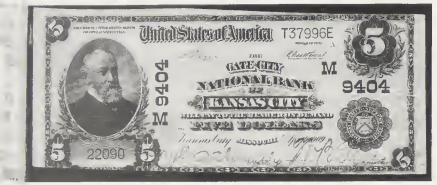
**5281 Ch.12537.** *Natchez.* **Britton & Koontz NB. $10** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E002538A. **VF.** A classi problem-free example with a nice appearance. ***($150-225***

**5282 Ch.9040.** *Pontotoc.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1 **Fr.1800-1.** No.E000715A. **VG** or a bit better, with some soiling but no damage. Just six large and fourteen small size in the census, with this example traceable back to Dennis Forgue nearly two decades ago. ***($175-250***

## Missouri

**5283 Ch.11320.** *Dexter.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606.** No.17669/17669. D. **VG.** Somewhat dirty, with a few tiny pinholes, but the signatures are still quite strong. Just seven large and four small notes in the census. ***($250-325***

5284 **Ch.M11344.** *Kansas City.* **Fidelity NB and TC. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606.** No.R369594E/76463. L. **Fine,** with a couple of tiny pinholes. Close at the bottom. The large size issuance for this bank consisted solely of $5 Plain Back notes. ***($100-150)***




5285 **Ch.M9404.** *Kansas City.* **Gate City NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.600.** No.T37996E/22090. A. **VF.** Trimmed slightly in at the top right and bottom left, but otherwise problem-free. Large size only for this bank, with **just seven known** to Kelly. ***($275-350)***

5286 **Ch.M10231.** *Kansas City.* **Southwest NB of Commerce. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.602.** No.X588106B/108280. K. **VF.** Tight across the bottom, but with good signatures and no problems. The first title for the bank, equal in rarity to the second title. ***($175-250)***

5287 **Ch.3959.** *Nevada.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000012. **VF,** centered a bit left. ***($125-175)***

5288 **Ch.4178.** *Saint Louis.* **NB of Commerce. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.627.** No.X508062. **AU.** Clean, bright and crisp, with a light horizontal fold. Strong signatures. A nice type note, from a frequently available bank. ***($275-350)***

5289 **Ch.M5172.** *Saint Louis.* **State NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606.** No.Z727253E/98967. G. **EF,** with the appearance of a higher grade. Clean, bright and crisp, with good margins and beautiful dark signatures. Another common bank, so a good choice for a pleasing type note. ***($250-325)***

## Nebraska

5290 **Ch.5213.** *Lincoln.* **City NB. $10.** 1882 VB. **Fr.577.** No.T686485/16277. I. **Fine,** with a few pinholes. A bit close at the top, and the signatures are nearly gone. A scarce type for the state. ***($250-350)***

## New Hampshire

5291 **Ch.808.** *Lebanon.* **NB of Lebanon. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000601A. **Fine,** with a trivial bit of teller graffiti in pencil, right of the portrait. ***($150-225)***

5292 **Ch.574.** *Manchester.* **Amoskeag NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A006364. **VF-EF.** A particularly attractive, clean note, without even a minor problem to distract one. ***($250-350)***

## New Jersey

5293 **Ch.1444.** *Hoboken.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C015103A. **Fine** or a bit better, with decent margins and no problems. ***($40-60)***

5294 **Ch.2040.** *Newark.* **Manufacturers NB. $5.** 1882 BB. **Fr.472.** No.V140662/7319. D. **Fine,** the signatures a little light but legible. Lightly washed at one point, the overprint showing slightly on the back. ***($250-325)***

5295 **Ch.12732.** *North Bergen.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.609.** No.9746/9746. A. **Fine,** with two small pinholes, and missing a bit of the upper left corner, just barely touching the frame line. Scarce, with nine large notes known to Kelly, and $2,100 outstanding. ***($225-275)***

5296 **Ch.4072.** *Paterson.* **Paterson NB. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.B000121A. **Fine,** with a few pinholes and small traces of old teller stamps. ***($200-250)***

5297 **Ch.281.** *Trenton.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.78858/78858. D. **Fine+.** A bit close at the bottom, but with no problems. ***($75-100)***

## New York

5298 **Ch.461.** *Cobleskill.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.14201/14201. F. **Fine,** with a small spot in the right margin and a fair amount of soiling about the folds on the back. Still looks decent on the face, with strong pen signatures. ***($100-150)***

5299 **Ch.1503.** *Monticello.* **National Union Bank. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A008770. **Choice Uncirculated,** and a gem if it were just a bit better centered. ***($200-300)***

5300 **Ch.13237.** *New York.* **Dunbar NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.611.** No.17/17. C. **Choice Uncirculated,** but trimmed just slightly in at the top. One of several low number notes from this bank saved as souvenirs. ***($200-300)***
A popular and historic black-operated bank in Harlem, funded by the Rockefellers.

5301 **Ch.E1352.** *New York.* **Hanover NB of The City of New York. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.H495622/96464. U. **VF** or better, but trimmed slightly in at the bottom left. Bright and crisp, with bold signatures. ***($150-200)***

**5302 Ch.12352.** *New York.* **Liberty NB and TC. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.609.** No.8171/8171. A. **Fine,** with tiny (2mm) spot at the extreme left edge. The somewhat scarcer second title, with ten large notes in the census. ***($50-75)***

**5303 Ch.12538.** *Rochester.* **NB of Rochester. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.635.** No.35615/35615. A. **Ch. EF.** A pretty note, with good margins, bright colors, and bold dark signatures. A short-lived bank that operated for just four years before being liquidated in 1928. Kelly lists fourteen notes known. ***($150-250)***

**5304 Ch.E8191.** *Roscoe.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 DB. **Fr.643.** No.N385044B/3378. B. **VG** or so, but trimmed slightly in at the top, and rather soiled. The scarcer first title for the bank, with just six notes in the census. ***($275-350)***

**5305 Ch.6330.** *Springville.* **Citizens NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.6387/6387. C. **Fair,** with rather ragged edges, but decent signatures. Just seven large notes in the census. ***($75-100)***

**5306 Ch.E7612.** *Troy.* **National City Bank. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.X497751B/39140. H. **VF-EF.** A bit close at the bottom, but an exceptionally nice looking note with bold dark signatures. ***($75-125)***

**5307 Ch.10525.** *Tuckahoe.* **First NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000724. **About Fine.** An evenly circulated, problem-free example of this popular Westchester County town. ***($250-350)***

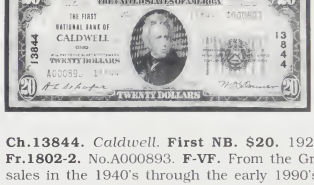
**5308 Ch.1308.** *Utica.* **Utica NB and TC. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.5860/5860. B. **EF,** with decent signatures. The scarcer second title for the bank, with eight large and seven small notes known. ***($125-175)***

## North Dakota

**5309 Ch.2840.** *Grafton.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.8238/8238. E. **Fine** or so, but with a half inch rust spot near the bottom, plus a couple of smaller ones. Very scarce, with no territorial notes known, and just six state issues in the census. ***($200-300)***

Curt Iverson had one of these on a long string of fixed price lists from 1978 through 1982, but there have been only two sold publicly since then, and not one has ever been offered at auction.

## Ohio




**5310 Ch.13844.** *Caldwell.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2 **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000893. **F-VF.** From the Grinne sales in the 1940's through the early 1990's onl two notes appeared publicly, then a few mor popped up. The bank issued only Type 2 $10 an $20 notes, and Kelly reports **just nine note known.** The two recent auction appearances wer for notes in similar or slightly lower grade. ***($250-350***

**5311 Ch.76.** *Canton.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624** No.96909/96909. M. **VF,** or very close to it. Goo margins and bold signatures. ***($125-150***

**5312 Ch.M4331.** *Dover.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB **Fr.632.** No.M920271D/1599. C. **VF** and attractive with bold brown pen signatures. Of the $2,970 i large notes outstanding, just **three notes ar known** for each title. ***($275-350***

**5313 Ch.M2146.** *East Liverpool.* **First NB. $** 1882 BB. **Fr.487.** No.V631462V/14143. B. **Fine.** Trimmed slightly in at the top right, with very faint signatures. ***($275-375***

**5314 Ch.M9091.** *Manchester.* **Farmers NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.618.** No.K985065/484. D. **Fine,** trimmed slightly in at the top right, with a tiny edge nick Good pen signatures. Seven large and nine small notes in the census. ***($250-325***

**5315 Ch.11275.** *Norwalk.* **Citizens NB. $20.** 1929 T1 **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000585A. **Gem Uncirculated.** From a run of consecutive Uncirculated notes. ***($125-175***

**5316 Ch.7781.** *Portsmouth.* **Central NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B000666A. **VF-EF,** and a clean, problem-free example. The rarer first title for this bank, used on small size notes for only eight months. Kelly reports **just five small notes known.** ***($150-200)***

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

**5317 Ch.315.** *St. Clairsville.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.17675/17675. E. **VF.** The margins and signatures are great, and the vivid purple signatures are attractive, but there are a few tiny pinholes. ***($150-200)***

**5318 Ch.M973.** *Salem.* **Farmers NB. $20.** 1902 DB. **Fr.642.** No.X511048A/5463. B. **VF** or a bit better, but with light aging at the top and bottom. Strong pen signatures. Eleven large notes in the census. ***($225-300)***

## Oklahoma

**5319 Ch.12148.** *Coyle.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000621A. **Fine** or so, well circulated but undamaged. A small one-bank town with just five large and **six small notes in the census** to represent it. The small size issuance was a meager 7,128 notes. ***($275-350)***

**5320 Ch.9952.** *Elk City.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A001218A. **Fine,** with a bit of dirt at the top. ***($250-325)***

**5321 Ch.13891.** *Ponca City.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000064. **Fine,** with a small split in the left field. A fair size city on the western edge of the Osage Indian Reservation, sporting five note-issuing banks. This one issued only Type 2 $5 and $10 notes, of which **six are known** today of the 6,538 issued. ***($225-300)***

**5322 Ch.5016.** *Wagoner.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E001445A. **VF,** and a reasonably attractive example. ***($200-275)***

## Oregon

**5323 Ch.7059.** *Condon.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000061A. **Fine.** Just two uncut sheets and eight single notes in the census. With a mere 4,825 small notes issued, it's unlikely that many more will turn up. ***($250-325)***

**5324 Ch.3458.** *Eugene.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001842. A solid **VF.** The somewhat more available second title for the bank. ***($275-350)***

**5325 Ch.8574.** *Tillamook.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000253A. **Fine,** tightly trimmed at the upper right. ***($200-250)***

## Pennsylvania

**5326 Ch.3356.** *Beaver Falls.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.28624/28624. B. **Fine.** Trimmed slightly in at the bottom left, with a couple of small pinholes. ***($175-250)***

**5327 Ch.E867.** *Blairsville.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.X955953A/9198. D. **Fine,** with faint, barely legible signatures. ***($175-250)***

**5328 Ch.293.** *Bloomsburg.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000765A. **EF,** clean and problem-free. ***($100-150)***

**5329 Ch.4570.** *Canonsburg.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000397A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A dozen small notes are in the census for this Pittsburgh suburb, but most are well circulated. ***($175-250)***

**5330 Ch.E9307.** *Claysville.* **Farmers NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.652.** No.E633916D/6422. A. **Fine,** trimmed slightly in at the bottom left. Just **six large notes known** of the $2,160 outstanding. ***($225-300)***

**5331 Ch.6452.** *Connellsville.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.B261366K/21214. I. **F-VF,** very tightly trimmed at the bottom. Very scarce, with just four large and four small notes in the Kelly census. ***($250-325)***

**5332 Ch.6452.** *Connellsville.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.21876/21876. G. **Fine.** Another, a bit more worn, but with better margins than the last. ***($225-300)***

**5333 Ch.E7445.** *Connellsville.* **Colonial NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.M286129B/8663. E. **VG-F,** with a couple of moderate pinholes. Just five notes in the Kelly census. ***($175-250)***

**5334 Ch.E7445.** *Connellsville.* **Colonial NB. $20.** 1902 DB. **Fr.642.** No.M285924B/8458. B. **VG.** Not quite as nice as the last. ***($200-275)***

**5335 Ch.11570.** *Ellwood City.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.633.** No.12730/12730. A. **Fine.** Trimmed slightly in at the top right, but the signatures are bold. Very scarce, with six large and ten small notes known. ***($250-325)***

**We accept**
**MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids**
**for any lots in this sale.**

**5336 Ch.10837.** *Elysburg.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000219A. **Fine+** with a short (1/4") curved split in the center, plus a few pinholes. Very scarce, with just two large and **six small notes listed by Kelly.** The only bank in this small town, and evidently 7.665 small notes were sufficient for its needs. ***($275-350)***

**5337 Ch.4923.** *Ephrata.* **Farmers NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000529A. **VF,** with a bit more dirt on the face than usual. ***($175-250)***

**5338 Ch.E6453.** *Etna.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.V487817E/2855. D. **VG.** Trimmed slightly in across the top, with somewhat blurred signatures. A well circulated example from this Pittsburgh suburb, with eight large notes known of the $2,760 outstanding. ***($175-225)***

**5339 Ch.6800.** *Fayette City.* **Fayette City NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.U118748H/15587. H. **VG** in terms of wear, but with a few pinholes and heavier soiling than usual. **Just six notes known** to Kelly, and the only other auction appearance since 1970 was another $5, described as VG last May. ***($250-325)***

**5340 Ch.5501.** *Grove City.* **Grove City NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.633.** No.13592/13592. A. **F-VF,** with nice bold signatures. Trimmed slightly in at the top left. ***($125-175)***

**5341 Ch.6127.** *Kittanning.* **National Kittanning Bank. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.634.** No.6432/6432. A. **VF.** Trimmed slightly in at the top left, with scattered pinholes in the portrait. Bright and clean, with good signatures, and overall a pleasing example. ***($200-275)***

Another of the "Fourth Charter Period" notes, the plate dated in 1922, twenty years after the start of the Third Charter Period issues.

**5342 Ch.9528.** *Laporte.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000451. **Choice Uncirculated.** Not perfectly centered, but gem in all other respects. ***($150-200)***

**5343 Ch.13700.** *Latrobe.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A008589. **Fine+,** and a decent problem-free example. A scarce bank that issued nothing but Type 2 $5 notes, and **only five are known today.** ***($250-300)***

**5344 Ch.507.** *Lock Haven.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A017946. **VF+,** with perfect margins and no problems. ***($75-100)***

**5345 Ch.507.** *Lock Haven.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001931. **F-VF.** The margins are not quite up to the last, but this is also a decent problem-free note. ***($60-80)***

**5346 Ch.4938.** *Meadville.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A009427. **Fine,** or better evenly worn and rather nice for the grade. ***($75-100)***

**5347 Ch.667.** *Mount Joy.* **First NB and TC. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000846. **VF** or a bit better, with no problems. ***($100-150)***

**5348 Ch.10206.** *Mount Union.* **Central NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.654.** No.9296/9296. A. **VF.** Trimmed slightly in at the top right, and lightly washed, the signatures now faint. Very scarce, with just four large and eight small notes in the Kelly census. ***($275-375)***

**5349 Ch.10206.** *Mount Union.* **Central NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001053. **VF,** with good margins. ***($125-175)***

**5350 Ch.E5241.** *Myerstown.* **Myerstown NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.607.** No.T930236E/5180. A. **VG** or a trifle better, but with a small (4mm) rust spot at the upper left. Good signatures for the grade, with no pinholes or splits. ***($175-250)***

**5351 Ch.5241.** *Myerstown.* **Myerstown NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A011220. A pleasing, solid **VF,** without a single problem. ***($175-250)***

**5352 Ch.6580.** *New Alexandria.* **New Alexandria NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000149A. **Choice Uncirculated.** An interesting note signed by a woman and a doctor, Nora J. Dornon and Dr. C.B. Rugh. ***($250-325)***

**5353 Ch.2530.** *New Holland.* **New Holland NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E001339A. **Fine.** or possibly a bit better. Six large and nine small notes in the census. ***($200-275)***

**5354 Ch.5240.** *Oil City.* **Oil City NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.607.** No.42276/42276. G. **VF** or so, but soiled and lightly washed, though the signatures are still fairly strong. ***($75-125)***

**5355 Ch.E592.** *Philadelphia.* **Girard NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.A772675/i2587. D. **VF.** A pleasing example with good color and margins, and large bold pen signatures. ***($75-100)***

**5356 Ch.696.** *Reading.* **Farmers NB and TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A008749A. **EF,** with no problems at all. ***($50-75)***

**5357 Ch.E5184.** *Red Lion.* **Red Lion First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606.** No.T729194E/9938. C. **Fine,** tightly trimmed at the bottom. The first title for the bank, with nine large and one small note known. ***($250-325)***

**5358 Ch.6109.** *Swissvale.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.607.** No.42929/42929. D. **VF.** Tightly trimmed at the bottom, but decent otherwise. Rarity identical to the Saltsburg above - seven large and twelve small notes known. ***($275-350)***

Another "Fourth Charter Period" note, dated in 1921.

**5359 Ch.E6516.** *Tyrone.* **Blair County NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.E409931E/16285. H. **Fine.** An evenly circulated note with good signatures and no problems. The first title for this bank, with nine notes in the census. ***($250-325)***

**5360 Ch.5034.** *Uniontown.* **Second NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B001615A. **Gem Uncirculated.** An original, nearly perfect note, just centered a trifle high. ***($225-275)***

**5361 Ch.E175.** *Williamsport.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.A715496E/43675. I. **AU,** with a hint of an old center fold. Tight at the top (the other three margins full). Bright and clean, with good signatures. ***($200-250)***

### Pair of High Grade York Notes

**5362 Ch.604.** *York.* **York NB and TC. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.6302/6302. B. **EF-AU.** A lovely note that looks and feels Choice Uncirculated. Has picked up a couple of soft folds along the way, but is fully bright and crisp, with good signatures. Scarce in large size: the second title wasn't adopted until 1927, so large notes were issued only for 27 months. ***($275-350)***

**5363 Ch.604.** *York.* **York NB and TC. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.6303/6303. B. **EF-AU.** Consecutive to the last, and every bit as nice except that the top margin just touches the engraving at the right. ***($250-325)***

***Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.***

### Rhode Island

**5364 Ch.1546.** *Newport.* **Aquidneck NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.D180650/9201. B. **Fair,** with some splits and nicks repaired on the back. Trimmed in on three sides, "New England" style. The first title for the bank, large size only. ***($100-150)***

**5365 Ch.N1421.** *Woonsocket.* **Producers NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.M609912D/23210. B. **Fine.** Somewhat soiled, and trimmed slightly in at the bottom, but with decent signatures. P. Cook, who signed the last note as cashier, has moved up the corporate ladder and signed this note as president. ***($200-300)***

### South Dakota

**5366 Ch.2391.** *Deadwood.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000590A. **VF,** and a pleasing, problem-free example. Very popular with one of the great town names from America's "Old West." ***($200-250)***

**5367 Ch.7335.** *Hudson.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000061A. **Fine,** a bit tight at the bottom right. Very scarce, with just 7,152 small size notes issued, and a population today of seven large and nine small notes. ***($200-250)***

**5368 Ch.12784.** *Salem.* **McCook County NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000103A. **VG,** though trimmed slightly in across the top. The entire issue for the entire life of this bank came to only 1,896 notes, all small size. While Kelly reports forty notes known, they must be closely held, as we've traced just seven public sales over the last half century. ***($225-300)***

### Tennessee

**5369 Ch.S2796.** *Bristol.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.624.** No.Y447873B/1072. C. **VF-EF.** A very nice example, with perfect margins and nice blue signatures. The second title for the bank, and the only one for which notes are known to exist. ***($250-350)***

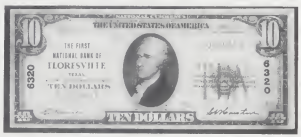
**5370 Ch.10306.** *Petersburg.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A001299A. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with part of a purple bank stamp on the back. Kelly shows a total of eighteen notes in his census, two thirds of them small size. ***($225-300)***

### Texas

**5371 Ch.7231.** *Coolidge.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000709. **Fine.** A bit close at the bottom, with two pinholes at the left end. ***($225-300)***

**5372 Ch.7668.** *Corpus Christi.* **City NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.R871154H/14552. B. **Fine,** but washed to remove some dirt, the signatures now virtually gone. ***($225-300)***

**5373 Ch.2455.** *Dallas.* **City NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.659.** No.104566/104566. C. **Choice Uncirculated,** virtually gem. Certainly not a rare bank, but beautiful original large size nationals like this from any state or bank have become all but impossible to find these days. ***($250-350)***




**5374 Ch.6320.** *Floresville.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000545A. **Fine** or better, with the folds showing some dirt on the back. Only **a half dozen small notes are known** for the bank, three each for Type 1 and Type 2. ***($275-350)***

**5375 Ch.6329.** *Groveton.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000292A. **F-VF,** close at the bottom. Eleven small size notes in the census. ***($225-300)***

**5376 Ch.10757.** *Kaufman.* **Farmers & Merchants NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C001332A. **Fine,** trimmed slightly in at the bottom. Ten small notes in the census, and not often available. ***($225-300)***

## Utah

**5377 Ch.4670.** *Logan.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A002867A. **Fine,** and a nice problem-free example. ***($175-225)***

## Vermont

**5378 Ch.1698.** *Burlington.* **Howard NB and TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C004016A. **AU,** with just a faint center fold. ***($150-200)***

**5379 Ch.1140.** *Lyndon.* **NB of Lyndon. $1.** 1875. **Fr.383.** No.A186864/810. B. **Good,** with pinholes and slight edge weakness, and the famous New England trim tight or slightly into the design all around. Very scarce, with just six notes listed by Kelly. ***($225-300)***

**5380 Ch.3080.** *Manchester Center.* **Factory Point NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000432A. **VG,** but with numerous pinholes and short splits in the top half of the note. ***($175-225)***

**5381 Ch.1638.** *Northfield.* **Northfield NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000528A. **VG,** close at the top, with a bit of pencil graffiti below the right serial number. Rarity 6 when Hickman & Oakes sold this note in their 1983 Memphis sale; an even half dozen are now known. ***($225-275)***

## Virginia

**5382 Ch.5150.** *Abingdon.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606.** No.A472168K/58837. D. **Fine** or a bit better, with good margins, though the signatures are long gone. ***($200-250)***

**5383 Ch.5150.** *Abingdon.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606.** No.X887995H/54084. C. **Fine.** The margins are not quite as nice as the last, but the signatures are a bit better. ***($175-225)***

**5384 Ch.9379.** *Appalachia.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F001766A. **About Fine,** but lightly washed. An even dozen small notes in the census. ***($200-250)***

**5385 Ch.9224.** *Blackstone.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.600.** No.Y621337H/19076. B. **Good** overall, but rather dirty, with a rough top edge and a couple of small (2mm) holes in the center fold. Kelly shows just eight large notes known of the $3,895 outstanding. ***($150-200)***

**5386 Ch.4477.** *Bristol.* **Dominion NB. $10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.627.** No.45823/45823. A. **VF-EF,** tight at the bottom. The signatures are a bit light, but fully legible. An attractive problem-free note. ***($225-300)***

**5387 Ch.S4477.** *Bristol.* **Dominion NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.653.** No.E136268E/15976. A. **Fine,** trimmed tight or slightly into the design at the top and bottom, with very faint signatures. ***($150-200)***

**5388 Ch.6235.** *Norton.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000411A. **Fine,** tight at the left. Somewhat soiled, mainly on the back. The scarcer of the two banks in Norton, with six large and nine small notes in the census. Few public sales on record, the most recent for a F-VF Type 2 $20, sold five years ago this month. ***($175-250)***

**5389 Ch.4071.** *Pulaski.* **Pulaski NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.600.** No.27538/27538. C. **F-VF.** Some pressbed dirt, and soiling about the folds, with some paper toning. Very scarce, with just **eight large notes known.** ***($200-300)***

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

**5390 Ch.10850.** *Richlands.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000777A. **Fine,** but soiling on the face makes it look lower than it is. Just two large and **seven small notes in the census,** and our records of National Bank Note sales show just two prior auction appearances (the most recent eight years ago), plus a couple of fixed price lists.
***($200-275)***

**5391 Ch.S1111.** *Richmond.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 DB. **Fr.616.** No.B86666/10838. K. **Fine,** and a nice problem-free example with bold stamped signatures.
***($75-125)***

**5392 Ch.8547.** *St. Paul.* **St. Paul NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E002769A. **Fine,** with no problems.
***($75-125)***

**5393 Ch.11265.** *Saltville.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002167. **Fine,** just slightly toned, with a short (3mm) split at the top. Very scarce, with just **eight small notes known.** ***($200-300)***

**5394 Ch.2269.** *Staunton.* **Augusta NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.658.** No.3589/3589. A. **Fine,** with a couple of pinholes. Good signatures and margins. Kelly lists nine large notes known of the $4,705 outstanding.
***($200-250)***

**5395 Ch.9012.** *Wytheville.* **First National Farmers Bank. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000073A. **Fine,** and evenly circulated. The second title for the bank, with thirteen notes known. ***($150-200)***

## Washington

**5396 Ch.3417.** *Tacoma.* **NB of Tacoma. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E015261A. **Choice AU.** Bright and fully crisp and original; probably never actually circulated, just put away as a souvenir. The second, more common title for this bank. ***($150-225)***

**5397 Ch.10686.** *Vancouver.* **Clark County NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000368. **Fine,** with a "4" on the face in blue pencil. Good margins, with no damage. Only 8,060 notes were issued with the second title, all Type 2. Kelly reports **just seven notes known.** ***($200-300)***

## West Virginia

**5398 Ch.6984.** *Chester.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000297A. **VG-F,** with a few small pinholes. A scarce bank, with just five large and **six small notes known.** Placed in receivership at the end of 1932, no Type 2 notes were issued.
***($175-225)***

**5399 Ch.7029.** *Clarksburg.* **Empire NB.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A001750. **About Fine.** A decent example, with good margins and no defects.
***($100-150)***

**5400 Ch.1427.** *Parkersburg.* **Parkersburg NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000777A. **Choice Uncirculated,** virtually gem. Not a rare bank, just lovely condition. ***($200-250)***

## Wisconsin

**5401 Ch.5942.** *Antigo.* **Langlade NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E001273A. **VF** or a bit better, centered a bit left. ***($225-300)***

**5402 Ch.3609.** *Baraboo.* **First NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000448A. **Fine.** Small size only for the second title, with **eleven notes known.**
***($200-275)***

**5403 Ch.7224.** *Brillion.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E000392A. **EF,** tight at the left. One of only 7,098 small size notes issued, of which fifteen are known today. ***($200-275)***

**5404 Ch.2125.** *Chippewa Falls.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E001943A. **Choice EF,** and a pleasing example. One of **an even dozen notes in the census.** ***($125-200)***

**5405 Ch.2125.** *Chippewa Falls.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000342A. **CU.** A gem but for the very tight top border. ***($250-325)***

**We accept**
**MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids**
**for any lots in this sale.**

**5406 Ch.M6273.** *Clintonville.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.650.** No.Y311066D/3884. B. **F-VF,** but with some light staining at the lower right face and the upper right quarter of the back. A light washing to minimize the soiling has removed the signatures. A dozen large notes are known of the $4,230 outstanding. ***($250-325)***

**5407 Ch.6273.** *Clintonville.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000215A. **VF-EF.** Liquidated in August 1933, this bank issued no Type 2 notes, and only ten small notes are known. ***($250-325)***

**5408 Ch.3161.** *Darlington.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000414A. **VF,** tight at the right. ***($175-250)***

**5409 Ch.6698.** *Dodgeville.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000076A. **Fine,** close at the left. Eight large and thirteen small notes in the census. ***($225-300)***

**5410 Ch.7040.** *Edgerton.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000152A. **VG-F,** slightly toned. Just 8,670 small notes were issued, all Type 1. A dozen of them are known today. ***($275-350)***

**5411 Ch.4783.** *Green Bay.* **McCartney NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000099A. **Fine** or maybe a bit better. The more common second title for this bank. ***($125-200)***

**5412 Ch.95.** *Hudson.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000495A. **Choice EF** in terms of wear, with a tiny (3mm) brown spot at the extreme top edge. Just six large and eleven small notes in the census. ***($225-300)***

**5413 Ch.M749.** *Janesville.* **Rock County NB. $5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.598.** No.U196335E/18279. G. **VG-F,** but trimmed in at the bottom right, and more heavily soiled than usual, particularly on the back. Twelve large and ten small notes in the census. ***($275-350)***

**5414 Ch.749.** *Janesville.* **Rock County NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C005334A. **VG-F.** Has a few tiny pinholes, but considerably cleaner than the last. ***($200-275)***

**5415 Ch.9153.** *Madison.* **Commercial NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D001288A. **Choice Uncirculated.** This bank was liquidated at the beginning of 1933 and has 32 notes known today, half of them small size. ***($225-300)***

**5416 Ch.M5458.** *Milwaukee.* **Marine NB. $5.** 1882 VB. **Fr.574.** No.T855912/30440. G. Technically **VG** or a bit better, but worth more, as it has nice even margins, bold signatures, and not a hint of any kind of problem. The first title for this bank. ***($200-300)***

**5417 Ch.4234.** *Portage.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C001385A. **VF,** with some pressbed soiling, but crisp, with no pinholes or other damage. ***($225-300)***

**5418 Ch.5469.** *Shawano.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000815A. A solid **VF+** that looks even nicer. ***($200-275)***

**5419 Ch.8689.** *Wauwatosa.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E000913A. **VG.** Well circulated, but problem-free. ***($200-275)***

**5420 Ch.124.** *Whitewater.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000374A. A nice **VF+** that looks even better at first glance. Liquidated in June 1931, this bank issued no Type 2 notes. ***($200-275)***

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send $20 for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!

**YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE**

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

## U.S. SMALL SIZE CURRENCY

### LEGAL TENDER NOTES

5421 **$1 1928.** No.A00088915A. **Choice EF.** Tight at the bottom, but looks Uncirculated on the face. ***($40-50)***

5422 **$2 1928D, 1928F, 1953 (15), 1953*, 1963A.** About Fine to AU, mostly VF, one missing corner. [19] ***($50-75)***

5423 **Legal Tender Group. $2.** 1928D, 1953, 1953*, 1953A, 1963; **$5.** 1928C (2), 1928E, 1928F (2), 1953B, 1953C, 1963*; **$100.** 1966A. **VG** to **AU,** mostly in the F-VF, range. [14] ***($200-250)***

### SILVER CERTIFICATES

5424 **$1 1928A.** Seven notes from two original packs. **Choice** to **Gem Uncirculated.** All fully original, with mixed centering. [7] ***($200-250)***

5425 **$1 1928D.** No.I45702562B. **VF-EF,** centered a bit high. ***($40-60)***

5426 **$1 1934** (8), **1935A, 1935C** (2), **1935F** (4), **1957, 1957A** (2). The 1934s are VG or so (one with tape), the later issues mostly Choice Uncirculated. [18] ***($55-70)***

5427 **$1** 1935C, 1935E*, 1935G* (2), 1957 (6), 1957A (2), 1957B (3), 1957B*; **$5** 1934A, 1934D, 1953B (2). About Fine to Uncirculated, mostly Fine. One or two damaged. [20] ***($50-65)***

5428 **$5 1934.** Eight **Choice Uncirculated** notes from one original pack, a few of them close to gem; **1953. Choice Uncirculated.** [9] ***($175-225)***

5429 **$5 1934B.** No.L27024192A. Choice AU; **$5. 1934D** (2). Choice Unc. and Gem Unc.; **$10. 1934.** VF. [4] ***($75-100)***

### FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

5430 **$1 1963.** Three 12-district sets of the (one of the Dallas notes is a Star). **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** [36] ***($50-75)***

5431 **$1 Federal Reserve Note Selection.** Full 12-district sets of the **1963, 1963*, and 1963A* Series. Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** mostly the latter. [36] ***($100-125)***

5432 **$2 1976 Philadelphia.** Ten consecutive **STAR** notes. **Gem Uncirculated.** [10] ***($50-75)***

5433 **$2 1976 Richmond.** Fourteen almost consecutive notes, all with assorted 13 Cent state stamps on the back, with first-day Norton, Va. postal cancellations (Apr. 13, 1976). **Choice to Gem Uncirculated; $10. 1950A Richmond** (2). **Choice Uncirculated+** and **Uncirculated,** with a light blue smudge by Priest's signature. [16] ***($75-90)***

5434 **$2 1976 Boston.** Thirteen consecutive notes, all with 13 Cent state stamps on the face, with first-day Hathorne, Mass. postal cancellations (Apr. 13, 1976). **Gem Uncirculated.** [13] ***($50-75)***

5435 **$2 1995. Atlanta.** No.F00625132*. **Autographed by Mary Ellen Withrow,** and in a green "Treasurer of the United States" presentation folder. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($25-50)***

5436 **$10 1928B Minneapolis.** Consecutive pair, Nos.I06311990A-91A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A beautiful, bright pair of the light green seal notes. [2] ***($150-200)***

5437 **$50 1934 Chicago.** Dark green seal. No.G02918588A. **Uncirculated.** ***($125-175)***

5438 **Federal Reserve Note Group.** Includes a **$10 1928B Kansas City,** in **Choice Uncirculated.** [35] ***($275-350)***

Additional notes include: **$2 LT** (1), **$1 FRN** (10), **$2 FRN** (6), **$2 FRN*** (1), **$5 FRN** (4), **$10 FRN** (7), **$20 FRN** (3), **$50 FRN** (1934 San Francisco), **$20 GC** (Poor). Mostly average circulated.

### FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

*The following lots are mostly from one condition-conscious collector. They are all bright, clean notes, with good embossing. Those that are not graded gem are downgraded solely for reasons of centering.*

5439 **$5 1929 Boston.** No.A02719926A. **Choice Uncirculated,** just a bit close at the right. ***($75-90)***

5440 **$5 1929 New York.** No.B00078164A. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($110-140)***

5441 **$5 1929 Cleveland.** No.D03691425A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($80-120)***

**5442 $5 1929 Atlanta.** No.F00491133A. **Choice Uncirculated,** very close to gem. ***($150-175)***

**5443 $5 1929 Dallas.** No.K00790204A. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($120-140)***

**5444 $10 1929 Philadelphia.** No.C01075443A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A bit close at the top, but otherwise gem. ***($80-100)***

**5445 $10 1929 Cleveland.** No.D001714413A. **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for the slightly close right margin. ***($80-100)***

**5446 $10 1929 Cleveland.** No.D01974505A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Again, gem but for the close right margin. ***($80-100)***

**5447 $10 1929 Chicago.** No.G02052022A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($80-100)***

**5448 $10 1929 St. Louis.** No.H00362834A. **Uncirculated.** Bright and crisp, but with a couple of short pinches at the edges. ***($70-90)***

**5449 $10 1929 Minneapolis.** No.I00534975A. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($100-125)***

**5450 $20 1929 Boston.** No.A00888622A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A tougher district, particularly this nice. ***($200-250)***

**5451 $20 1929 Philadelphia.** No.C00761474A. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($125-175)***

**5452 $20 1929 Philadelphia.** No.C00836462A. **Very Choice Uncirculated,** close indeed to gem. ***($100-150)***

**5453 $20 1929 Philadelphia. STAR** No.C00006028*. **Fine,** but with a bit more soiling than usual, and "320" pencilled lightly at the right. Scarce. ***($75-100)***

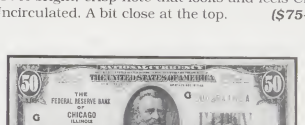
**5454 $20 1929 Richmond.** No.E00716851A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($100-125)***

**5455 $20 1929 St. Louis.** No.H00161346A. **Choice Uncirculated,** with a bit of teller handling at the right. ***($90-120)***

**5456 $20 1929 Minneapolis.** No.I00294250A. **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for the centering. ***($100-150)***

**5457 $50 1929 Cleveland.** No.D00214669A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Light teller handling at the right, and a bit close at the bottom right. ***($150-175)***

**5458 $50 1929 Cleveland.** No.D00593993A. **Choice EF.** A bright, crisp note that looks and feels Choice Uncirculated. A bit close at the top. ***($75-100)***




**5459 $50 1929 Chicago.** No.G00264165A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-200)***

**5460 $50 1929 Kansas City.** No.J00137956A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Faint teller handling at the right, but otherwise gem. ***($150-175)***

**5461 $50 1929 San Francisco.** No.L00139646A. **EF,** and a pleasing looking example of the scarcest $50 FRBN district. ***($100-125)***

**5462 $50 FRBN Group.** Minneapolis, and San Francisco (2). VF, VF, stained, and Fine, washed, respectively. [3] ***($175-225)***

**5463 No Lot.**

**5464 $100 1929 Cleveland.** No.D00195797A. **AU,** with a faint old fold barely visible just right of center. ***($125-150)***

**5465 $100 1929 Cleveland.** Nos.D00165411A-12A. Each **AU,** with a single soft center fold (not a sharp crease). A bright, crisp pair. [2]. ***($250-300)***

**466 $100 1929 Chicago.** No.G00108435A. **Uncirculated,** with some obvious teller handling at the right. ***($140-160)***

## MIXED LOTS

**467 $1 SC. 1928.** Gem Unc.; **1928A.** Choice Unc.; **1935A** (2); **$2 LT. 1928D.** EF; **1953, 1953A, 1953B, 1953C.** Uncirculated. [9] ***($75-100)***

**468 $5 FRN. 1950B** New York; **$10 FRN. 1928B** Chicago; **1934A** Chicago; **1950B** San Francisco (2); **$20 GC. 1928.** EF; **$5 FRBN. 1929.** Chicago. Fine. **Choice Uncirculated,** except as noted. [7] ***($100-150)***

**469 Small Group of Circulated Notes.** [13] ***($60-75)***
**$5 LT.** (2). **$1 SC.** (8). **$10 FRBN, $10 SC. North Africa** (2). Average **F-VF,** only one $1 substantially lower.

**470 $2 LT.** 1928F, 1953C, 1963; **$1 SC.** 1935E (5 consecutive); **$2 FRN.** 1976 Phila., 1995* Atlanta. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** [10] ***($50-65)***

**471 Small Size Mixed Group.** [26] ***($60-75)***
**$2 LT.** 1953A (3), 1963; **$1 SC.** 1935A, 1935E (6), 1935B, 1935D, 1935F (3), 1935F*, 1957, 1957A (3), 1957B; **$1 FRN.** 1995; **$2 FRN.** 1976 (2); **Philippine $1,** Series No. 66. **Fine to Choice Uncirculated+,** with a fair number at the higher end.

## WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY ISSUES

**472 $1 1935A HAWAII. Gem Uncirculated; $20 1934A Hawaii. VF** or a bit better. [2] ***($110-140)***

**473 $1 1935A HAWAII.** Four consecutive notes in the scarce Y-B block. Two are **Choice Uncirculated;** the other two are Choice Unc. but for a single soft "curl" that doesn't break the paper surface. [4] ***($200-250)***

**474 $1 1935A HAWAII** and **NORTH AFRICA.** The first is **F-VF,** the second **AU.** [2] ***($40-50)***

**475 $1 1935A HAWAII** (2); **$1. 1935A NORTH AFRICA.** Choice EF. Each look a grade higher but have one close margin. [3] ***($50-75)***

**476 $1 1935A, $10 1934A, $20 1934A HAWAII.** The first two **EF,** the last close to EF. [3] ***($75-100)***

**477 $1 1935A, $10 1934A, $20 1934A HAWAII. Two** of each. The $1 are **VG,** the $10 close to **EF,** and the $20 **VF.** [6] ***($125-175)***

**478 $10 1934A HAWAII. VF-EF,** mostly at the upper end. [5] ***($225-275)***

**479 $10 1934A HAWAII.** A solid **VF** group, with a couple closer to **EF.** [6] ***($225-275)***

**480 $10 1934A HAWAII.** Grades range from **Fine** to **VF,** averaging toward the lower end. A couple have light pencil graffiti, but none are damaged. [11] ***($350-425)***

**481 $10 1934A HAWAII** (2) and **$20 1934A HAWAII** (2). **VF.** [4] ***($150-175)***

**482 $10 1934A HAWAII** (3) and **$20 1934A HAWAII** (3). **Fine** or a bit better, a couple with light soiling. [6] ***($200-250)***

**483 $20 1934** (2) **and 1934A** (3) **HAWAII.** Average **Fine,** none far from it and none damaged. [5] ***($175-225)***

**484 $20 1934A HAWAII.** A problem group - grades range from **VG** to **VF,** but all have stains, chips, or glue residue. [9] ***($250-275)***

**485 $5 1934A** (1) **and $10 1934A** (4) **NORTH AFRICA.** About Fine to Fine+, one washed, and one with faint stains. [5] ***($80-120)***

**486 $10 1934A NORTH AFRICA.** A beautiful original note that would grade **Gem Uncirculated** if not for a bent corner tip (not sharply creased). ***($100-125)***

## U.S. ERROR CURRENCY

**487 $1 FRN 1969B. Missing the overprints. VF-EF.** Though circulated, the paper is clean and crisp, leaving no doubt as to authenticity. ***($75-125)***

**488 $1 SC 1957B. Mismatched serial numbers.** Nos.U37032182A/U47. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

**489 $1 SC 1935F.** No.X32400301I. **Dark 40% face on back offset. VF+.** ***($50-75)***

**490 $5 FRN 1950C. Atlanta.** Nos.F59752229C-30C. **Each with a 45% face on back offset** in identical positions, one light, one quite dark. **Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($75-150)***

**491 $10 FRN 1977. Chicago.** No.G74248237B. **Medium dark 90% back on face offset. EF** or so, but looks better on the face. ***($50-75)***

**492 $50 FRN 1981. Chicago.** No.G22287948B. **A gutter fold bisects Grant. VF-EF.** ***($70-90)***

**493 Trio of $1 Errors.** [3] ***($40-60)***
$1 SC 1935D and 1935E. The backs of each about a third of an inch off center, showing slivers of the next note at the top or bottom; **$1 FRN 1993. New York.** A board break on the back has left the top 60% or so blank. **VF** (2) and **Choice EF** respectively.

**5494 Trio of Federal Reserve Errors.** [7] ***($150-250)***

**$2 FRN 1976.** Cleveland. Five consecutive, the last with a 15% face on back offset; **$5 1950A.** Chicago. Major alignment error, with the back a half inch too low; **$5 FRN 1950C.** Chicago. Obstructed printing, with a half inch of the upper left corner blank. All **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.**

**5495 Group of Minor Alignment/Shift Errors.** [8] ***($150-200)***

**$1 SC 1935E.** Minor overprint shift, with red and white Treasury error flag; **$10 FRN 1969.** Philadelphia. Both overprints shifted a half inch to the right; **$20 FRN 1977.** New York. Six, all with the overprints too low. All **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.**

## U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

**5496 3 Cents. Fr.1226. Uncut Horizontal Pair. EF,** with a couple of tiny (1mm) nicks in the right note. ***($40-60)***

**5497 3 Cents. Fr.1226.** EF; **15 Cents. Fr.1369.** VF-EF, bright; **25 Cents. Fr.1309.** About Uncirculated, a bit faded and badly trimmed. [3] ***($50-75)***

**5498 5 Cents. Fr.1236-SP Face, red back and green back.** About Uncirculated, but with blotchy aging, the red ink on the red back nearly faded out of existence. [3] ***($30-50)***

**5499 10 Cents. Fr.1255. About Uncirculated,** trimmed slightly in at the bottom. ***($15-20)***

**5500 10 Cents. Fr.1261; 15 Cents. Fr.1267; 50 Cents. Fr.1366.** Fair to Fine, but all damaged, with splits and pieces missing. [3] ***($20-30)***

**5501 15 Cents. Grant & Sherman. Fr.1274-SP Narrow Margin Face pasted to a green back.** EF, but stained, and the upper right corner torn. Even 1/8 inch margins. ***($50-75)***

***Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.***

**5502 50 Cents. Fr.1331. EF,** centered low. ***($60-75)***

**5503 50 Cents. Fr.1334. About Uncirculated; 10 Cents. Fr.1266. Choice EF.** [2] ***($75-100)***

**5504 50 Cents. Fr.1362. Choice EF,** crisp and bright. Trimmed slightly in at the left. ***($60-80)***

**5505 50 Cents. Fr.1370. Fiber paper. AU,** but with light discoloration. Trimmed slightly in at the right. ***($75-100)***

## Fractional Group Lots

**5506 First Issue Type Set. 5 Cents.** Fr.1230. AU; **10 Cents.** Fr.1242. AU; **25 Cents.** Fr.1281. Choice Uncirculated; **50 Cents.** Fr.1312. EF, trimmed in at the bottom. [4] ***($75-125)***

**5507 Small Type Group. Fr.1230, 1232, 1244, 1312, 1381.** First three **AU,** rest VG. [5] ***($75-100)***

**5508 Third Issue Trio. Fr.1251, 1255, 1294. Choice AU.** The last two trimmed slightly in on one or two sides, but the Red Back 10 Cent is nicely centered and bright. [3] ***($100-150)***

**5509 Circulated Fractional Group.** Fine to EF. [7] ***($75-100)***

Includes Fr.1230 (2), 1238, 1256, 1266, 1381 (2).

**5510 Circulated Fractional Type Group.** A decent group, from Fine to Extremely Fine, none damaged. [12] ***($150-200)***

Includes Fr.1226, 1230, 1238, 1244, 1255, 1261, 1265, 1271, 1381, 1307, 1309, and 1381.

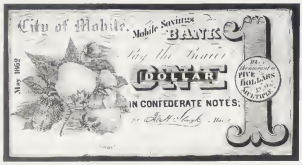
**5510A Mixed Fractional Group. Fr.1233, 1244, 1245, 1255, 1317, 1362.** The last is badly damaged, with pieces missing, the others Fine to VF+, most badly trimmed. [6] ***($50-75)***

**5510B Low Grade and/or Damaged Fractional.** All are either very worn, torn, poorly repaired, stained or have pieces missing. [23] ***($175-225)***

Includes Fr. 1226 (2), 1227, 1230 (2), 1233 (2), 1242, 1244, 1255, 1257, 1261 (2), 1265 (2), 1294, 1307, 1308 (5), 1367, and 1376.

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send $20 for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!

## Obsolete Currency




**5512 AL.** City of Mobile, per the Mobile Savings Bank. **$1.** (R188-5). May 1862. **Proof,** on card. W.B. Robinson, Mobile. **AU,** slight handling, bottom edge chinks and a center split. ***($150-250)***

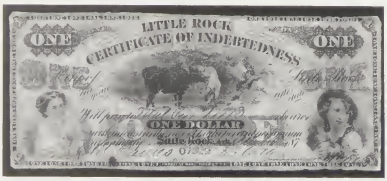
Any proof from the South during the Confederate era is **Rare.**

**5513 AL.** *Montgomery.* Central Bank. **$10. Proof,** BBC-BC on India paper only. **Unc,** POC, wrinkling around the edges. There are a couple of chips out of the top edge. [2] ***($100-200)***

The second item is a proof vignette on card of the massive wrap around vignette from the note showing cotton picking by slaves, and a long view up to the capitol building where Jefferson Davis was inaugurated, which covers the left side and the top of the note. The vignette, or part of it appears on the Timbercutters Bank of Georgia.

**5514 AR.** State. War Bond. **$20.** (Cr.61F). **Abt VF,** complete. ***($50-100)***

This bond, which was used as money, was supposed to be issued before January 1862, but was not put out until later. The first coupon has been left blank, the second coupon has been stamp changed from 80 cents to 75 cents. Further changes were made depending on when the bond/note was issued.




**5515 AR.** City of Little Rock. **$1.** (R424-2). R-6. **Abt VG,** darkening, and a few pin holes. There is a stain in the left bottom border. ***($150-300)***

**5516 CT.** Counterfeit Note and Related 1833 Correspondence. [3] ***($125-250)***

1) Counterfeit note. *New York.* Fulton Bank. **$5.** D. 1831. DW. **Fine,** crumpled, back endorsement bleed through. 2) Letter to the State District Attorney in Albany, NY enclosing this note for use in a tria **Titus. December 18, 1832. VF,** red wax seal hole. 3) Pencil letter from E. Livingston to Alonzo C. Paige District Attorney at Schenectady. Postal stamp. March 19, 1833. **VF.** Wax seal holes.

**5517 DC.** *Washington.* Farmers & Merchants Bank. **$1.50.** 1862. **VF-EF,** three light vertical folds. ***($75-150)***

**5518 IL. Assorted Notes.** [3] ***($150-300)***

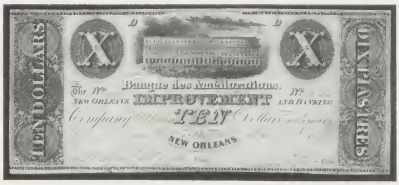
1) *Marion.* Agricultural Bank. **$2.** 1859. RWH. (S-5). **Fine,** but separations at top, bottom center and in the center of both sides. Mottled staining. 2) *New Haven.* Bank of Illinois. **$2.** (S-5). **VG.** 3). *Prairie City.* Graziers Bank. **$5.** Modern ABN reprint, stamped on the back. **Unc.**

**5519 KS.** *Wyandott.* Kansas State Savings Bank. **$1.** Remainder. **VF,** three vertical folds. ***($90-150)***

Much better than the usual representative of this issue, which is usually in "Good" condition.

**5520 LA. Common Note Group.** [16] ***($150-300)***

1-2) State. **$2.** (Cr.6). **Fine. $5.** Baby bond Cert. **Unc.** 3-7) Citizens Bank. **$1, $2, $3, $5,** (French). **$100.** (gr). Remainders. **Unc.** 8-15) Canal Bank. **$5, $5, $10, $20, $50** (bl). **$50, $100, $500** (RWHE). Remainders. **Unc.** 16) New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern. **$1.50.** Train. **VG.**




**5521 LA.** *New Orleans.* Banque des Ameliorations (New Orleans Improvement and Banking Co.). **$10.** D. **Abt Fine,** exceptionally clean and attractive for this usually well worn issue. ***($125-250)***

**5522 LA.** *Columbia.* Parish of Caldwell. **$3, $5.** Nov 12, 1862. Black on blue paper, train. **Fine, VF, plus,** looks new on the face. [2] ***($150-250)***

**5523 ME. Some Better Bank Notes.** [2] ***($100-200)***

1) *China.* Canton Bank. **$3.** (G-6a). 1855. **F-VF.** 2) *Portland.* Bank of Cumberland. **$5.** (G-48a). **Abt Fine,** soiling at the right.

**We accept**
**MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids**
**for any lots in this sale.**

**5524 MA.** *Salem.* John P. Peabody. Ladies Furnishing Store. **2 cents.** 1.1.64. **VG,** top edge chinks and splits. ***($60-100)***

One can never see the name Peabody, long a prominent business and philanthropic family in Massachusetts without remembering the joke told about governor Endicott Peabody, of whom it was unkindly said that he was the only governor to have two Massachusetts cities named in his honor-Peabody and Marblehead.

**5525 MI.** Bank of Brest. **$5.** 1837. **VG,** clean. ***($65-125)***

**5526 MI.** Bank of Pontiac. **$1.** (G-26a). **VF,** three vertical folds plus some other handling. ***($100-175)***

**5527 NE.** *Bellevue.* Fontenelle Bank Group. [2] ***($120-220)***

1) **$3.** 1856. **VG,** a large and a small punch hole. There is also an ink stain, center bottom. 2) **$10.** 1856. **VG,** twenty or so punch holes at the bottom; a long slash tear at the top parallel with the border.

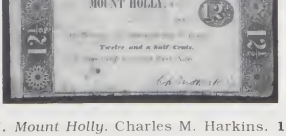
**5528 NV.** *Austin.* Manhattan Silver Mining Co. **$1, $5, $10, $20.** 2 cents Imprinted revenue notes. Remainders. **Unc.** [4] ***($80-160)***

**5529 NJ.** *Camden.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$10.** A. **Proof,** on India paper only. BBC-BC, red protector. **Unc,** POC, ABN archives stamp. ***($60-120)***

**5530 NJ. Sundry Bank Notes.** [4] ***($65-125)***

1) Bank of Bloomfield. **$1.** 1.1.63. UBN. Gr. **Abt VG.** 2-3) *Dover* Union Bank. **$5.** A.B. **Unc,** paper fold as made, miscut top left corner; **VF,** a signature. 4) City of New Brunswick. **5 cents.** 12.1.62. UBN, gr. **VG,** back mounting remnants.

**5531 NJ.** *Jersey City.* Morris Canal & Banking Co. **$2000.** Interest post note. (W-999). Remainder. **VF,** three vertical folds. ***($75-150)***




**5532 NJ.** *Mount Holly.* Charles M. Harkins. **12-1/2 cents.** 1837. Unlisted in Wait. **VG,** foxing and aging. Edge chinks. ***($125-250)***

There is a written letter K in red repeated twice at the top. Weber & Co. etc. written on the back.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

## Abolitionist Notes

**5533 NY.** *Naples.* William Marks Jr. **5 cents.** 9.22.62. **VG. Rare.** ***($75-150)***

Marks was a funeral home owner who was an ardent abolitionist. He got away with using his business as a way station in the underground railroad. Runaway slaves could be spirited out of his home concealed in coffins which no one thought to look into. The hearse then took the "body" west to Buffalo and so over the border to Canada.

**5534 NY.** *Naples.* William Marks Jr. **20 cents.** 9.22.62. **VF,** three vertical folds, an ink corrosion hole in the right border. [2] ***($100-200)***

There is also a photograph of Marks done by A.E. Beers of Rushville, NY., complete with 2 cent affixed revenue. The name is in another hand than that which signed the notes.

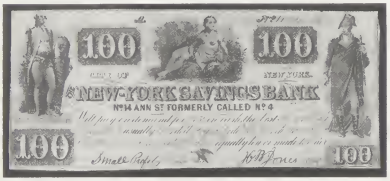
**5535 NY.** *New York.* The New York Joint Stock Exchange Co. **12-1/2 cents.** 1820's. G.F. Harrison. NY City Hall center. Hamilton, left, Mercury right. **Good** to **VG,** edge chinks. ***($150-300)***

**Excessively Rare,** first we have handled of this early note.

We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To
Determine Their Value as Securities

**5536 NY.** *New York.* Advertising Note. New York Manufactory Simm's Sattin Beaver Hats. Wholesale & Retail. Sam Maverick. **VG,** petty corrosion in the signatures. ***($125-250)***

Signed A. Palmer and J. Adams. The firm was located at 61 Canal Street, but the medallions at the top say the address was "nearly opposite Canal Street". Samuel Maverick was a son of Peter Maverick.

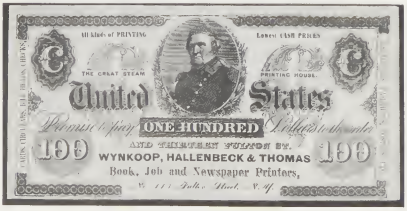



**5537 NY.** *New York.* Advertising Note. New York Savings Bank. No.14 Ann Street. Shoes and Boots. Washington, left. Lafayette left. Indian woman center. **F-VF.** ***($125-250)***

The cashier is styled "Small Profits" H.B. Jones president.

**5538 NY.** *New York.* North River Bank. **$50.** B. **Proof** on India paper only. **Unc,** POC, ABN archives stamp on the back, with bleed through to the face. ***($75-150)***

Note the portrait of Commodore Vanderbilt at the right.




**5539 NY.** *New York.* Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Thomas. Printers. 113 Fulton Street. Facsimile US $100 Note. **VF.** ***($150-300)***

Probably printed by the firm.

**5540 NY.** *Syracuse.* Advertising Note. Sabey importer and Manufacturer of Hats, Caps & Furs. 18 Genesee Street. Ge **Silcox 67 So. Salina Street, Syracuse. VG,** but there are two ink spots on one side and part of the end is cut off. ***($75-150)***

This note mimics the back of the Fractional Currency 50 cent note of the third series, with the Spinner face.

**5541 NY.** *Utica.* Selected Counterfeit Notes. [4] ***($75-150)***

1) Bank of Utica. **$10.** "new emission". (C-232). **VG.** 2) **$3.** CFT. Unlisted. **VG,** aged. 3) **$5.** (C-68). **VG-Fine.** 4) Ontario Bank payable at their Utica branch. **$5.** (C-160). **G-VG.**

**5542 NC.** *Morganton.* Bank of the State of North Carolina. **$4.** (C-212). **VG.** ***($100-200)***

This item is reported in Haxby to be "SENC". Here it is.

**5543 NC.** *Murphy.* Miners & Planters Bank. **$5.** ABN. **F-VF.** [2] ***($50-100)***

Also, a proof vignette of the Indian head at the left by Toppan, Carpenter. **Unc.**

**5544 OH.** *Ohio City.* Various Scrip Notes. [2] ***($150-300)***

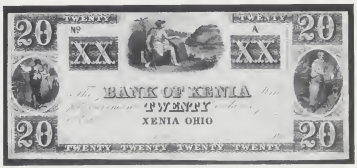
1) Smith & Luther. **12-1/2 cents.** 1837. Argus Print. Washington, left and right. Padlock at center. **VG,** two pieces out of the lower left corner. 2) F.M. Gayle(?). **25 cents.** 1838. Argus Print. **Fair,** a big piece torn out of the top left corner.

**5545 Oh. Proofs for the Bank of the State Last Series Backs.** [2] ***($75-150)***

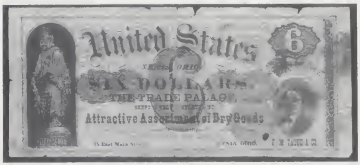
1) *Newark.* Licking County Branch. **$1.** On card. **Unc,** mounting remnants on the back. 2) *Troy.* Miami County Branch. **$10.** On card. **Unc.** Both are in a brownish red.

**5546 OH.** *Xenia.* State Bank of Ohio. **$2.** C. (G-1622). **Proof,** on India paper only. **Unc.** Also **Proof** back for the same. Also India paper only. **Unc.** [2] ***($125-250)***

Vignette at the lower right is interesting since it shows a man mounted on a horse used to pull boats along a canal.




**5547 OH.** *Xenia.* Bank of Xenia. **$20.** Unlisted. **Proof** on India paper. **Unc,** two mounting spots on the back. ***($150-300)***




**5548 OH.** *Xenia.* Advertising Note. F.M. Tague & Co., The New York Trade Palace. (Dry Goods). 35 E. Main Street. Green back and face protector; black and a red seal. J.H. Long, Hamilton, Ohio Patentee. **Abt VG,** a body hole, staining and soiling at the right. **Extremely Rare. First handled by us.** ***($150-300)***

**5549 PA.** *Blackhole.* J.M. Kinsey Lycoming County Group. [5] ***($150-300)***

This lot consists of the entire known group. **12-1/2 cents, 25 cents, 50 cents, $1, $2.** (H31-2,3,4,5,6). Average, **Fine**, judging by the low numbers on the illustrated note and on these pieces. (Nos.12 to 32), one may easily conclude that the rarity 5 assigned to these notes is low. **A great opportunity to acquire some real Pennsylvania scrip rarities.**

**5550 Some Scarce Early Pennsylvania Scrip.** [3] ***($140-280)***

1) *Harrison.* Wisconisco Canal & Coal Co. **$2.** May 1, 1838. **VG.** 2) Harmony Institute. **$3.** 1817. MDF. **Unc,** paper folds as made. 3) *Philadelphia.* Corporation of Spring Garden. **$2.** 5.29.1837. Remainder. **Unc,** some wrinkling.

**5551 PA.** *Liberty.* Narber & Schaffer. (Dry Goods and Groceries). **5, 10 cents.** 1860's. Pu. Remainders. **Unc,** both POC, second with a paper remnant on the back. [2] ***($75-150)***

**5552 PA. Selected Scrip Rarities.** [2] ***($65-125)***

1) *Fayette County.* Storekeeper of the Fayette Coal Works. **$10.** Dec 1, 1865. Green. Listed, but not with a rarity assigned to it. 2) *Lock Haven.* Treasurer of Clinton County. **10 cents.** 10.18.62. Remainder. **F-VF,** POC.

**5553 PA.** *Philadelphia.* Bank of Commerce Note and related items group. [3] ***($175-350)***

1) Bank of Commerce. **$5.** (PA-405, G-2). **Proof** on India paper only. **AU,** two repaired holes, POC. 2) Proof on card of the ships vignette at the top of the note. **Unc.** 3) Hand drawn essai of the the Proof, mounted on card. **Unc,** corner mounting remnants on the back.

**5554 PA.** *Philadelphia.* William W. Long, Long's Varieties. **10 cents.** 758 South Third. Red protector on black. **G-VG,** soiled, body holes at right. ***($65-125)***

Note **No.1,** observe the unusual elephant head at the bottom.

**5555 PA.** *Philadelphia.* Mechanics Bank. **$10.** (G-58). **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** no punch holes. ***($100-175)***

**5556 PA.** *Philadelphia.* Western Bank. **$20.** A. Remainder. **Unc,** POC "Paid". ***($75-125)***

**5557 PA.** *Philadelphia.* Western Bank. **$50.** A. Remainder. **Unc,** POC "PAID". ***($100-200)***

**5558 PA.** *Pottsville.* Miners Bank. **$1.** 6.11.61. ABN. **Abt Fine,** like trimming at the right bottom. ***($100-200)***

**5559 PA.** *Reading.* Farmers Bank. **$10.** B. **Proof** on card. **Unc,** rectangular cut outs in the signature blocks. [2] ***($125-250)***

Also, a **Proof,** on card of the central vignette with a farmer and wife looking at a wheat harvest scene in the background. **Unc.** Ex Mana 1977 sale, lot 1480.

**5560 PA.** Young America Furnace. **50 cents.** 1858. Unlisted. **VG,** a piece out of the lower right corner. ***($150-300)***

**Extremely Rare, first we have handled.**

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

**5561 PA.** *Webster.* Equitable Coal Company. **10 cents.** Stamped "September 18, 1894". **Unc,** lightly stained at the right and bottom and a small chip off the lower left corner tip. ***($65-125)***

These turn up from time to time unissued; this is the first issued piece we have seen. It is signed by E. Gardner in purple ink. No state is indicated, but as Webster, PA is located in the middle of coal country, its issue in that town seems probable.

**5562 SC.** *Charleston.* South Carolina RR. **$10.** No.150. 1873. **VF,** three light vertical folds, other handling, POC at the bottom. ***($50-100)***

**5563 TN.** *Bristol.* School Warrants. **$1, $5, $10.** June 1, 1933. Black, blue and green. **EF, Fine, AU.** POC "Paid". [3] ***($25-50)***

## Republic and Other Texas Items

**5564 TX.** Republic. **$200.** (V-2). **F-VF,** back bleed through from ink endorsements. ***($75-150)***

**5565 TX. Republic of Texas Note Grouping.** [14] ***($150-300)***

This lot consists of items with catalog numbers C-4, C-5, WH-2 (2), HW-7, HW-9, HW-10 (4) HW-13 (4). The first and another have a big piece missing; several are seriously stained. **VG-Fine,** most are cut cancelled.

**5566 TX.** Republic, Consolidated Fund. **$100.** (CF-1). Average; **Fine to VF,** all CC, a few with pieces missing. [55] ***($440-660)***

**Sold as is, no returns.**

**5567 TX.** Republic. Consolidated Fund. **$100.** (CF-1). Average; **VF,** CC. [50] ***($500-750)***

**Sold as is, no returns.**

**5568 TX.** Republic. Consolidated Fund. **$100.** (CF-1). **VG** stained, to **Unc,** CC, average; **EF, plus.** [50] ***($600-900)***

**5569 TX.** Republic. Consolidated Fund. **$100.** (CF-4). **Fine,** heavily cut cancelled, pin holes. ***($150-300)***

**5570 TX.** Republic. A mix of Auditor's and Treasurer's Forms. [48] ***($500-750)***

The group is comprised of AW-1 (2), AW-1P (unlisted, First Auditor form, Unissued), AW-2 (8), AW-4 (4), AW-5A, AW-10 (8), AW-11 (4), AW-11A (a combination of A-11 and 12 features)-(3), AW-12 (7) one is stained. Mostly **Unc.** Also, AW-6, AW-7, M-1. There are overlapping certificates M-20,21 (18).

**5571 TX.** Republic. Selected Auditor's Certificates and Treasury Warrants. [19] ***($400-600)***

This group consists of AW-2 (2), AW-5B (5) AW-9 (4). **F-VF,** pen cancelled.

**5572 TX.** Republic. Naval Warrants. **$25.** (AW-3). **Fine,** torn, to **Unc,** all CC. [25] ***($300-600)***

**5573 TX.** Republic. Treasury Certificate Group. [18] ***($150-300)***

This group consists of HW-7 (3), HW-9A (4), AW-1, AW-5B (2), AW-6, AW-11, W-4, W-5 (5).

**5574 TX.** Republic. Treasury Warrants. (AW-9A). Average; **AU.** [25] ***($375-750)***

These forms are made out to various officers in the Land Office, the departments of Government (State, Treasury, Attorney General etc).

**5575 TX.** Republic. Treasury Warrants. (AW-9A). **EF** to **Unc,** Average; **AU.** [30] ***($450-900)***

These were issued to the members of Congress to pay their salaries and mileage expenses.

**5576 TX.** Republic. Treasury Warrants. (AW-9A). **EF** to **Unc.** [31] ***($450-900)***

These are made out to prominent Texans including John Hall, Houston's personal secretary, James B. Shaw, Comptroller (who signed all these forms), M.C. Hamilton, Stephen Z. Hoyle, et al.

**5577 TX.** Republic. Treasury Warrants. (AW-9A). Issued for the pay of members of the Texas House and Senate. **EF** to **Unc.** Lightly pen cancelled. [25] ***($500-750)***

**5578 TX.** Republic. Treasury Warrants. (AW-9A). Issued for various expenses in dealing with the Indians in Texas. **Fine** to **Unc,** Average; **VF-EF.** Heavily pen cancelled. [31] ***($450-900)***

**5579 TX.** Republic Autograph Items. [5] ***($50-100)***

1) *Columbia.* All handwritten form signed by Marcus Keeling in favor of Asa Brigham, Auditor. 1836, **Unc,** wax seal, corner torn off. 2) *Washington.* Treasury Warrant. (AW-9A). Signed by the comptroller, payable to Jesse Grimes, as a member of the Senate. **Unc,** 3) *Columbia.* Signed by Asa Brigham, as auditor. **VG-Fine,** soiling. 4) *Washington.* Form in favor of George W. Smythe for services as commissioner in drawing the Texas and US boundary. (AW-9A). 5) **$100.** (CF-1). Payable to S.H. Everitt. Lengthy transfer endorsement on the back. **Unc.**

**5580 TX.** Republic. Handwritten Forms. [6] ***($50-100)***

1) *Galveston Bay.* 1836. Received of Horton & Clements, 21 shovels and 13 spades for the use of the Republic. **VF.** 2) 1841 form authorizing the payment of $1922.48 in treasury notes of which it was possible to pay only $212.50 on account. **VF,** long fold splits, pen cancelled. 3) *Augustine.* Duplicate receipt for one gun worth $30. April 12, 1836, only nine days before the decisive Battle of San Jacinto. **Fine.** 4) **NV.** 1862. Filing of a mining claim. Astabula Company. Joseph Bennett. 5) *Dallas.* Postmarked envelope with notation that it contained a couple's marriage license. 1886? 6) Part of a form of a receipt. The agent, Martin Primer signed "XXX".

**5581 TX.** A selection of Treasury Warrant forms, 1850-1860 (3) and 1865 or 1867 (7). 2 duplicates. Average; **AU,** pen or otherwise cancelled. [10] ***($100-200)***

**5582 TX. Confederate Era Original, Duplicate and Triplicate Treasury Warrant Forms.** Mostly **Unc,** one pen cancelled. [13] ***($130-250)***

These include payments for goods and services, coin payments on bond premiums Triplicate (2), Duplicate forms (4), mostly for taxes; Two 1851 forms for paying a census taker; 4 Duplicate forms for receipts for state notes, coin, and Confederate notes.

**5583 TX.** *Harrisburg.* Brisco, Harris & Co. **$1.** (Medlar-1). Falsely filled in, 1862. **AU,** a corner fold. ***($150-300)***

Such notes were originally issued in the 1830's; issued survivors are quite rare.

**5584 TX.** Republic. **$5, $20.** (A-4.6). **Abt Good, VG-Fine,** both pen cancelled with the word "counterfeit. [2] ***($75-150)***

At the time that Texas was issuing the so-called red back notes, the Republic's agent was robbed of a quantity of the notes from his hotel room in Galveston. Notes with forged signatures were put into circulation and those presented for payment had "Counterfeit" written upon them so that their owners could no longer circulate them. **Rare and historical.**

**5585 A Lower Grade Assortment of Texas State Notes.** [13] ***($65-130)***

This lot consists of **$1.** Cr.6A.6A.6B. **VG,** split, strip repaired, worm holes, pen cancelled. **$5.** Cr.11A. **VG,** a piece gone at the top. **$5.** Cr.15, 15A. 16A. Heavily pen cancelled, pieces gone; otherwise **VG** or so. **$10.** Cr.17. **VG,** repaired at the left. **$10.** (Cr.21). Three the same, pen cancelled, two notes with pieces missing. **$20.** Cr.28A. **Good,** both mounted, one pen cancelled and badly stained; the other **VG,** CC.

**5586 TX.** City of Austin. City Warrant. **$13.10.** 1876. Gr, bk. Strickland & Clarke. **VF.** ***($40-75)***

**5587 PA.** *Philadelphia.* Second Bank of the United States. **$5.** 1819. TKT. Counterfeit. **VG,** separation at the top. ***($100-175)***

The note has the forged signature of the second president, Langdon Cheves.

**5588 UT.** *Salt Lake City.* Bishop's General Store House. **10 cents.** 4.1.98. **5, 10 cents.** 10.1.98. Blue. **Unc,** all stamp cancelled. [3] ***($50-100)***

**5589 VT.** *North Pownal.* E.M. Thompson. Note Group. [6] ***($150-300)***

1) **5 cents.** 1876. Woman's head. Gr back, face, bk. **Fine, plus.** 2) **10 cents.** Same. **Good.** 3) **25 cents. Fine, plus.** 4) **50 cents.** 1875. **Abt VG.** 5) **$2.** Train, left, US right. Back gr, train. **Good-VG,** limp. 6) **$5.** 1974. US left; Ceres right; wagon train, back. **VG.**

**5590 VA.** Bank of Philippi. **$10.** 1861. Green. **No.1. G-VG,** edge chinks and splits. ***($50-100)***

**5591 WI.** *Green Bay.* Bank of Wisconsin. **$1.**A. **$1.**B. **$3.** 1837. **Abt VG, Abt VG,** stained; **Abt VG,** ink stain left top. [23] ***($110-220)***

**5592 WI.** *Green Bay.* Bank of Wisconsin. **$1.**B., **$2, $3.** 1837. **VG-Fine, VG,** a small body hole; **Abt VG,** a small body hole. [3] ***($110-220)***

**5593 WI.** *Green Bay.* Bank of Wisconsin. **$1.** A. **$3, $5.** Remainders. **AU, Unc, Unc,** but scraping visible on the back. [3] ***($150-300)***

**5594 WI.** *Mineral Point.* Mineral Point Bank. **$5.** Plain back. **$10.** Brown back. **$20.** Plain back. **VG-Fine,** endorsed on the face; **VG, plus,** clean; **VG,** a small punch hole, two stains at the left. [3] ***($70-140)***

All three notes were altered from demand notes to post notes by hand.

**5595 WI.** *Pepin.* Chippewa Bank Group. [2] ***($150-300)***

1) **$5.** A. 11.1.56. **Proof,** on India paper only. **Unc,** POC, a fold as made. Cut from a two subject sheet sometime back. 2) **$5.** A. Same, but Counterfeit. **VG-Fine,** aging.

### Note with Unknown Places of Issue

**5596** Victoria Store, Victoria Iron Works. **$5.** F. 1840. Manly & Orr. **Good to VG,** edge chinks, especially in the left edge. ***($75-150)***

**5597 OH?** *New Washington.* J.R. McMurray. **10 cents.** 1863. **VG.** ***($100-200)***

Towns of this name exist in Indiana, Ohio and Pennsylvania. We guess the second state.

**5598 Unknown.** *Westminster.* J.M. White. Nov 7, 1862. Printed by F.W. Ward Printer Winchendon (also state unknown). **Fine,** sealed within a plastic holder. ***($75-150)***

## Miscellaneous Note Lots

**5599 Selected Southern Notes.** [14] ***($140-280)***

1-2) **AL.** State. **$1, 5 cents.** 1863. **Unc,** aged; **Unc.** 3) County of Lowndes. **25 cents.** 1866. **U. Unc.** 4-6) **DC.** *Washington.* Merchants Bank. **$1, $3, $5.** 1852. **Unc.** 7) *Georgetown.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$5.** TC. Remainder. Wmkd paper. **Unc,** POC "PAID". 8) **FL.** State. **50 cents.** 2 signatures. **Unc.** 9) **GA.** State. **$2.** 1862. **EF, plus.** 10) Augusta Savings Bank. **10 cents.** 12.2.61. Guarantee names on back. **VG.** 11) Bank of Augusta. **$4.** On backs of 1863 notes. **AU.** 12) State. **$1.** Cotton, blue. **VG.** 13) **OK-IT.** J.J. McAlester. Black. **25 cents.** 190-. **U. Unc.** 14) **TX.** Washington County Scrip. **$1.** P. Gr. re. bk. **U. Unc.**

**5600 Notes and Fiscal Paper from Around the Country.** [7] ***($125-250)***

1) **AL.** Receipt for $7 sent to Germany. 1933. Receipt for international money order. **VF.** 2-3) **25 cents, $20.** (Cr.78B). 109A). **Fine,** splits and chinks; **Fine, plus.** 4) *Edenton.* **25 cents.** 3.10.1933. Bank of Edenton, redeemable by four local corporations. 5) Ohio. *Cleveland.* Canal Bank. **$5.** (G-8a). **VG,** a small piece out of the right top edge. 6) *Salem.* State Bank, Farmer's Branch. **$5.** (G-1288). **VG,** red ink redemption notations for 1889! nearly 25 years after the issue of such notes had been prohibited by Congress. 7) **SC.** *Charleston.* Pay Warrant. **$1.** 1933, small size. **VF,** signature block cut off the lower right side.

**5601 A Group of New England Notes.** [8] ***($100-200)***

1) **CT.** Derby Fishing Co. **$1.** 1808. **VG.** 2) **ME.** *Portland.* United States Exchange Co. **$4.** 1837. **VG-Fine.** 3) **MA.** *Salem.* George Creamer. Room papers (wall paper), books and stationery. **2 cents.** 11.1.62. Blue and red on bl paper. **EF.** 4-6) **NH.** *Concord.* Private Scrip. **2, 3, 3 cents.** 7.1.64. Gr and re. Remainders. **Unc.** 7) *Haverhill.* Coos Bank. **$1.** 1807. CFT. **Fair,** holed and repaired. 8) *Portsmouth.* Piscataqua Exchange Bank. **$20.** Part sheet, with part of a $100 note at the bottom. Remainder. **Unc,** wrinkled.

**5602 Mixed New England Notes.** [2] ***($50-100)***

1) **CT.** *New Haven.* Merchants Bank. **$20.** 1858. DB. CFT. **Fine.** 2) **MA.** *Boston.* Atlantic Bank. **$10.** Red protector. CFT. **VG,** aged, mottled soiling.

**5603 A Mostly Michigan Mining Company Lot.** [6] ***($270-Up)***

1) **DE.** *Wilmington.* Bank of Delaware. **$2.** 1839. MDF. CFT. **EF,** two corners folded. 2-5) **MI.** *Eagle Harbor.* Central Mining Co. **$5, $5, $10, $10.** Small and large notes, with green and blue protectors. **F-VF,** (2), **Fine,** (2), all pen cancelled; the last is also POC. 6) **PA.** *Milton.* W.H. Frymin & Bro., per the Milton Bank. **5 cents.** 1.1.63. **Fine.**

**5604 A Nationwide Melange of Obsolete Notes.** [26] ***($250-500)***

1-5) **GA.** State. **15 cents.** 1863. **Unc.** Augusta Insurance and Banking Co. **$1. 5 cents.** ABN. **Abt Fine; Unc.** *Rome.* Private Scrip. **25 cents.** "Vwenty-Five" error. **U. Unc.** *Savannah.* Mechanics Savings & Loan Association. **20 cents.** Blue on white. 2.1.62. **VG.** 6) **MA.** *Boston.* R.R. Higgins, Oyster House, per Maverick Bank. **3 cents.** 1.1.63. **AU.** 7) **MI.** *Detroit.* State Bank. **$5.** Lyman protector. **U. Unc.** 8) Tecumseh Bank. **$1.** A. **U, Unc,** piece out of the corner. 9) **NE.** *Bishop Hill.* Western Exchange. **$5. U, Unc.** 10-11) **NH.** Piscataqua Bank. **$2.** Exeter Bank. **$3. G-VG,** both stamped as worthless. 12-13) **NJ.** Salem Glass Works. **50 cents.** 1870. **U, Unc.** Manning, per City Bank of Perth Amboy. **10 cents.** 11.1.62. **U. Unc.** 14) **OH.** *City of Ohio.* Ohio RR. **$5.** 1840. **Abt Fine.** 15) *Worthington.* Ezra Griswold. **12-1/2 cent Unc.** 16) **PA.** *Philadelphia.* District of Southwark. **6-1/4 cents.** 1837. **VG.** 17-19) State of SC. **$10, $50, $50.** 1872. **Unc.** 20) *Charleston.* State Bank. **$10.** 1860. ABN. **Unc,** mishandled. 21) **TX.** Republic. **$10.** (A-5). **Fine, plus,** CC. 22) **VT,** Hydeville Company. **15 cents. U, Unc.** 23-25) **VA.** City of Lynchburg. **60 cents. VG;** City of Richmond. **60 cents.** On backs of banknotes. **F-VF;** County of Shenandoah. **75 cents.** 5.11.63. **EF.** 26) **ABN. Brochure issued by ABN, with an Aztec calender. Also a calender for the years 1754 to 2000 inside. Unc.**

**5605 A Melange of American Obsolete Notes.** [8] ***($100-200)***

1) **GA.** Augusta Insurance & Banking Co. **$1.** ABN. **VG.** 2) **NJ.** *Morristown.* Morris County Bank. **$20.** ABN. Gr tint. **U, VF.** 3-6) Common NY, OH, PA and SC fractional notes. **Unc, VG, Unc, VG.** 7) "Cattle Market" NBN proof vignette on card, **Unc,** mild foxing. 8) 1888 receipt for 500 shares signed off on by Wells Fargo. **Unc.**

**5606 A Georgia and Virginia Note Group.** [6] ***($50-100)***

1-3) **GA.** Walker Iron & Coal Co. **5, 10, 25 cents.** 1883. **Unc.** 4-6) **VA.** Counties of Augusta, Prince Edward and Sussex. **$1, 10 cents, 25 cents.** 1862. **VG.**

**5607 Mixed American and Foreign Bills.** [17] ***($100-200)***

1-2) **GA.** State. **$50.** 1863. **$10.** 1865. **AU.** 3-6) **LA.** Canal Bank. **$5, $10, $20, $50.** Remainders. **Unc.** 7) **MD.** Baltimore and Susquehanna RR. **$100.** 1838. **AU,** pen cancelled. 8-10) **NY.** Early checks. Includes receipt for rental of premises in what was the old Merchants Exchange on Wall Street (Citi Bank). 11) **MA.** Boston Comparison Sale Ticket. 12) **France.** Republic. Year 4 (1796), forced loan form. **70 Francs. VF.** 13-17) **East Germany.** 1975. **5 Marks. Unc.**

**5608 Middle Western Note Group.** [2] ***($100-180)***

1) **IL.** *Springfield.* State Bank. **$1.** 4.1.41. **Fine,** a small body hole. 2) **IA.** *Anamosa.* Wapsipinicon Land Co. **$1.** 1858. Red protector. **VG.**

**5609 Mixed Lot.** [2] ***($125-250)***

1) **IN.** *Gospot.* A. Brown. **$1.** 9.20.56. **VG-Fine.** Much rarer than the notes of the Citizens Bank with whick Brown was associated. 2) **PA.** *Lancaster.* **$10.** 1832. License for dealing in foreign liquors etc. **AU.**

**5610 Northern Bank Notes.** [4] ***($100-175)***

1-3) **MA.** Holyoke Bank. **$1, $5, $5.** First two have red tints, the last is green. **VG, VG, AU,** all are punch cancelled. 4) **NY.** *Rochester.* Exchange Bank. **$20.** (G-10a). **Poor,** a bid piece out of the right top corner, and 40% of the note cut off the bottom. Still **Rare** in any grade.

**5611 Some Northern $3 Bills.** [2] ***($100-200)***

1) **MI.** *Pontiac.* Oakland County Bank. **$3.** 1843. Br. back. **Unc.** 2) **RI.** *Providence.* Mount Vernon. **$3.** 1858. **Unc,** bottom right border trimmed.

**5612 Various Odd Items.** [20] ***($150-300)***

1-2) **MO.** *St. Louis.* Terre Haute Alton & St. Louis RR. **$5, $10.** 1859. **VF-EF, Unc,** handling traces. 3-4) **NY.** Hungarian Fund. 1, 2 Forint. Small format. **Unc,** wrinkling. 5-8) Scott's Nine Hundred United States Cavalry. **5, 5, 10, 25 cents. Unc** (3). **Fine.** 9-10) Two Baden-Powell blue on black stamps with Mafeking postal stamps. **New.** 11-16) Wisconsin Land and Lumber Co. Merchantile Dept. Coupon purchase tickets. **1 cent, 2, 5, 10, 25 and 50 cents.** White, ye, pi, or, gr, bl. **Unc.** 17-20) Gitche Gummee Oil Co. Gasolina coupons. **1 cent, 5, 25, 50 cents.** Bl, or, ye, white. **Unc.** Also one common French 50 sols assignat. **Unc.**

**5613 Mixed Northern and Southern Notes.** [10] ***($125-250)***

1-4) **NJ.** *New Brunswick.* State Bank. **$1, $1, $10, $20.** ABN, gr. Remainders. **Unc,** second mishandled. 5-9) State of SC. **$5, $10, $10, $20, $50.** 1872. **Unc.** 10) **VA.** Corporation of Winchester. **50 cents.** C. Hinkel & Sons. **VG,** edge slits.

**5614 A New York and Pennsylvania Lot.** [3] ***($100-200)***

1) *Pulaski.* J.A. Clark & Co's Bank. **$5.** 1862. DB. CFT. **VF-EF**, mildly aged. 2) *South Worcester.* Abraham Becker's Bank. **$2.** 3.1.58. tricolor note. CFT. **VG, plus.** 3) **PA.** *Newtown.* Philadelphia, Newtown & New York RR Co. **$1.** B. 11.20.73. Gr back. **F-VF.**

**5615 Lot of Mostly North Carolina State Notes.** [8] ***($100-200)***

This lot consists of State Cr.22, 88, 105, 117, 124, 134, 147, all **Unc,** except the 105 which is **AU.** In addition there is **NE.** Bank of Florence. **$5.** Remainder. **Unc.**

**5616 A Tennessee and Virginia Obsolete Note Lot.** [12] ***($100-200)***

1-2) **TN.** *Jonesboro.* Bank of East Tennessee. **$2, $5.** 1.1.55. **Fine.** 3-6) **VA.** County of Lee. **25, 25, 50 cents, $1.** June 25, 1862. **VG-Fine.** 7-12) County of Scott. **50 cents.** 8.15.62. Guns, 2 var. clock. **Unc. $1.** Tree, guns, same variety (2).

**5617 A Wide Ranging Group of Items.** [51] ***($100-200)***

This lot contains 14 coupons No.24 from an Idaho bond; NY York Tradesmen's Bank blue reprints **$1, $2, $5, $10,** plus a Morris Canal and Banking Co. **$3 blue. All Unc.** There is a book of 100 checks for the Newburyport MA bank dated 180-, several ad notes $100 T-65 and $10 T-30, for SC firms; Republic of Texas **$3,** four facsimiles and two ad notes. There is a College Bank check group (5) from Denver, CO in the 1890's, complete with the business colleges own revenue stamps aping those of the US govt. In addition there is a $25 bond coupon, a cut in half Indian Terr. check; an 1842 NYC wharfage receipt, a vignette of Washington in red on card (H797, Baker 248), two blank notes for 10, 25 cents, payable at No.17, 3rd avenue; 1862. NJ a German language receipt 1872, Hudson City, NY Academical receipt, 1865, ABN 1950's gold standard cert for $1; a PA RR 1926 brochure for the 150th anniversary exposition at Philadelphia for the sesquicentennial, a portrait of an unknown man San Francisco, 1870-1890, foxed; War Library and Museum (Loyal League) 1894, receipt by ABN for $10, and a ANA Collector currency $1 1986 piece, **new.**

**5618 Two Copper Note Plates.** [2] ***($100-200)***

1) RWHE **$5** number counter for a note. On small copper plate. 2) **PA.** Note for **5 cents** for Allen Bechtel of Reading (H333-57). Both seem to be pretty much intact.

**5619 1933 Depression Scrip Note Group.** [11] ***($70-140)***

This lot consists of **PA.** Erie County. Poor Board Warrants for **$1, $5, $10.** Samples, so stamped. **Unc.** *Lancaster.* Chamber of Commerce Scrip. **50 cents, $1, $5.** Bl and re; pu and gr, ye and gr. **Unc, VF, Unc.** All POC. **KS.** Clay Center. **5, 50 cents, $1.** POC. **Unc, VF, VF.** Farmers Cooperative Grain and Supply Co. *New City.* Card, **Unc,** back hinges. *Oswego.* First NB of Oswego. **$5. Unc,** POC.

**5620 NJ.** Newark Clearing House Certificates. **$5, $20.** 3.7.1933. Cancelled. **Unc.** [2] ***($50-100)***

**Only $4,000 were printed and most of these were destroyed in 1941. Only a few pieces were salvaged.**

**5621 Various Middle West 1933 Depression Scrip Items.** [20] ***($65-130)***

This lot includes **MI.** Benton Harbor **5, 25 cents; $1.** (3), Cadillac Trade Scrip **50 cents.** City of Flint. **$5.** City of Lincoln Park. **$1, $5, $10.** Mecosta County. **$1, $1, $5.** Mostly **Unc.** It also includes **OH.** City of Lorain. **$1, $5, $10, $20.** Specimens. POC. **Unc.** Steubenville Clearing House Certificate. **$5, $10.** POC. Hamilton Dime Savings Bank. **$1, $5.** POC. First National Bank and Trust Co. **$5.** POC. **Mostly Unc.**

**5622 NJ.** Sheets. City of Pleasantville. **$1-1-1, $5-5-5.** 1930's. Green, orange. **Unc.** [2] ***($65-125)***

**5623 NY.** *Know Corners.* James C. Knox. Sheet. This consists of **5 cents** (5), **10 cents** (5), **25 cents** (6), **50 cents** (5). Dec 1, 1862. **EF.** Paper aging. ***($65-125)***

**5624 OH.** *Orwell.* Scrip per the Bank of Geauga. This sheet contains **5 cents** (6), **10 cents** (10), **25 cents** (7) and **50 cents** (1), all somewhat irregularly arrayed. **Unc.** ***($125-250)***

**5625 PA.** *Philadelphia.* Farmers and Mechanics Bank. **$100-100-100.** Impression from a broken up plate of (G-68). The plate has been broken into six pieces. **VF.** ***($50-100)***

Curiously this plate of three MDF notes all have the same serial letters in German for each plate position.

## Fiscal Paper

**5626 Three Sheets of Checks.** [3] ***($50-100)***

1) **MS.** E. Martin & Co,. First and Second of Exchange for Vicksburg MS, with stub. 2) **NY.** Check sheet of three, S. Stiles, Sherman and Smith. **Proof** on card, **Unc,** foxing especially the last. 3) Sheet of first to third of exchange. E.B. Clayton & Son, NY. **VF,** piece out of the lower right corner.

**5627 Various Fiscal Paper and Related Items.** [4] ***($75-150)***

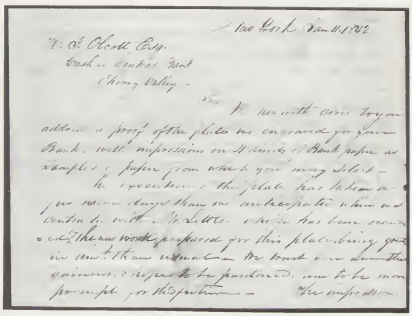
1) **AL.** Branch Bank of the State of AL at *Mobile*. 1836. RWH. Duplicate of Exchange. **Fair,** very aged, a piece out of the left top edge. 2) **NV.** *Carson City*. Wells, Fargo & Co. First of Exchange. 1872. Payable at NYC. **F-VF,** POC. 3) **TN.** *Nashville*. Watson & Burke Exchange for **$3,000.** 1828. Payable in New Orleans. **F-VF**, both left corners gone. 4) American Banknote Co. Letter of 1864, for delivery of PA. Bank of Dongton 1000 sheets of $5-5-5-10 for $78.50 including paper and postage.

**5628 Historical Letters About Bills of Exchange etc.** [3] ***($75-150)***

1) 1842. Acknowledgement by N.M. Rothschild of draft deposited by Virgil Maxcy, US Charge d'Affaires. Many postal stamps. **F-VF.** 2) Letter from Andrew Maverick, son Peter R. Maverick. January 6, 1813. Transmits half sheets of $3, $5 notes from a sheet of $1-2-3-5. **VF.** 3) Another letter from Andrew Maverick. Solicits the business of the Bank of Lansingburgh to print notes. May 23, 1814.

**5629 A Collection of Drafts with accompanying die proof vignettes used on them.** [3] ***($125-250)***

1) 4th N.B. NYC. Payable at Philadelphia. Yellow stamp at right. **No.1.** Die Proof on card of Spring (Woman and cupid) by NBN. **VF,** POC, **Unc.** 2) **GA.** *Macon*. City Banking Co. Payable at the National City Bank, NYC. **2 cents** imprinted revenue. Die Proof of the Carmody Child on card. **Unc,** wrinkling. **Unc.** 3) Certificate of Deposit **NY.** *New Paltz*. Huguenot Bank. 185-. Die Proof, vignette "Sit Lux" RWHE. Both **Unc.**



**5630 NY.** *NYC*. Letter from Danforth, Underwood to the Cashier of the Central Bank of Cherry Valley. Enclosed a proof of a certificate of deposit on the bank. ***($65-125)***

**5631 Various Historical Forms.** [3] ***($75-150)***

1) New Orleans, Jackson and Great Northern RR. **$1000.** Drawn on the Louisiana State Bank. Signed by James Robb, developer of the Illinois Central and other Railroads. 1853. **Unc,** CC, aging around the signatures. 2) **Idaho Territory.** *Fort Larami*. Nov 18,1864. Drawn on the Assistant Treasurer in New York. **Abt VF.** 3) 183-. Cashier of the National Bank. Check with denominations to be punched when issued. Red "105" on back. **Unc.** What national bank was referred to is unknown.

**5632 A Collection of Territorial Checks and Related Material.** [37] ***($180-360)***

This lot consists of five checks from OK-Indian Territory, Montana Terr. (2), NE Terr (2), NV Territory (6), AZ Terr, including checks from Tombstone. (6), Dakota Terr (4), CO Terr. (8), New Mexico Terr. (1), KS Territory (1). In addition there is a check from SC, MN, and an Alaska Territorial Treasurer 191¢ check. **VF.**

**5633 CA.** *Sacramento*. Second of Exchange of D.O. Mills. (Mills was the banker and philanthropist). Payable at Boston. 1857. **$1000.** BBC-BC. Fancy vignetted draft, "2" in red. **F-VF.** ***($100-200)***

**5634 A Mixed lot of checks 1875 to 1922 from all around the country some vignetted, some duplicates. Must be seen.** [73] ***($50-100)***

**5635 CT.** *East Haddam*. Bank of New England. [122] ***($50-100)***

There are 49 brown checks, 50 purple and 23 green checks. 1877-1878. **F-VF.**

**5636 CT.** *East Haddam*. National Bank of New England. 1870's. **VF,** CC. [75] ***($30-45)***

**5637 MT.** *Pony*. Isdell Mercantile, per Elling State Bank, Virginia City. Vignetted with child. **VF-EF,** CC. [29] ***($50-75)***

All RN-X7.

**5638 A Group Maine Checks.** [52] ***($50-75)***

1-15) *Sacco*. White on black, Town Treasurer. 1865. 16-52) Town Treasury. 1856. Black on blue paper. **EF.**

**5639 Mixed Group of Ohio and Alabama Checks.** [210] ***($80-120)***

These checks include a variety of checks from Canton, Ohio 1865-1869. (80) and the residue are from Montgomery, AL. (1925).

**5640 VT.** *Northfield*. Northfield NB. 1900. Payable at the Western NB of NYC. All have imprinted 2 cents revenue (RN-X7). [200] ***($150-300)***

This lot books at $1600.

**5641 NV.** *Gold Hill*. Bank of California. 1867-8, blue Agency drafts on San Francisco. **F-VF,** CC. [4] ***($50-75)***

Each draft has a 2 cents US adhesive revenue and a 5 cents NV green revenue.

**5642 NY.** *NYC.* Checks of T.P. Howell & Co, per Mechanics National Bank. February 1877. Checks all with imprinted revenue RN-G1. **EF,** CC. [100] ***($60-100)***

All in an original pack as cancelled and stored.

**5643 Various Eastern Checks, Some Vignetted, all with imprinted Revenue Stamps.** [77] ***($75-100)***

There is some duplication and the dates run from 1874 to 1900, most occurring in the 1870's. There are a variety of tax stamps. **VF,** CC. **Must be seen.**

**5644 Various 1870's Pennsylvania Checks.** [93] ***($45-90)***

This lot consists of Williamsport checks, two varieties, 10 and 26 each; National Bank of Chester County at *West Chester*. Black and white, (34). Green or blue (23). One check damaged. All with adhesive revenues. CC.

**5645 Imprinted Revenue 1870's Pennsylvania Checks.** [82] ***($100-150)***

NB of Chester County, RN-J4 (5). NB Chester County, RN-D1 (40). R.B. Caldwell & Co., Bankers, *Renovo*. Washington 2 cents. Not pictured. (20). Williamsport NB. (17) same stamp as the preceding.

**5646 CO.** *Lake City*. Hinsdale County Bank. 1877. Checks with adhesive stamps (R-14). **VF,** CC. [23] ***($30-50)***

**5647 Various Pennsylvania and Rhode Island Imprinted Revenue checks.** [71] ***($75-120)***

**PA.** *Williamsport*. First NB, 1880's. **VF,** CC, aging. (49). **RI.** *Providence*. Grocers and Producers Bank. **VF,** CC. Both with RN-G1 stamps.

**5648 VT.** *Northfield*. Northfield NB 1900 checks. Imprinted revenues, RN X7. Book Value $1600. Mostly **AU,** POC. [200] ***($150-300)***

**5649 CT.** *New Haven*. Second NB. Drafts drawn on the National Bank of the Commonwealth, Boston, MA.1900. Checks with imprinted Revenue RN-X7. **EF,** POC. [50] ***($140-200)***

**5650 A Group of Western Checks from California, Nevada, Idaho, New Mexico, but mostly Montana.** [39] ***($50-75)***

There are NB deposit forms for U.S. agents delivering Federal funds.

**5651 Alaska Gold Rush Era Drafts.** [4] ***($35-50)***

1-3) **Canada, Yukon Territory**. *Dawson City*. Three checks. **VF,** CC, stamped. 4) Alaska Silver Fox and fur Farms Co. *Fairbanks*. (DE corp.). Receipt for funds deposited for the purchase of the firm's shares. No.98. **Unc.**

**5652 A Check Mixture from around the Country.** [60] ***($60-90)***

This includes several vignette checks. 17 checks have imprinted revenues, the others do not have them. There is a nice Coca Cola check from 1940. **Must be seen.**

**5653 Another Mixture of checks from around the Country, 1852-1914. [109]** ***($50-75)***

Nice group of checks a fair number are vignetted, there are a few with adhesive stamps. The largest number of checks are from Pennsylvania.

**5654 Selected Western checks. [20]** ***($75-100)***

These checks are dated 1870's, 1901. There are several from California, one issued by the Manhattan Silver Mining Co, which prepared notes for issue; several checks are vignetted.

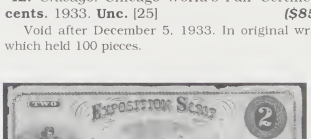
**5655 Montana Territory.** *Virginia City*. 186-. Uncut pair of gold dust pay forms for The Holladay Overland Mail & Express Co. **Unc.** ***($50-100)***

**5656 Missouri Drafts or Certificates of Deposit.** [4] ***($50-100)***

1) *St. Louis*. Office of Assistant Treasurer, US. 1881. **$500,** in revenue stamps. **EF.** 2-4) Promissory notes, 1880's. **EF,** or so.

**5657 IL.** *Chicago*. Chicago World's Fair Certificate. **1 cents.** 1933. **Unc.** [25] ***($85-130)***

Void after December 5, 1933. In original wrapping which held 100 pieces.




**5658 OH.** *Cincinnati*. Exposition scrip, I.P. Strauss & Bro. **$2.** Gr back. **Fine.** ***($125-250)***

This item is actually an advertising-discount note promising a $2 discount on every $10 of purchases of Clothing and Gent's furnishing goods. Stauss had branches at Hamilton, Dayton, Springfield & Hillsboro Ohio and Lexington, KY.

**5659 Miscellaneous Lot.** [35] ***($50-100)***

This group consists of a photographic counterfeit copy of a $5 first charter national banknote, so stamped some die proof US vignettes, a **proof** $35 coupon for the La Cross & Milwaukee RR; 8 old checks, three US liquor tax forms, including a prescription form during prohibition, a Macy's Merchandise bond 1946 for $5, four telephone company refund checks, a US government 5 cents car fare ticket, 4 different 1961 models for private money, 3 forms (2 proofs) advertising medicine, including a big one for Scott's Emulsion. Finally, there are three promenade tickets Nos.13-15 for the Brooklyn Bridge. There are two notes.

**5660 Progress Proof Vignettes.** [6] ***($75-150)***

1-2) Vignette of two women, commerce and agriculture, shaking hands over shield. Tne second pull of NBN has the US arms. Both attractively mounted on card. 3-4) Giant with Steam shovel, flanked by two bare chested men, a miner at left, and mechanic at the right. The second vignette has a much darker and completed central portion of the vignette. 5-6) Vulcan and Mercury seated behind an anvil with tools, factories in the background. The second form is complete, the first has the bare figures without clouds etc.

**5661 Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson Bank Note Engravers Advertising sheet, second page, with rates. Seven vignettes etc. VF.** ***($65-125)***

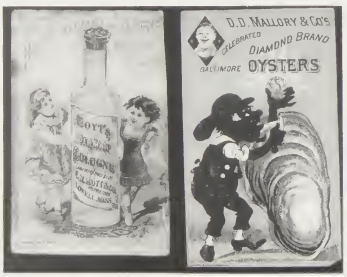
**5662 Various Vignettes.** [8] ***($150-300)***

1) Longacre engraving of Samuel Adams, after a painting by Copley. In color. 2-3) Bank of Carthage bill of exchange 1854 nicely vignetted, by WBH. Part printed on blue paper notary public notice of protest. **VF,** spotted with stains. 4-5) Rochester (NY) City Bank Certificate of Deposit. DU-UBSH. Vignetted. **$1500.** 1839 letter transferring the money to pay a debt. **VF,** postal stamps on the back, which was used as an envelope. 6-7) Photograph of Charles P. Leverick, president of the Bank of New York. Also an engraving of him by ABN. Mounted on red paper. **Unc.** 8) Die Proof on card of a laurel crowned woman owned by IBN. Done by Lemuel Hatch. On card and matted.

**5663 Large and Small Mirror Image Die Proof Vignettes.** [4] ***($50-100)***

1) V51942 ABN, crowned man with generator and shaft, on card. **Unc.** 2) V75361 No.2, reduction of C51942. Mirror image-facing right not left. ABN. Mounted on card. Both mounted on red paper. 3-4) Full scale vignette with factories in the background. Also a Brazilian note back for 2 Escudos(?) **Unc.**

**5664 Book of checks on the Democratic National Committee for the 1936 election. The Book contains 8 checks. EF,** staple rust staining. [4] ***($30-60)***




**5665 Selected Old Time Advertising Cards.** [76] ***($250-400)***

Attractive late 19th and very early 20th century advertising cards for a wide range of goods and services. The largest group is from Missouri but there is a good scattering from elsewhere. All in multicolors.

**5666 PA.** *Philadelphia.* Advertising note. McGuires Preparations. For hair and the teeth. issued by J.M. Cushing, Worcester, MA. One dollar store. Gr back. **Fine,** chinked, piece gone from the left bottom corner. ***($40-75)***

**5667 NY.** *NYC.* Bagleys Gold Pens. 271 Maiden Lane. 1830's. Architect, Lafayette, Hebe, Washington, Mercury. **VG,** soiled. ***($50-100)***

**5668 NY.** *MYC.* Advertising note for the Mutual Benefit Life Company of Hartford, CT. 5000 denomination. Pay $9 or $18 to insure your life for $5000. Gr and black, mechanic center, angels left and right. Red back. **Unc.** ***($50-100)***

**5669 A Group of Rewards of Merit (for school Children), 1830's to later 19th century. There are five photos of rare pieces, others are pleasing and vignetted. VF,** or Better. [20] ***($50-100)***

Must be seen.

**5670 Advertising Note. Cuban face with heros and flag; back has an ad for Burrell's PPPful proclaimation. Burrell was a photographer. Unc.** ***($30-60)***

Issued at **MA,** *Brockton,* copy right by D.L Milliken. advertising novelties at Malden, MA.

**5671 Advertising American Navy with pictures of heros of the Spanish-American War. Ad on back for A.M. Stacy's tea store, in New London, CT. Unc.** ***($50-100)***

**5672 Political Note. Facsimile US $1 legal tender. Attacks the proposal to pay the bond holders in gold when what they were promised was greenbacks. Fine,** edge chinks and splits. ***($40-80)***

**5673 Political Note. The Cleveland Bank. 1892. Bungtown, NJ. "Democratic Wild Cat Money" with Wild Cat at center. Moire work on the back. Abt VF.** ***($50-100)***

Issued by the Republications in the election of 1892 attacking Cleveland for being the advocate of unsound money. He was in fact the supporter of a gold currency.

**5674 A melange of interesting items.** [4] ***($175-350)***

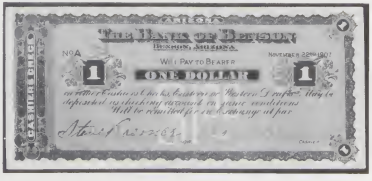
1) Lincoln engraving by Western Bank Note with poem. 2) Lincoln's letter of Mrs. Bixby on the death of her five sons in the Union service. Engraving. (Lincoln had been misinformed by the War Department). 3) Receipt from Dye's Government Counterfeit Detector. $3 for a year's subscription. 1881. Red and black. **EF.** 4) Facsimile US note for $3. Advertising note for Chicago Tea Co. 7 Blue Island Avenue. Gr, re, bk. **VF-EF.**

**5675 A Melange of Items.** [5] ***($75-150)***

1) US land Grant, signed by President Van Buren's secretary in 1837, shortly after the Panic. On parchment paper. **VF,** soiling and staining. 2) Bank of Idaho. (J.T. Morgan, bankers). 188-. Sheet of four checks, with mining and cattle scene. **Unc.** 3) Circular letter from the Standard Bank Note Co of Chicago. Folded into eighths. One is devoted to the circular letter. Four side on one side of the whole sheet shows vignetted letter heads of the firm's customers. There is a big hole in the center and a large piece out of the top right corner. Half the other side of the sheet has vignettes. A piece is cut out of the right bottom corner. 4-5) Wells, Fargo & Co., Express. 1893. On thin yellow tissue paper. One sheet has four money and one freight way bill on it; the other has five money bills. **VF.**

**5676 Lithographic Stones used For Checks, Bill Heads, etc.** [6] ***($75-150)***

This is a group of stones three inches thick ranging from 8x10 inches down to 4x6 inches. Both sides of each have coupons, vignettes, headings, check elements etc. The stones weigh between 6-1/2 pounds up to nearly 17 pounds each for a total in excess of 50 pounds.




**5677 AR. Territory.** Bank of Benson. **$1.** November 22, 1907. **Unc.** ***($150-300)***

This note passed off as a "cashiers check" is one of the circulating notes put out by the banks to relieve the cash shortages following hard on the crisis of 1907 in New York. Most of this currency was retired by 1908 and territorial pieces are genuinely rare.

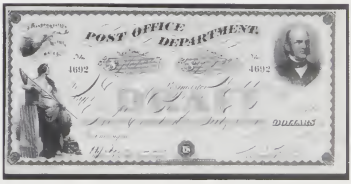
## Federal Postal Warrants

**5678 VT.** *Burlington.* Post Office Department. **$57.44** ABN. Post Master and eagle, shield and ships. ***($50-100***

Issued to pay for the Transportation of the Mails.

**5679 Selected Federal Postal Warrants.** [4] ***($500-800***

1) Post Office Department. **VT.** *Middlebury.* **$45.14** 1869. NBN. Brown and black, liberty and eagle's head a left, PM at left. Issued for the Transportation of the Mails **VF-EF,** two vertical folds. 2) Same. **$96.83.** 1868. NBN Brown and black, similar, but different man at right. **VF** four folds. 3-4) Same payee in Vermont. **$28.02, $8.08** 1864, 1865. ABN. Similar to the preceding lot in appearance. **VF.**




**5680 VT.** *Middlebury.* Similar to the preceding lot except only items 2 to 4. They are dated 1867, 1864 and 1865. **VF-EF, VF, VF.** [3] ***($400-600)***

**5681 Fiscal Paper Items.** [2] ***($50-100)***

1) *Blackhawk.* 1867. Promissory note in blue on white. RI arms bottom, stationery firms' names at left. **$763.29.** Levies 5% interest a quarter, reduced from 10%. **VF.** 2) **SD.** *Sioux Falls.* Circuit Court of the United States. **$1.44.** 1904. Drawn on the Minnehaha National Bank. (Shades of Hiawatha). Final payment of a claim, adjudicated by the court. Stamped paid. **VF-EF.**

*Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.*

## International Currency

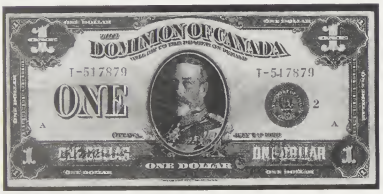
**5682 Argentina.** Banco Nacional. Uncut horizontal pair of **36 centavos fuertes.** (S-664). **Unc,** a gutter fold, light handling. ***($100-Up)***

**5683 Belize.** Postal Order Group. [5] ***($50-100)***

1) **50 cents.** George VI. **AU,** with stub, torn at the top. 2-4) **$1, $2, $3.** Elizabeth II. **AU,** with stubs. All are unused. 5) **Great Britain.** 1788. Receipt for **5 Pounds.** Land tax collection for 1787. **Fine,** back is rather soiled, on the left.

**5684 Bolivia. Specimen Set.** [4] ***($165-225)***

1) Banco Central de Bolivia. **1 Boliviano, 5, 10 20 Bolivianos.** (P-118, 120, 121, 122). All stamped "SPECIMEN" in red. **Choice Unc.** POC.




**5685 Canada.** Dominion. **$1.** (P-33b). Looks EF, but a careful examination of the back shows three folds and several other light folds. ***($100-200)***

**5686 Canada.** Dominion. **$1.** (P-33H). **Unc,** traces of teller handling in the top right corner. ***($150-200)***

**5687 Canada.** Bank of Canada Note Group. [4] ***($200-400)***

1-3) **$1.** 1937. Gordon, Tower. **Choice Unc.** two in numerical sequence. 4) **$2.** 1935. Osborne, Towers. **Unc.**

**5688 A Mixed Canadian and Other British related notes.** [4] ***($100-200)***

1-2) **$2, $10.** (P-59c, 61c). **Choice Unc.** 3) **Falklands.** Government. **5 Pounds.** Low Number A000068. 1983. **Choice Unc.** 4) States of Guernsey. **10 Pounds.** Low number A000084. **Choice Unc.**

**5689 Canada.** Bank of Montreal Note Group. [3] ***($100-200)***

1) **$5.** (S-543). **VF-EF,** a central fold and other handling. 2) **$10.** (S-545). **Gem Unc.** 3) **$20.** (S-553). **EF,** a couple of light folds near the center.

**5690 Canada.** Bank of Nova Scotia Large Note Lot. [4] ***($100-200)***

1) **$5.** (S-622). **VF,** four or five light folds. 2-3) **$10, $10.** (S-623). Dated 1.2.1917, 1.2.1924. **Abt VF,** six or seven folds, mostly light; **Abt VF,** five or so folds, top edge wrinkling. 4) **$20.** (S-628). **Fine.**

**5691 Canada.** Small Private Bank Note Lot. [4] ***($55-110)***

1-2) Bank of Nova Scotia. **$5. $10.** (S-632, 633). **Unc,** both with corner teller handling. 3-4) **$5, $10.** (P-558, 559). **VF, VF,** wrinkling.

**5692 Canada.** Bank of Toronto Large Note Group. [2] ***($150-300)***

1) **$5.** (S-686). **Abt VF,** with seven or so folds, looks nice on the face. 2) **$10.** (S-687). **Abt VF,** several folds, mostly light. Again the face looks better than the grade would warrant.

**5693 Canada.** Banque Canadienne Nationale Large Note Group. [2] ***($80-160)***

1) **$5.** (S-706). **Unc,** teller handling in the upper right corner. 2) **$10.** (S-712). **F-VF,** somewhat soiled on the back.

**5694 Canada.** Banque Canadienne Nationale Small Note Group. [2] ***($90-180)***

1) **$5.** (S-716). **VF,** three main folds, with a corner fold. 2) **$10.** (S-717). **Unc.**

**5695 Canada.** Small Size Private Bank Group. [6] ***($145-290)***

1-2) Banque Provinciale. **$5, $10.** (S-921, 922A). **VF,** or so. 3-4) Royal Bank. **$5, $10.** (S-1391, 1392). **VF,** three folds and a corner fold; **VF-EF,** three light folds. 5-6) Imperial Bank. **$5, $10. VF-EF,** three light quarter folds. **VF,** quarterfolded, a heavy horizontal fold.

**5696 Canada.** Barclays Bank. **$5, $10.** (S-950,951). **Fine,** a red pencil mark on the face; **Abt EF,** three light folds. [2] ***($110-220)***

**5697 Canada.** Canadian Bank of Commerce Small Note Group. [3] ***($130-260)***

1) **$5.** (S-970). **VF,** three vertical folds. 2) **$10.** (S-971). **Unc.** 3) **$20.** (S-972). **EF,** signs of handing.

**5698 Canada.** Dominion Bank Small Note Lot. [4] ***($65-130)***

1-2) **$5.** (S-1033). Both **VF, plus.** 3-4) **$10.** (S-1034). **VF, AU.** The man at the right has a blue platelet on his forehead on both a $5 and a $10.

**5699 Canada.** Imperial Bank. **$10.** (S-1145c). **Unc,** a platelet on the forehead of the left figure. ***($90-180)***

**5700 Canada.** Royal Bank Large Notes. [4] ***($125-250)***

1) **$10.** (S-1378). **F-VF,** back soiling. 2) **$10.** (S-1379). **Abt VF,** about seven folds. 3) **$10.** (S-1384). **Abt EF,** a pronounced horizontal fold and another, top edge wrinkling. 4) **$20.** (S-1385). **VF,** three vertical folds.

**5701 Canada.** Bank of Montreal. **$20.** (S-560). **Proof** on card. **Unc.** [2] ***($225-Up)***

Also a **Proof** on card of left portrait. **Unc.** The cards are 6x9 inches.

**5702 Canada.** Bank of Montreal. **$5.** (S-561). **Proof** on card. **Unc.** [2] ***($225-Up)***

Also, a **Proof** on card of left portrait. **Unc.** The cards are 6x9 inches.

**5703 Canada.** Bank of Montreal. **$5.** (S-564). **Proof** on card. **Unc.** [2] ***($225-Up)***

Also, a **Proof** on card of the left portrait. **Unc.** The cards are 6x9 inches. The tops of the cards are both rubbed.

**5704 Canada. Early Obsolete Notes.** [4] ***($130-260)***

1) Agricultural Bank. **$5.** (S-1560). **VG,** a back endorsement. 2) Bank of Brantford. **$2.** (S-1570B). **U. Unc.** 3) **$4.** (S-1571B). **F-VF,** a nipped lower right corner tip. 4) **$5.** (S-1572B). **U. Unc.**

**5705 Canada. Further Obsolete Notes.** [5] ***($120-240)***

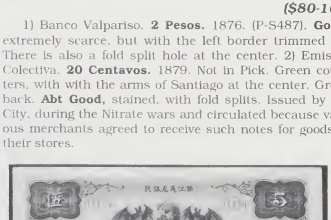
1) Bank of Clifton. **$2.** (S-1614). **Unc,** petty handling. 2) Bank of Western Canada. **$1.** (S-2038). **VF,** quarter-folded both ways. 3) **$1.** (S-1666). **Fine.** blue "8" stamped on the face. 4) **$5.** (S-1670). **Unc,** trimmed side borders. 5) Farmer's Joint Stock Bank. **$5.** (S-1765). **F-VF,** red stamp on face.

**5706 Canada. A Final Group of Obsolete Notes.** [5] ***($45-85)***

1) The Niagara Suspension Bridge Bank. **$5.** (S-1909). **VG.** 2) Union Bank of Newfoundland. **$2.** (S-124). **F-VF,** trimmed right border. 3-5) Westmoreland Bank. **$1, $2, $5.** (S-2047, 2048, 2049). **VG,** or so, the second with a couple of pinholes.

**5707 Chile.** Some Rare Chilean 1870's Notes. [2] ***($80-160)***

1) Banco Valpariso. **2 Pesos.** 1876. (P-S487). **Good,** extremely scarce, but with the left border trimmed off. There is also a fold split hole at the center. 2) Emision Colectiva. **20 Centavos.** 1879. Not in Pick. Green counters, with with the arms of Santiago at the center. Green back. **Abt Good,** stained, with fold splits. Issued by the City, during the Nitrate wars and circulated because various merchants agreed to receive such notes for goods at their stores.




**5708 China.** Tung Wai Bank Notes. [2] ***($150-300)***

*Chin Kiang.* **One Dollar.** 1912. Green face and purple back. Bats flanking a globe. **Choice Unc.** 2) **5 Dollars.** 1912. Green and yellow face and back. Again the bats flanking a globe on both sides. **AU,** some handling traces especially at the right. There is a small stain in the lower left corner.

**5709 China.** Central Bank Notes. [3] ***($25-5(***

1) **1 Yuan.** (P-211). 1936. **Unc,** tape remnants on back 2-3) **5 Yuan.** (P-236). **Unc,** tape remnants on backs.

**5710 Colombia.** Banco Central. **50 Pesos.**(S-371). Face and Back **Proofs,** with all zero numbers. **Unc,** bot POC. [2] ***($200-Up***

The face is 8-1/2 x 5-1/4 inches; the back in red 8 3/ x 4 5/8 inches.

**5711 Colombia.** Banco de la Union. **5 Pesos.** (P-S861) Specimen. **Unc,** a back pencil date notation and a tack hole in the mishandled lower right corner tip POC. ***($150-300***

**5712 Costa Rica.** Banco Nacional. **2, 20, 50 Colones** (P-203, 206, 207). **Face Proofs only. Unc,** first has a wrinkled bottom edge. [3] ***($75-150***

**5713 Costa Rica.** Banco Nacional. **100 Colones.** (P 212). Uniface **Proof,** mounted on card. **Unc.** ***($90-175***

**5714 Choice Costa Rica Proof Backs.** [2] ***($150-300***

1) Republic. **100 Pesos.** (P-124). **Proof,** pencil notations on the face confirming approval on October 2nd and 18th, 1884. **Unc,** a small hole at the bottom left, purch holes in the top corners, both corners mishandled with tears. 2) Banco International. **1 Colon.** (P-158). **Proof** on card. **Unc.**

**5715 Cuba.** Banco Nacional. **10 Pesos.** (P-88s3). Specimen. H00000A. **Gem Unc,** punched "Specimen". ***($100-125)***

**5716 Cuba.** Banco Nacional. **5 Pesos.** (P-92). Archive Specimen. **Gem Unc,** POC. ***($100-150)***

**5717 East Africa.** East Africa Currency Board. **100 Shillings (5 Pounds).** (P-31b). **Abt VF,** quarter folded both ways, light back soiling. ***($75-150)***

**Do You Have Currency For Sale?**

*If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.*

**5718 Ecuador.** *Quito.* Banco Londres Y Ecuador. **10 Sucres.** (S-182). Undated, but November 1, 1887 written in red ink at the top in the margin. Specimen and so stamped. **Unc,** POC, two staple holes in the left border and a tack sized hole in the bottom left corner. The back also has an 1887 notation in pencil. ***($175-350)***

**5719 Ecuador.** Banco de Quito. **1 Sucre.** (P-S246). Face **Proof** on card. **Unc,** the back has glue stains, mounting remnants. ***($150-300)***

**5720 Germany.** Stadt Bielefeld. **10,000 marks.** 15.2.23. Purple and black, anti-Communist scene. Cloth note with lace embroidery around the sides. **New.** ***($150-200)***

**5721 Germany.** Stadt Bielefeld. **10,000 marks.** 15.2.23. Purple and black, anti-Communist scene. Cloth note with plain edges. **New.** ***($75-100)***

**5722 Germany.** Stadtaparkasse Bielefeld. **100 marks.** July 15, 1921. Devil and nude women at right, city towers toppling at left. **Mild use,** folds visible on the back. ***($150-200)***

**5723 Germany.** Gerberstadt Possneck. **50 Millionen mark.** August 2, 1923. Leather note. Black, gold tooling, red and green back on black back. **New.** ***($150-200)***

**5724 Great Britain.** Bank of England. **5 Pounds, 10 Pounds, 20 Pounds.** (P-335, 336, 337). Operation Berhard Forgeries. **EF, AU,** wrinkling, **Abt VF,** hole in the right side. [3] ***($80-160)***

Made by the Nazi's in an effort to cash in, while wrecking the British economy and credit.

**5725 Great Britain.** Bank of England. **10, 20 Pounds.** (P-336, 337). Operation Berhard Forgeries. **F-VF.** [2] ***($50-100)***

**5726 Greece.** National Bank. **5 Drachmai.** (P-73). Specimen. 1923. **Gem Unc,** POC. ***($150-200)***

**5727 Guatemala.** Banco Guatemala. **5 Quetzales.** (P-25). Specimen. **AU,** folded right side, POC. ***($75-100)***

**5728 Guatemala.** Banco Guatemala. **20 Quetzales.** (P-27). Specimen. **Gem Unc,** POC. ***($100-150)***

**5729 Guatemala.** Banco Americano de Guatemala. **25 Pesos.** (S-113). Specimen. **Unc,** POC, paper mounting remnants on the right side. ***($70-125)***

**5730 Guatemala.** Banco de Occidente. **5 Pesos.** (S-176b). Specimen. **Choice Unc,** POC. ***($100-150)***

**5731 Guatemala.** Banco de Occidente. **20 Pesos.** (S-179). 1916. Specimen. **Gem Unc,** POC. ***($150-200)*** A lovely multi-colored note.

**5732 Honduras.** Banco Central. **1 Lempira.** (S-122A). Unaddopted face design for the 1 Lempira Note. Red. Printed on thick paper. **AU.** ***($50-100)***

**5733 Honduras.** Banco Atlantida. **2 Lempiras.** (S-122A). Specimen. **Unc,** POC, wrinkling. ***($200-300)***

**5734 Honduras.** Republic. Billete Aduanero. **1 Lempira.** (S-166). 1937. Specimen. **Gem Unc.** POC. ***($150-200)***

**5735 Japan.** Bank of Japan. **10 Yen.** (P-40a). **Unc.** [10] ***($150-200)***

**Consecutive numbers 232389 to 232398.** the first note has a bent top right corner.

**5736 Mixed Lot of Foreign Notes.** [10] ***($75-150)***

1-6) **Keeling Cocus Islands.** Clunies-Ross. 1902 set. **1/10, 1/4, 1/2 Rupee, 1,2,5 Rupees. Unc.** 7-10) **Serbia/Yugoslavia.** All **100 Dinars.** (P-12c, 27a, 27a, 27b). **Unc, Abt VF.** (30).

**5737 Lithuania.** Lietuvos Bankas. **10 Centu.** (P-10). Specimen. **Choice Unc.** Stamped in red. ***($100-150)***

**5738 Lithuania.** Lietuvos Bankas. **50 Centu.** (P-12). Specimen. **Choice Unc.** Stamped in red. ***($150-200)***

**5739 Mexico.** First Empire Notes. [3] ***($175-350)***

1) **1 Peso.** (P-1a). **Unc.** endorsed on the back, as small piece out of the top edge. 2) **2 Pesos.** (P-2b). **Unc,** a long cut in the left bottom corner. 3) **10 Pesos.** (P-3b). **Unc,** a long cut into the lower left corner.

**5740 Mexico.** First Empire Notes. [3] ***($150-300)***

1) **1 Peso.** (P-1a). **Unc.** There is a small hole in the bottom edge. 2) **2 Pesos.** (P-2b). **Unc,** long cut in the left bottom corner. 3) **10 Pesos.** (P-3b). **Unc,** lower left corner cut off.

**5741 Mexico.** Empire. **1, 2, 5 Pesos.** (P-1a,2b,3b). **Unc,** endorsed on the back, **Unc,** a long cut into the lower left corner; **Unc,** the bottom left corner is cut off. [3] ***($150-300)***

**5742 Mexico.** Empire. **1, 2, 5 Pesos.** (P-1a, 2b,3b). **Unc,** endorsed on the back; **Unc,** with a long cut into the bottom left corner; **Unc,** with the bottom left corner cut off. [3] ***($150-300)***

**5743 Mexico.** Empire Group Lot. [12] ***($375-550)***
1-7) **1 Peso.** (P-1b). A long cut into the left bottom corner. **Unc.** 8-12) **2 Pesos.** (P-2b). Corner cut into. **Unc.**

**5744 Mexico.** Banco de Mexico. **2 Pesos.** (p-19). Face and back **Proofs.** on India paper only. **Unc,** ink smears; **AU,** a light fold. ***($110-220)***

**5745 Mexico.** Banco De Aguascalientes Note Group. [2] ***($165-325)***
1)**10 Pesos.** (S-102C). **VF,** three heavy quarter folds. 2) **$20.** (S-103B). **VF,** a shade more worn than the preceding.

**5746 Mexico. Banco Minero de Chihuahua Lot.** [5] ***($70-140)***
1) **1 Peso.** (S-162D). **VF.** 2) **5 Pesos.** (S-163H). **F-VF.** 3) **10 Pesos.** (S-164D). **Abt VF,** quarterfolded both ways. 4) **20 Pesos.** (S-165C). **F-VF,** center fold splits. 5) **$10.** (S-186). **VF,** four vertical folds.

**5747 Mexico.** Banco Nacional Note Group. [6] ***($185-370)***
1) **10 Pesos.** (S-258E). **VF,** surface splitting along the center fold. 2) **20 Pesos.** (S-259D). **VF.** Three vertical folds. 3) **50 Pesos.** (S-260D). **VF,** also with three folds. 4) **100 Pesos.** (S-261C). **Abt VF,** a fold split hole, edge splits along the center fold top and bottom edges. 5) **500 Pesos.** (S-262C). Specimen, so stamped face and back. **Unc,** mounting remnants along the right edge. 6) **1000 Pesos.** (S-263B). Specimen, so stamped face and back.

**5748 Mexico.** Assorted Bank Notes. [6] ***($150-300)***
1) Banco de Tabasco. **5 Pesos.** (S-424A). **F-VF,** back soiling. 2) Nacional Monte de Piedad. **1 Peso.** (264B). **U. Unc.** 3) **5 Pesos.** (S-265A). **U. Unc.** 4) **10 Pesos.** (S-266B). **U. Unc.** 5) **20 Pesos.** (S-267B). **U. Unc.** 6) **500 Pesos.** (S-270A). **U. Unc.**

**5749 Mexico.** Another Assortment of Bank Notes. [7] ***($160-325)***
1) Banco of Durango. **20 Pesos.** (S-275F). **F-VF.** 2) **500 Pesos.** (S-278). **U. AU,** a light center fold. 3) Banco Yucateco. **10 Pesos.** (S-459). **F-VF.** 4) **20 Pesos.** (S-460A). 5) Banco de Coahuila. **5 Pesos.** (S-195B). **Fine, plus.** 6) **10 Pesos.** (S-196C). **F-VF,** back soiling. 7) **20 Pesos.** (S-197C). **Abt EF,** a center fold, a light folds on either side.

**5750 Mexico.** Banco de Guanajuato Note Group. [2] ***($100-200)***
1) **10 Pesos.** (S-290E). **VF,** quarter folded, corner folds. 2) **20 Pesos.** (S-291D). **Abt VF,** three vertical folds, and other wear.

**5751 Mexico. A Mix of Bank Notes.** [8] ***($130-26***
1) Banco de Jalisco. **1 Peso.** (S-305D). **Fine.** 2) **Pesos.** (S-306B). **VF,** soiling along the back folds. 3) **1 Pesos.** (S-321E). **Abt VF,** eight vertical and a horizont fold. 4) Banco de Hidalgo. **1 Peso.** (S-304B). **U.** Punch "Amortizado" as are all this bank's notes here. **Unc.** 5) **Pesos.** (S-305D). **U. Unc.** 6) **10 Pesos.** (S-306B). **U. Fin** 7) **20 Pesos.** (S-307G). **U. Unc.** 8) **50 Pesos.** (S-308B). **AU,** light center fold.

**5752 Mexico. Three Private Bank's Notes.** [6] ***($150-30***
1-3) Banco del Estado de Mexico. **5, 10, 20 Pesos.** (S 329C, 330C, 331C). **F-VF, VF,** heavy folds with surfac splitting on the back; **Fine, plus.** 4) Banco Mercantil Yucatan. **10 Pesos.** (S-454A). **Unc,** punch cancelled. Banco Oriental de Mexico. **50 Pesos.** (S-384C). **AU,** folded corner. 6) **100 Pesos.** (S-385C). **EF,** a center fo and a corner fold.

**5753 Mexico.** Banco Mercantil de Monterrey Note Lot. [2 ***($110-22***
1) **5 Pesos.** (S-352). **VF,** three vertical folds and a co ner fold. 2) **10 Pesos.** (S-353). **F-VF.**

**5754 Mexico.** Banco de Nuevo Leon. **20 Pesos. 50 Pesos.** (S-362A, 365A). Both are **U** and punche "cancellado". **Unc,** last stamped in red on the back [2] ***($125-25***

**5755 Mexico.** A Mixed Bank Note Group. [8] ***($180-36***
1-2) Banco de San Luis Potosi. **10, 20 Pesos.** (S-400 401A). **Fine,** both with pin holes or split holes. 3) **1 Pes** (S-406). **Abt VF,** quarterfolded both ways. 4-7) Banco Tamaulipas. **5, 10, 20, 50 Pesos.** (P-429J, 430F, 431 432G). **Unc, EF,** a center fold with two light folds; **Unc Abt VF,** scattered folds. 8) **1 Pesos.** (S-436). **Fine,** wea on back.

**5756 Mexico. Further Mixed Bank Notes.** [5] ***($165-325***
1-2) Banco Occidental de Mexico. **5, 10 Pesos.** (S 408D, 409B). **AU, VF.** 3) Banco de Morelos. **20 Pesos.** (S 344B). **Fine.** 4-5) **5, 10 Pesos.** (S-345B, 346B). **Abt VG** surface splits, back ink stains; **VG.**

**5757 Mexico. A Group of Common Notes.** [10] ***($100-200***
1-5) Banco de Sonora. **5, 10, 20, 50, 100 Pesos.** (S 419D, 420D, 421D, 422D, 423D). **Unc.** 6-10) Banco de Estado de Chihuahua. **5, 10, 20, 50, 100 Pesos.** (S 132m 133m 134m 135m 136). **Unc.**

**5758 Mexico. Some Better Bank Notes.** [6] ***($150-300***
1-2) Banco Mercantil de Veracruz. **5, 10 Pesos.** (S 437B, 438C). **Fine, VF.** 3-6) Banco Londres Y Mexico. **10, 20, 50, 100 Pesos.** (S-234W, 235D, 236I, 237I). **AU,** center fold; **VF, VF,** four folds; **VF-EF.**

**5759 Mexico.** Banco de Londres y Mexico. 1894. Draft for **$25. F-VF.** ***($25-50)***

**5760 Paraguay.** Banco del Paraguay Y Rio de la Plata. **100 Pesos.** (S-167). **Proof** on India paper only. ABN. C-354. **Unc.** Also a **Proof** vignette of the train. **Unc.** [2] ***($50-100)***

**5761 Peru.** Banco de Tacna. **2 Soles.** (S-383). **VG, U,** a short tear in the top edge. [2] ***($100-200)***
Proof on card by NBN. "Ferrocarril". **Unc.**

**5762 Peru.** Banco de Lima. **8 Soles.** (S-243). **Good,** edge slits. ***($150-300)***

**5763 Poland.** Polish Emission Bank. **20 Zloty.** (P-95). **Unc,** but stained on the face, and stained on the back. ***($75-100)***

**5764 Poland.** Bank of Poland. **50 Zloty.** Late 1940's back. **VF,** quarterfolded, off center, ***($100-150)***

**5765 Spain.** Banco de Espana. **25 Pesetas.** (P-24). Face proof, India paper only. **Unc,** POC. ***($200-400)***

**5766 Switzerland.** National Bank Notes. [2] ***($200-400)***
1) **50 Francs.** (P-142). **VG,** split at the bottom a frayed top edge. 2) **5 Francs.** (P-150e). **Unc.** 1921.

**5767 Vietnam.** South Vietnam. **100 Dong.** (P-21a). **Unc.** ***($250-500)***

## Choice Group of Foreign Notes

**5768 A large Group of Uncirculated Foreign Notes.** [312] ***($1,600-2,500)***
This collection spans the globe and reflects the discriminating character of the collector who bought nothing be Uncirculated pieces. The notes range in book value from $1 up to $50 with all but a handful of notes worth $30 or less. The total book value is $4100.

**5769 Arab and Middle Eastern Notes.** [8] ***($180-450)***
This lot includes **Algeria** (P-125). **Iran.** (P-51, 89). **Iraq.** (P-53). **Qatar & Dubai.** (P-1). **Tunisia.** (P-67). **Saudi Arabia.** (P-20). **Yemen Arab Republic.** (P-4). All are **Unc.**

**5770 Armenian Notes.** [3] ***($75-150)***
This group consists of P30,31,32. **Unc.**

**5771 British Pacific Territories.** [6] ***($100-200)***
This lot consists of **Australia** (P-34, 35, 42a, 50a). **New Zealand.** (P-159d). **Solomon Islands.** (P-8). All are **Unc.**

**5772 French African Territories.** [3] ***($70-140)***
This lot consists of Central African Republic (P-11). and **Chad.** (P-2a,3a). All are **Unc.**

**5773 Chinese Notes.** (P-71, 120c). **Unc.** [2] ***($50-100)***

**5774 South American Notes.** [7] ***($225-450)***
This lot consists of **Colombia.** (P-336, 386c, 435), **Cuba.** (P-84). **Ecuador.** (P-84b). **Guatemala.** (P-29), **Haiti.** (P-205). All are **Unc.**

**5775 Northern European Notes.** [5] ***($100-200)***
This lot is made up of **Denmark** (P-30, 32, 51). **Netherlands.** (P-58). **Norway.** (P-41a). All are **Unc.**

**5776 Falkland Islands.** (P-8a,b,c,e, 10a,b). All are **Unc.** [6] ***($70-140)***

**5777 French Colonial possessions.** [2] ***($70-140)***
This lot consists of **French Antilles.** (P-8), **French Indo-China.** (P-102) **Unc.**

**5778 French African Territories.** [3] ***($80-160)***
This lot is made up of **Gabon.** (P-6,7). **Mali.** (P-110. **Unc.**

**5779 Germany and Related Territories.** [4] ***($95-190)***
This lot consists of **Federal Republic.** (P-19,27). **East Germany** (P-26) and **Memel.** (P-7). **Unc.**

**5780 Great Britain and Related Notes.** [9] ***($275-550)***
This consists of **Great Britain.** (P-48, Berhard cft; P-101, P-344, 366, 367, 371, 375, 372). **Scotland.** (P-189). The second note is **F-VF,** the others are **Unc.**

**5781 Various African Territories.** [6] ***($180-360)***
This group consists of **Gambia.** (P-2). **Ghana.** (P-9). **Rhodesia.** (P-25,26,32a). **Zimabwe.** (P-4a). **Unc.**

**5782 British Channel Islands.** [5] ***($110-220)***
This group has **Guernsey** (P-46c, 49, 50a, 51a). **Jersey.** (P-10a). **Unc.**

**5783 Various Asian Notes.** [8] ***($150-300)***
These territories include **Israel** (P-24). **Japan** (P-40a). **Maldive Islands.** (P-6b,7b). **Netherlands Indies.** (P-79, 116). **Pakistan.** (P-13). **Vietnam.** (P-65). **Unc.**

**5784 Various Mostly Eastern European Notes.** [8] ***($175-350)***
This lot has **Latvia**. (P-20, 22). **Malta.** (P-20b). **Poland.** (P-58, **Romania.** (P-61a, 86). **Spain.** (P-149). **Yugoslavia.** (P-81b). All are **Unc.**

**5785 Mostly Japanese Related and Philippines notes.** [52] ***($125-250)***
These notes include 29 Japanese notes, 21 Philippine notes, all guerrilla notes. Eight other notes including a Banco de S. Spirito. **Sold as is, no returns.**

**5786 Mixed Lot of items.** [3] ***($40-75)***
1) United States passport. 1924. Made out to a woman, French, Italian and British visas, the British one involving the payment of 2.6.0 Pounds, then worth about $11.00. 2) **Proof** $50 back for a Canadian share certificate for **$50.** FBNCo. **Unc.** 3) **Proof** on card by NBN. "La Critique".

**5787 Miscellaneous Foreign Stamp and related Grou** [49] ***($50-10***
This consists of Spanish revenues prior to 1898. Hawaiian stamps of 1883 for revenue purposes; a she with a number of high denomination Brazilian revenue an envelope with a number of Bavarian stamps on it use to send a legal document to the United States and forth. **Sold as is, no returns.**

**5788** Mixed Foreign Lot. [16] ***($175-35***
This lot consists of **Cuba** (P-61). **VF; Guatemal** Banco. **5 Pesos.** (S-143). **Unc, Haiti. 2 Gourdes.** (P-2 **G-VG,** tear at the top. **Paraguay.** Republic. **50 centavo** (P-137). **Unc. Peru.** Compania de Obras Publicas Fomento de Peru. **5 Sols.** (S-445b). Printed signature Henry Meiggs, the famous American Engineer. **Goo Turkey.** (P-42). **VF.** Also, a Rothschild check payable NYC and addressed to August Belmont, the famou American Jewish financier. **VF.**

**5789 Axis propaganda notes** (United States 1935 Silve Certificates). Italian language on the back sayin that American promises are worthless. **VG-Fine.** [2 ***($25-5***

**5790 Printer Advertising Notes.** [2] ***($50-10***
1) Waterlow & Sons. Direct Plate Printing. Specime Note. Green and black. Full advertisement on th back.**Unc.** 2) Techigraveur Co. Business card, or and bl with US eagle at left. **Unc.**

**5791 Printer Advertising Pieces.** [3] ***($125-U***
1) Bradbury, Wilkinson Ad note. Green and red Helmeted woman left, nude man with tools. Plain back **Abt VF,**1 quarterfolded both ways. 2-3) La Rue Giori S lausane. **1 Pass.** Web test in color and black and white **Unc.**


# R.M. Smythe
# 1999 Auction Calendar

| | |
|---|---|
| February 22, 1999. | Currency, Stocks and Bonds. Chicago, IL. Mail Bid Only Sale. |
| Spring 1999. | Autographs. New York City. Accepting consignments now. |
| May 3, 1999. | Coins. Call for further information. Consignment deadline Feb. 10, 1999. |
| June, 1999. | Currency, Stocks and Bonds. Accepting consignments now. |
| August 1999. | Coins. The Blue Ridge Show. Dalton, Georgia. |
| September 1999. | Currency, Stocks and Bonds. Strasburg, PA. Accepting consignments through Aug. 25, 1999. |

# TERMS OF SALE

1) A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.

2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.

3) Bids less than 50% of the estimate **will not be accepted.**

4) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.

5) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.

6) **We cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States.**

7) **All framed items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.**

8) SMYTHE reserves the right to **reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.**

9) A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.

10) United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.

11) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or rarity value (market worth) of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer. "Cut" bids (bids at less than the regular bidding interval) will be accepted, but they must be no less than half of the regular interval over the previous bid. Each bidder may make only one "cut" bid per lot, and if they are out bid, they may make no further bids on that lot.

12) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.

13) **All bids must be in whole dollar amounts. Percentage increases will be rounded up to the nearest dollar.**

14) **Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.**

15) No minors may participate in our sales. **Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.**

16) Payment for purchases is to be made by cash, check, money order or bank wire upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1 1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance. Credit cards will not be accepted for auction purchases.

17) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.

18) If a collection agency or attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE in procuring judgement shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of the U.S. in New York City or the New York State courts as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.

19) SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the auctioneer.

20) In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

21) New York State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST 128.1 has been filed properly under regulations effective 1 December 1982.

22) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.

23) In the event of insurance-related litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit (whether such litigation or any form expanded in the New York prime rate from the date of original disbursement).

24) The same procedures applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be specifically excluding by selling lots or listed goods.

25) SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party or whose merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.

26) All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which should be added to each invoice.

27) **All material in this catalogue is unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine.**

28) No lots may be returned by floor bidders except for inauthenticity.

29) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of inauthenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a desire to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it.

30) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement and 120 days after the sale, notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert. If the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.

31) The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.

32) The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.**


R.M.SMYTHE

## In Appreciation

R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc. thanks the organizers of the Chicago Paper Money Expo for the privilege of conducting this sale at the 1999 Paper Money Show.

# HATCH

## LITHOGRAPHIC CO.

32/34 VESEY ST.

NEW YORK.

*Insurance Supplies a Specialty.*

**POLICIES,**

RENEWALS, BLOTTERS,

**SHOW CARDS, CALENDARS,**

Certificates, Note & Letter heads, Cards.

*Estimates, Sketches &c furnished on application.*